Photon Unity Networking 2 v2.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.10

Thu Sep 13 2018 14:17:51

Contents

1	Mair	n Page		1				
2	Gen	eral Do	cumentation	3				
	2.1	2.1 Photon						
3	Netv	Network Simulation GUI 5						
4	Netv	vork Sta	atistics GUI	7				
5	Dub	lic ADI I	Module	9				
3	Publ	IIC API I	Module	9				
6	Mod	ule Doo	cumentation	11				
	6.1	Public	API	11				
		6.1.1	Detailed Description	11				
		6.1.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	12				
			6.1.2.1 ClientState	12				
			6.1.2.2 PunLogLevel	12				
			6.1.2.3 RpcTarget	13				
		6.1.3	Function Documentation	13				
			6.1.3.1 OnPhotonSerializeView(PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)	13				
	6.2	Option	nal Gui Elements	14				
		6.2.1	Detailed Description	14				
	6.3	Callba	cks	15				
		6.3.1	Detailed Description	15				
7	Nam	espace	e Documentation	17				
	7.1	Photor	n Namespace Reference	17				
	7.2	Photor	n.Chat Namespace Reference	17				
		7.2.1	Enumeration Type Documentation	18				
			7.2.1.1 ChatDisconnectCause	18				
			7.2.1.2 ChatState	18				
			7.2.1.3 CustomAuthenticationType	19				
	7.3	Photor	n.Pun Namespace Reference	19				
		731	Enumeration Type Documentation	21				

iv CONTENTS

			7.3.1.1	ConnectMethod	21
			7.3.1.2	OwnershipOption	21
	7.4	Photon	.Pun.Utility	yScripts Namespace Reference	21
	7.5	Photon	.Realtime	Namespace Reference	23
		7.5.1	Enumera	tion Type Documentation	25
			7.5.1.1	AuthModeOption	25
			7.5.1.2	CustomAuthenticationType	25
			7.5.1.3	DisconnectCause	25
			7.5.1.4	EncryptionMode	26
			7.5.1.5	EventCaching	26
			7.5.1.6	JoinMode	27
			7.5.1.7	LobbyType	27
			7.5.1.8	MatchmakingMode	27
			7.5.1.9	PropertyTypeFlag	28
			7.5.1.10	ReceiverGroup	28
			7.5.1.11	ServerConnection	28
		_			
8			mentation		29
	8.1		•	Class Reference	29
		8.1.1		Description	29
		8.1.2		Data Documentation	29
			8.1.2.1	Islnactive	29
			8.1.2.2	PlayerName	29
	0.0		8.1.2.3	Userld	29
	8.2		_	s Reference	30
		8.2.1		Description	30
		8.2.2		Function Documentation	31
			8.2.2.1	ToStringFull()	31
		8.2.3		Data Documentation	31
			8.2.3.1	AppldChat	31
			8.2.3.2	AppldRealtime	31
			8.2.3.3	AppldVoice	31
			8.2.3.4	AppVersion	31
			8.2.3.5	EnableLobbyStatistics	31
			8.2.3.6	FixedRegion	31
			8.2.3.7	NetworkLogging	31
			8.2.3.8	Port	31
			8.2.3.9	Protocol	31
			8.2.3.10	Server	31
			8.2.3.11	UseNameServer	32

CONTENTS

	8.2.4	Property Documentation				
		8.2.4.1	IsBestRegion	32		
		8.2.4.2	IsDefaultNameServer	32		
		8.2.4.3	IsDefaultPort	32		
		8.2.4.4	IsMasterServerAddress	32		
8.3	Authen	ticationVa	lues Class Reference	32		
	8.3.1	Detailed	Description	33		
	8.3.2	Construc	ctor & Destructor Documentation	33		
		8.3.2.1	AuthenticationValues()	33		
		8.3.2.2	AuthenticationValues(string userId)	33		
	8.3.3	Member	Function Documentation	33		
		8.3.3.1	AddAuthParameter(string key, string value)	33		
		8.3.3.2	SetAuthPostData(string StringData)	34		
		8.3.3.3	SetAuthPostData(byte[] byteData)	34		
		8.3.3.4	$SetAuthPostData(Dictionary < string, object > dictData) \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ . \ \ .$	34		
	8.3.4	Property	Documentation	34		
		8.3.4.1	AuthGetParameters	34		
		8.3.4.2	AuthPostData	34		
		8.3.4.3	AuthType	34		
		8.3.4.4	Token	35		
		8.3.4.5	Userld	35		
8.4	Authen	ticationVa	lues Class Reference	35		
	8.4.1	Detailed	Description	36		
	8.4.2	Construc	ctor & Destructor Documentation	36		
		8.4.2.1	AuthenticationValues()	36		
		8.4.2.2	AuthenticationValues(string userId)	36		
	8.4.3	Member	Function Documentation	36		
		8.4.3.1	AddAuthParameter(string key, string value)	36		
		8.4.3.2	SetAuthPostData(string stringData)	36		
		8.4.3.3	SetAuthPostData(byte[] byteData)	36		
		8.4.3.4	ToString()	37		
	8.4.4	Property	Documentation	37		
		8.4.4.1	AuthGetParameters	37		
		8.4.4.2	AuthPostData	37		
		8.4.4.3	AuthType	37		
		8.4.4.4	Token	37		
		8.4.4.5	Userld	37		
8.5	Buttonl	InsideScro	ollList Class Reference	37		
	8.5.1	Detailed	Description	37		
8.6	CellTre	e Class R	eference	38		

vi CONTENTS

	8.6.1	Detailed Description			
	8.6.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	38	
		8.6.2.1	CellTree()	38	
		8.6.2.2	CellTree(CellTreeNode root)	38	
	8.6.3	Property	Documentation	38	
		8.6.3.1	RootNode	38	
8.7	CellTre	eNode Cla	ss Reference	38	
	8.7.1	Detailed I	Description	39	
	8.7.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	39	
		8.7.2.1	CellTreeNode()	39	
		8.7.2.2	CellTreeNode(byte id, ENodeType nodeType, CellTreeNode parent)	39	
	8.7.3	Member I	Function Documentation	40	
		8.7.3.1	AddChild(CellTreeNode child)	40	
		8.7.3.2	Draw()	40	
		8.7.3.3	GetActiveCells(List< byte > activeCells, bool yIsUpAxis, Vector3 position)	40	
		8.7.3.4	IsPointInsideCell(bool yIsUpAxis, Vector3 point)	40	
		8.7.3.5	IsPointNearCell(bool yIsUpAxis, Vector3 point)	40	
	8.7.4	Member I	Data Documentation	41	
		8.7.4.1	Center	41	
		8.7.4.2	Childs	41	
		8.7.4.3	ld	41	
		8.7.4.4	NodeType	41	
		8.7.4.5	Parent	41	
8.8	ChatCh	hannel Cla	ss Reference	41	
	8.8.1	Detailed I	Description	42	
	8.8.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	42	
		8.8.2.1	ChatChannel(string name)	42	
	8.8.3	Member I	Function Documentation	42	
		8.8.3.1	Add(string sender, object message, int msgld)	42	
		8.8.3.2	Add(string[] senders, object[] messages, int lastMsgld)	42	
		8.8.3.3	ClearMessages()	42	
		8.8.3.4	ToStringMessages()	42	
		8.8.3.5	TruncateMessages()	43	
	8.8.4	Member I	Data Documentation	43	
		8.8.4.1	MessageLimit	43	
		8.8.4.2	Messages	43	
		8.8.4.3	Name	43	
		8.8.4.4	Senders	43	
	8.8.5	Property	Documentation	43	
		8.8.5.1	IsPrivate	43	

CONTENTS vii

		8.8.5.2	LastMsgld	43
		8.8.5.3	MessageCount	43
8.9	ChatCl	lient Class	Reference	43
	8.9.1	Detailed	Description	46
	8.9.2	Construc	tor & Destructor Documentation	46
		8.9.2.1	$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	46
	8.9.3	Member	Function Documentation	46
		8.9.3.1	AddFriends(string[] friends)	46
		8.9.3.2	CanChatInChannel(string channelName)	46
		8.9.3.3	Connect(string appId, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues authValues)	47
		8.9.3.4	ConnectAndSetStatus(string appId, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues authValues, int status=ChatUserStatus.Online, object message=null)	47
		8.9.3.5	Disconnect()	47
		8.9.3.6	GetPrivateChannelNameByUser(string userName)	47
		8.9.3.7	PublishMessage(string channelName, object message, bool forwardAs↔ Webhook=false)	48
		8.9.3.8	RemoveFriends(string[] friends)	48
		8.9.3.9	SendAcksOnly()	49
		8.9.3.10	SendPrivateMessage(string target, object message, bool forwardAs← Webhook=false)	49
		8.9.3.11	SendPrivateMessage(string target, object message, bool encrypt, bool forward ← AsWebhook)	49
		8.9.3.12	Service()	49
		8.9.3.13	SetOnlineStatus(int status)	49
		8.9.3.14	SetOnlineStatus(int status, object message)	50
		8.9.3.15	StopThread()	50
		8.9.3.16	Subscribe(string[] channels)	50
		8.9.3.17	Subscribe(string[] channels, int[] lastMsglds)	50
		8.9.3.18	Subscribe(string[] channels, int messagesFromHistory)	51
		8.9.3.19	TryGetChannel(string channelName, bool isPrivate, out ChatChannel channel) .	51
		8.9.3.20	TryGetChannel(string channelName, out ChatChannel channel)	51
		8.9.3.21	Unsubscribe(string[] channels)	52
	8.9.4	Member	Data Documentation	52
		8.9.4.1	chatPeer	52
		8.9.4.2	MessageLimit	52
		8.9.4.3	PrivateChannels	52
		8.9.4.4	PublicChannels	52
	8.9.5	Property	Documentation	52
		8.9.5.1	Appld	52
		8.9.5.2	AppVersion	52

viii CONTENTS

		8.9.5.3	AuthValues	53
		8.9.5.4	CanChat	53
		8.9.5.5	ChatRegion	53
		8.9.5.6	DebugOut	53
		8.9.5.7	DisconnectedCause	53
		8.9.5.8	FrontendAddress	53
		8.9.5.9	NameServerAddress	53
		8.9.5.10	SocketImplementationConfig	53
		8.9.5.11	State	53
		8.9.5.12	TransportProtocol	53
		8.9.5.13	UseBackgroundWorkerForSending	54
		8.9.5.14	UserId	54
8.10	ChatEv	entCode (Class Reference	54
	8.10.1	Detailed	Description	54
	8.10.2	Member	Data Documentation	54
		8.10.2.1	ChatMessages	54
		8.10.2.2	FriendsList	55
		8.10.2.3	PrivateMessage	55
		8.10.2.4	StatusUpdate	55
		8.10.2.5	Subscribe	55
		8.10.2.6	Unsubscribe	55
		8.10.2.7	Users	55
8.11	ChatOp	perationCo	ode Class Reference	55
	8.11.1	Detailed	Description	56
	8.11.2	Member	Data Documentation	56
		8.11.2.1	AddFriends	56
		8.11.2.2	Authenticate	56
		8.11.2.3	ChannelHistory	56
		8.11.2.4	Publish	56
		8.11.2.5	RemoveFriends	56
		8.11.2.6	SendPrivate	56
		8.11.2.7	Subscribe	56
		8.11.2.8	Unsubscribe	56
		8.11.2.9	UpdateStatus	56
8.12	ChatPa	ırameterC	ode Class Reference	56
	8.12.1	Detailed	Description	57
	8.12.2	Member	Data Documentation	57
		8.12.2.1	Channel	57
		8.12.2.2	Channels	58
		8.12.2.3	ChannelUserCount	58

CONTENTS

		8.12.2.4 Friends	58
		8.12.2.5 HistoryLength	58
		8.12.2.6 Message	58
		8.12.2.7 Messages	58
		8.12.2.8 Msgld	58
		8.12.2.9 Msglds	58
		8.12.2.10 Secret	58
		8.12.2.11 Sender	58
		8.12.2.12 Senders	58
		8.12.2.13 SkipMessage	58
		8.12.2.14 Status	59
		8.12.2.15 SubscribeResults	59
		8.12.2.16 Userld	59
		8.12.2.17 WebFlags	59
8.13	ChatPe	eer Class Reference	59
	8.13.1	Detailed Description	59
	8.13.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	60
		8.13.2.1 ChatPeer(IPhotonPeerListener listener, ConnectionProtocol protocol)	60
	8.13.3	Member Function Documentation	60
		8.13.3.1 AuthenticateOnNameServer(string appld, string appVersion, string region, AuthenticationValues authValues)	60
		8.13.3.2 Connect()	60
	8.13.4	Member Data Documentation	60
		8.13.4.1 NameServerHost	60
		8.13.4.2 NameServerHttp	60
	8.13.5	Property Documentation	60
		8.13.5.1 NameServerAddress	60
8.14	ChatUs	serStatus Class Reference	60
	8.14.1	Detailed Description	61
	8.14.2	Member Data Documentation	61
		8.14.2.1 Away	61
		8.14.2.2 DND	61
		8.14.2.3 Invisible	61
		8.14.2.4 LFG	61
		8.14.2.5 Offline	61
		8.14.2.6 Online	61
		8.14.2.7 Playing	62
8.15	Connec	ctAndJoinRandom Class Reference	62
	8.15.1	Detailed Description	62
	8.15.2	Member Function Documentation	62

CONTENTS

		8.15.2.1 OnConnectedToMaster()	62
		8.15.2.2 OnDisconnected(DisconnectCause cause)	63
		8.15.2.3 OnJoinedLobby()	63
		8.15.2.4 OnJoinedRoom()	63
		8.15.2.5 OnJoinRandomFailed(short returnCode, string message)	63
	8.15.3	Member Data Documentation	63
		8.15.3.1 AutoConnect	63
		8.15.3.2 Version	63
8.16	Connec	ctionHandler Class Reference	64
	8.16.1	Member Function Documentation	64
		8.16.1.1 RealtimeFallbackThread()	64
	8.16.2	Member Data Documentation	64
		8.16.2.1 KeepAliveInBackground	64
	8.16.3	Property Documentation	64
		8.16.3.1 Client	64
		8.16.3.2 CountSendAcksOnly	65
8.17	Countd	lownTimer Class Reference	65
	8.17.1	Detailed Description	65
	8.17.2	Member Function Documentation	66
		8.17.2.1 CountdownTimerHasExpired()	66
		8.17.2.2 OnRoomPropertiesUpdate(Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)	66
	8.17.3	Event Documentation	66
		8.17.3.1 OnCountdownTimerHasExpired	66
8.18	CullAre	ea Class Reference	66
	8.18.1	Detailed Description	67
	8.18.2	Member Function Documentation	67
		8.18.2.1 GetActiveCells(Vector3 position)	67
		8.18.2.2 OnDrawGizmos()	67
	8.18.3	Member Data Documentation	67
		8.18.3.1 FIRST_GROUP_ID	67
		8.18.3.2 SUBDIVISION_FIRST_LEVEL_ORDER	67
		8.18.3.3 SUBDIVISION_SECOND_LEVEL_ORDER	68
		8.18.3.4 SUBDIVISION_THIRD_LEVEL_ORDER	68
8.19	Culling	Handler Class Reference	68
	8.19.1	Detailed Description	68
	8.19.2	Member Function Documentation	68
		8.19.2.1 OnPhotonSerializeView(PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)	68
8.20	Default	Pool Class Reference	69
	8.20.1	Detailed Description	69
	8.20.2	Member Function Documentation	69

CONTENTS xi

		8.20.2.1	Destroy(GameObject gameObject)	69
		8.20.2.2	Instantiate(string prefabld, Vector3 position, Quaternion rotation)	69
	8.20.3	Member I	Data Documentation	70
		8.20.3.1	ResourceCache	70
8.21	Encryp	tionDataPa	arameters Class Reference	70
	8.21.1	Member I	Data Documentation	70
		8.21.1.1	Mode	70
		8.21.1.2	Secret1	70
		8.21.1.3	Secret2	70
8.22	EnterR	oomParam	ns Class Reference	70
8.23	ErrorCo	ode Class	Reference	70
	8.23.1	Detailed I	Description	72
	8.23.2	Member I	Data Documentation	72
		8.23.2.1	AuthenticationTicketExpired	72
		8.23.2.2	CustomAuthenticationFailed	72
		8.23.2.3	ExternalHttpCallFailed	72
		8.23.2.4	GameClosed	72
		8.23.2.5	GameDoesNotExist	72
		8.23.2.6	GameFull	73
		8.23.2.7	GameIdAlreadyExists	73
		8.23.2.8	HttpLimitReached	73
		8.23.2.9	InternalServerError	73
		8.23.2.10	InvalidAuthentication	73
		8.23.2.11	InvalidEncryptionParameters	73
		8.23.2.12	InvalidOperation	73
		8.23.2.13	InvalidOperationCode	73
		8.23.2.14	InvalidRegion	73
		8.23.2.15	JoinFailedFoundActiveJoiner	74
		8.23.2.16	JoinFailedFoundExcludedUserId	74
		8.23.2.17	JoinFailedFoundInactiveJoiner	74
		8.23.2.18	JoinFailedPeerAlreadyJoined	74
		8.23.2.19	JoinFailedWithRejoinerNotFound	74
		8.23.2.20	MaxCcuReached	74
		8.23.2.21	NoRandomMatchFound	74
		8.23.2.22	Ok	74
		8.23.2.23	OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState	74
		8.23.2.24	PluginMismatch	75
		8.23.2.25	PluginReportedError	75
		8.23.2.26	ServerFull	75
		8.23.2.27	SlotError	75

xii CONTENTS

		8.23.2.28 UserBlocked	75
8.24	ErrorCo	ode Class Reference	75
	8.24.1	Detailed Description	76
	8.24.2	Member Data Documentation	76
		8.24.2.1 CustomAuthenticationFailed	76
		8.24.2.2 GameClosed	76
		8.24.2.3 GameDoesNotExist	76
		8.24.2.4 GameFull	76
		8.24.2.5 GameIdAlreadyExists	76
		8.24.2.6 InternalServerError	76
		8.24.2.7 InvalidAuthentication	76
		8.24.2.8 InvalidOperationCode	77
		8.24.2.9 InvalidRegion	77
		8.24.2.10 MaxCcuReached	77
		8.24.2.11 NoRandomMatchFound	77
		8.24.2.12 Ok	77
		8.24.2.13 OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState	77
		8.24.2.14 ServerFull	77
		8.24.2.15 UserBlocked	77
8.25	EventC	ode Class Reference	78
	8.25.1	Detailed Description	78
	8.25.2	Member Data Documentation	78
		8.25.2.1 AppStats	78
		8.25.2.2 AuthEvent	79
		8.25.2.3 AzureNodeInfo	79
		8.25.2.4 CacheSliceChanged	79
		8.25.2.5 ErrorInfo	79
		8.25.2.6 GameList	79
		8.25.2.7 GameListUpdate	79
		8.25.2.8 Join	79
		8.25.2.9 Leave	79
		8.25.2.10 LobbyStats	79
		8.25.2.11 Match	79
		8.25.2.12 PropertiesChanged	30
		8.25.2.13 QueueState	30
		8.25.2.14 SetProperties	30
8.26	EventS	ystemSpawner Class Reference	30
	8.26.1	Detailed Description	30
8.27	Extens	ons Class Reference	30
	8.27.1	Detailed Description	31

CONTENTS xiii

	8.27.2	Member I	Function Documentation	81
		8.27.2.1	Contains(this int[] target, int nr)	81
		8.27.2.2	Merge(this IDictionary target, IDictionary addHash)	81
		8.27.2.3	MergeStringKeys(this IDictionary target, IDictionary addHash)	81
		8.27.2.4	StripKeysWithNullValues(this IDictionary original)	81
		8.27.2.5	StripToStringKeys(this IDictionary original)	81
		8.27.2.6	ToStringFull(this IDictionary origin)	82
		8.27.2.7	ToStringFull(this object[] data)	82
		8.27.2.8	$\label{eq:toStringFull} \text{ToStringFull} < T > \text{(this List} < T > \text{data)} \ \dots \ \dots \ \dots \ \dots \ \dots \ \dots \ \dots$	82
8.28	Friendl	nfo Class I	Reference	82
	8.28.1	Detailed I	Description	83
8.29	GameF	ropertyKe	y Class Reference	83
	8.29.1	Detailed I	Description	83
	8.29.2	Member I	Data Documentation	84
		8.29.2.1	CleanupCacheOnLeave	84
		8.29.2.2	EmptyRoomTtl	84
		8.29.2.3	ExpectedUsers	84
		8.29.2.4	IsOpen	84
		8.29.2.5	IsVisible	84
		8.29.2.6	MasterClientId	84
		8.29.2.7	MaxPlayers	84
		8.29.2.8	PlayerCount	84
		8.29.2.9	PlayerTtl	84
		8.29.2.10	PropsListedInLobby	84
		8.29.2.11	Removed	84
8.30	Graphic	cToggleIsC	OnTransition Class Reference	85
	8.30.1	Detailed I	Description	85
8.31	IChatC	lientListen	er Interface Reference	85
	8.31.1	Detailed I	Description	86
	8.31.2	Member I	Function Documentation	86
		8.31.2.1	DebugReturn(DebugLevel level, string message)	86
		8.31.2.2	OnChatStateChange(ChatState state)	86
		8.31.2.3	OnConnected()	86
		8.31.2.4	OnDisconnected()	86
		8.31.2.5	OnGetMessages(string channelName, string[] senders, object[] messages)	86
		8.31.2.6	OnPrivateMessage(string sender, object message, string channelName)	86
		8.31.2.7	OnStatusUpdate(string user, int status, bool gotMessage, object message)	87
		8.31.2.8	OnSubscribed(string[] channels, bool[] results)	87
		8.31.2.9	OnUnsubscribed(string[] channels)	87
8.32	IConne	ctionCallb	acks Interface Reference	87

XIV

	8.32.1	Detailed I	Description	88
	8.32.2	Member I	Function Documentation	88
		8.32.2.1	OnConnected()	88
		8.32.2.2	OnConnectedToMaster()	88
		8.32.2.3	OnCustomAuthenticationFailed(string debugMessage)	88
		8.32.2.4	$\label{eq:concustomAuthenticationResponse} On Custom Authentication Response (Dictionary < string, object > data) \ . \ . \ . \ .$	89
		8.32.2.5	OnDisconnected(DisconnectCause cause)	89
		8.32.2.6	OnRegionListReceived(RegionHandler regionHandler)	89
8.33	IInRoor	mCallback	s Interface Reference	89
	8.33.1	Detailed I	Description	90
	8.33.2	Member I	Function Documentation	90
		8.33.2.1	OnMasterClientSwitched(Player newMasterClient)	90
		8.33.2.2	OnPlayerEnteredRoom(Player newPlayer)	90
		8.33.2.3	OnPlayerLeftRoom(Player otherPlayer)	90
		8.33.2.4	OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate(Player targetPlayer, Hashtable changedProps)	90
		8.33.2.5	OnRoomPropertiesUpdate(Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)	91
8.34	ILobby(Callbacks	Interface Reference	91
	8.34.1	Detailed I	Description	91
	8.34.2	Member I	Function Documentation	91
		8.34.2.1	OnJoinedLobby()	91
		8.34.2.2	OnLeftLobby()	92
		8.34.2.3	$On Lobby Statistics Update (List < Typed Lobby Info > lobby Statistics) \\ \ldots \ldots \\ $	92
		8.34.2.4	$On RoomList Update (List < RoomInfo > roomList) \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ $	92
8.35	IMatchi	makingCal	libacks Interface Reference	92
	8.35.1	Detailed I	Description	93
	8.35.2	Member I	Function Documentation	93
		8.35.2.1	OnCreatedRoom()	93
		8.35.2.2	OnCreateRoomFailed(short returnCode, string message)	93
		8.35.2.3	$On Friend List Update (List < Friend Info > friend List) \\ \ \ldots \\ \ \ldots \\ \ \ldots \\ \ \ldots$	93
		8.35.2.4	OnJoinedRoom()	93
		8.35.2.5	OnJoinRandomFailed(short returnCode, string message)	94
		8.35.2.6	OnJoinRoomFailed(short returnCode, string message)	94
		8.35.2.7	OnLeftRoom()	94
8.36	Instanti	ateParame	eters Struct Reference	95
8.37	IOnEve	entCallback	Interface Reference	95
	8.37.1	Detailed I	Description	95
	8.37.2	Member I	Function Documentation	95
		8.37.2.1	OnEvent(EventData photonEvent)	95
8.38	IPunIns	stantiateMa	agicCallback Interface Reference	96
8.39	IPunOb	servable I	nterface Reference	96

CONTENTS xv

	8.39.1	Detailed I	Description	96
8.40	IPunOv	vnershipCa	allbacks Interface Reference	96
	8.40.1	Detailed I	Description	96
	8.40.2	Member I	Function Documentation	97
		8.40.2.1	OnOwnershipRequest(PhotonView targetView, Player requestingPlayer)	97
		8.40.2.2	OnOwnershipTransfered(PhotonView targetView, Player previousOwner)	97
8.41	IPunPr	efabPool Ir	nterface Reference	97
	8.41.1	Detailed I	Description	97
	8.41.2	Member I	Function Documentation	98
		8.41.2.1	Destroy(GameObject gameObject)	98
		8.41.2.2	Instantiate(string prefabld, Vector3 position, Quaternion rotation)	98
8.42	IPunTu	rnManage	rCallbacks Interface Reference	98
	8.42.1	Member I	Function Documentation	99
		8.42.1.1	OnPlayerFinished(Player player, int turn, object move)	99
		8.42.1.2	OnPlayerMove(Player player, int turn, object move)	99
		8.42.1.3	OnTurnBegins(int turn)	99
		8.42.1.4	OnTurnCompleted(int turn)	99
		8.42.1.5	OnTurnTimeEnds(int turn)	99
8.43	IWebR	pcCallback	Interface Reference	99
	8.43.1	Detailed I	Description	100
	8.43.2	Member I	Function Documentation	100
		8.43.2.1	OnWebRpcResponse(OperationResponse response)	100
8.44	LoadBa	alancingCli	ient Class Reference	100
	8.44.1	Detailed I	Description	103
	8.44.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	104
		8.44.2.1	$Load Balancing Client (Connection Protocol \ protocol = Connection Protocol. \ Udp) . .$	104
		8.44.2.2	LoadBalancingClient(string masterAddress, string appld, string gameVersion, ConnectionProtocol protocol=ConnectionProtocol.Udp)	104
	8.44.3	Member I	Function Documentation	104
		8.44.3.1	Connect()	104
		8.44.3.2	ConnectToNameServer()	104
		8.44.3.3	ConnectToRegionMaster(string region)	105
		8.44.3.4	DebugReturn(DebugLevel level, string message)	105
		8.44.3.5	Disconnect()	105
		8.44.3.6	OnEvent(EventData photonEvent)	105
		8.44.3.7	OnMessage(object message)	105
		8.44.3.8	OnOperationResponse(OperationResponse operationResponse)	105
		8.44.3.9	OnStatusChanged(StatusCode statusCode)	105
		8.44.3.10	OpChangeGroups(byte[] groupsToRemove, byte[] groupsToAdd)	106
		8.44.3.11	OpCreateRoom(EnterRoomParams enterRoomParams)	106

xvi CONTENTS

	8.44.3.12 OpFindFriends(string[] friendsToFind)	106
	8.44.3.13 OpGetGameList(TypedLobby typedLobby, string sqlLobbyFilter)	107
	8.44.3.14 OpJoinLobby(TypedLobby lobby)	107
	8.44.3.15 OpJoinOrCreateRoom(EnterRoomParams enterRoomParams)	107
	$8.44.3.16 \ \ OpJoinRandomRoom(OpJoinRandomRoomParams \\ Params=null) \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ $	
	8.44.3.17 OpJoinRoom(EnterRoomParams enterRoomParams)	109
	8.44.3.18 OpLeaveLobby()	109
	8.44.3.19 OpLeaveRoom(bool becomeInactive, bool sendAuthCookie=false)	110
	8.44.3.20 OpRaiseEvent(byte eventCode, object customEventContent, RaiseEventOptions raiseEventOptions, SendOptions sendOptions)	
	8.44.3.21 OpRejoinRoom(string roomName)	110
	8.44.3.22 OpSetCustomPropertiesOfActor(int actorNr, Hashtable propertiesToSet, Hashtable expectedProperties=null, WebFlags webFlags=null)	
	8.44.3.23 OpSetCustomPropertiesOfRoom(Hashtable propertiesToSet, expectedProperties=null, WebFlags webFlags=null)	
	8.44.3.24 OpWebRpc(string uriPath, object parameters, bool sendAuthCookie=false)	112
	8.44.3.25 ReconnectAndRejoin()	113
	8.44.3.26 ReconnectToMaster()	113
	8.44.3.27 Service()	113
8.44.4	Member Data Documentation	113
	8.44.4.1 AuthMode	113
	8.44.4.2 EnableLobbyStatistics	113
	8.44.4.3 EncryptionMode	114
	8.44.4.4 ExpectedProtocol	114
	8.44.4.5 NameServerHost	114
	8.44.4.6 NameServerHttp	114
	8.44.4.7 RegionHandler	114
8.44.5	Property Documentation	114
	8.44.5.1 Appld	114
	8.44.5.2 AppVersion	114
	8.44.5.3 AuthValues	114
	8.44.5.4 CloudRegion	115
	8.44.5.5 CurrentLobby	115
	8.44.5.6 CurrentRoom	115
	8.44.5.7 CurrentServerAddress	115
	8.44.5.8 DisconnectedCause	115
	8.44.5.9 GameServerAddress	115
	8.44.5.10 InLobby	115
	8.44.5.11 InRoom	115
	8.44.5.12 IsConnected	115

CONTENTS xvii

	8.44.5.13	IsConnectedAndReady	116
	8.44.5.14	IsFetchingFriendList	116
	8.44.5.15	IsUsingNameServer	116
	8.44.5.16	LoadBalancingPeer	116
	8.44.5.17	LocalPlayer	116
	8.44.5.18	MasterServerAddress	116
	8.44.5.19	NameServerAddress	116
	8.44.5.20	NickName	116
	8.44.5.21	PlayersInRoomsCount	116
	8.44.5.22	PlayersOnMasterCount	116
	8.44.5.23	RoomsCount	117
	8.44.5.24	Server	117
	8.44.5.25	State	117
	8.44.5.26	UseAlternativeUdpPorts	117
	8.44.5.27	UserId	117
8.44.6	Event Doo	cumentation	117
	8.44.6.1	EventReceived	117
	8.44.6.2	OpResponseReceived	117
	8.44.6.3	StateChanged	118
LoadBa	alancingPe	er Class Reference	118
8.45.1	Detailed [Description	119
8.45.2	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation	119
	8.45.2.1	LoadBalancingPeer(ConnectionProtocol protocolType)	119
	8.45.2.2	LoadBalancingPeer(IPhotonPeerListener listener, ConnectionProtocol protocol ← Type)	119
8.45.3	Member F	Function Documentation	119
	8.45.3.1	OpAuthenticate(string appId, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues auth⊷ Values, string regionCode, bool getLobbyStatistics)	119
	8.45.3.2	OpAuthenticateOnce(string appld, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues authValues, string regionCode, EncryptionMode encryptionMode, Connection← Protocol expectedProtocol)	120
	8.45.3.3	OpChangeGroups(byte[] groupsToRemove, byte[] groupsToAdd)	120
	8.45.3.4	OpCreateRoom(EnterRoomParams opParams)	121
	8.45.3.5	OpFindFriends(string[] friendsToFind)	121
	8.45.3.6	OpGetGameList(TypedLobby lobby, string queryData)	121
	8.45.3.7	OpJoinLobby(TypedLobby lobby=null)	121
	8.45.3.8	$Op Join Random Room (Op Join Random Room Params\ op Join Random Room Params)$	122
	8.45.3.9	OpJoinRoom(EnterRoomParams opParams)	122
	8.45.3.10	OpLeaveLobby()	122
	8.45.3.11	OpLeaveRoom(bool becomeInactive, bool sendAuthCookie=false)	122
	LoadBa 8.45.1 8.45.2	8.44.5.14 8.44.5.15 8.44.5.16 8.44.5.17 8.44.5.18 8.44.5.20 8.44.5.21 8.44.5.23 8.44.5.23 8.44.5.24 8.44.5.25 8.44.5.25 8.44.5.27 8.44.6 8.44.6.2 8.44.6.3 LoadBalancingPe 8.45.1 Detailed II 8.45.2.2 8.45.2.1 8.45.2.2 8.45.3.1 8.45.3.1 8.45.3.2	8.44.5.14 IsFetchingFriendList 8.44.5.15 IsUsingNameServer 8.44.5.16 LoadBalancingPeer 8.44.5.17 LocalPlayer 8.44.5.18 MasterServerAddress 8.44.5.19 NameServerAddress 8.44.5.20 NickName 8.44.5.21 PlayersInRoomsCount 8.44.5.22 PlayersOnMasterCount 8.44.5.23 RoomsCount 8.44.5.25 State 8.44.5.26 UseAlternativeUdpPorts 8.44.5.27 UserId 8.44.5.26 UseAlternativeUdpPorts 8.44.5.27 UserId 8.44.6.1 EventReceived 8.44.6.2 OpResponseReceived 8.44.6.1 EventReceived 8.44.6.2 TodatBalancingPeer Class Reference 8.45.1 Detailed Description 8.45.2 LoadBalancingPeer(ConnectionProtocol protocolType) 8.45.2 LoadBalancingPeer(IPhotonPeerListener listener, ConnectionProtocol protocol—Type) 8.45.3 Member Function Documentation 8.45.3.1 OpAuthenticate(string appId, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues auth—Values, string regionCode, bool getLobbyStatistics) 8.45.3.2 OpAuthenticateOnce(string appId, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues auth/Values, string regionCode, EncryptionMode encryptionMode, Connection—Protocol expected(Protocol) 8.45.3.3 OpChangeGroups(byte[] groupsToRemove, byte[] groupsToAdd) 8.45.3.4 OpCreateRoom(EnterRoomParams opParams) 8.45.3.5 OpFindFriends(string] friendsToFind) 8.45.3.6 OpGetGameList(TypedLobby lobby, string queryData) 8.45.3.7 OpJoinLobby(TypedLobby lobby, string queryData) 8.45.3.8 OpJoinRandomRoom(OpJoinRandomRoomParams opJoinRandomRoomParams)

xviii CONTENTS

		8.45.3.12 OpRaiseEvent(byte eventCode, object customEventContent, RaiseEventOptions	400
		raiseEventOptions, SendOptions sendOptions)	
		8.45.3.13 OpSettings(bool receiveLobbyStats)	
8.46		ehaviourPun Class Reference	
	8.46.1	Detailed Description	123
	8.46.2	Property Documentation	123
		8.46.2.1 photonView	123
8.47	MonoB	ehaviourPunCallbacks Class Reference	124
	8.47.1	Detailed Description	125
	8.47.2	Member Function Documentation	125
		8.47.2.1 OnConnected()	125
		8.47.2.2 OnConnectedToMaster()	125
		8.47.2.3 OnCreatedRoom()	126
		8.47.2.4 OnCreateRoomFailed(short returnCode, string message)	126
		8.47.2.5 OnCustomAuthenticationFailed(string debugMessage)	126
		8.47.2.6 OnCustomAuthenticationResponse(Dictionary< string, object $>$ data)	126
		8.47.2.7 OnDisconnected(DisconnectCause cause)	127
		8.47.2.8 OnFriendListUpdate(List< FriendInfo > friendList)	127
		8.47.2.9 OnJoinedLobby()	127
		8.47.2.10 OnJoinedRoom()	127
		8.47.2.11 OnJoinRandomFailed(short returnCode, string message)	127
		8.47.2.12 OnJoinRoomFailed(short returnCode, string message)	128
		8.47.2.13 OnLeftLobby()	128
		8.47.2.14 OnLeftRoom()	128
		8.47.2.15 OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate(List< TypedLobbyInfo > lobbyStatistics)	128
		8.47.2.16 OnMasterClientSwitched(Player newMasterClient)	128
		8.47.2.17 OnPlayerEnteredRoom(Player newPlayer)	129
		8.47.2.18 OnPlayerLeftRoom(Player otherPlayer)	129
		8.47.2.19 OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate(Player target, Hashtable changedProps)	129
		8.47.2.20 OnRegionListReceived(RegionHandler regionHandler)	
		8.47.2.21 OnRoomListUpdate(List< RoomInfo > roomList)	
		8.47.2.22 OnRoomPropertiesUpdate(Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)	130
8.48	MoveB	yKeys Class Reference	
		Detailed Description	
8.49		CDestroy Class Reference	
		Detailed Description	
8.50		kInstantiate Class Reference	
2.50		Detailed Description	
8.51		Rpc Class Reference	
0.01		Detailed Description	
	0.01.1	Dotaliou Dotaliption	102

CONTENTS xix

8.52	OnEsca	eQuit Class Reference
	8.52.1	Detailed Description
8.53	OnJoin	Instantiate Class Reference
	8.53.1	Detailed Description
	8.53.2	Member Function Documentation
		.53.2.1 OnConnected()
		.53.2.2 OnConnectedToMaster()
		.53.2.3 OnCreatedRoom()
		.53.2.4 OnCreateRoomFailed(short returnCode, string message)
		.53.2.5 OnCustomAuthenticationFailed(string debugMessage)
		$.53.2.6 On Custom Authentication Response (Dictionary < string, object > data) \ . \ . \ . \ . \ . \ 13.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2$
		.53.2.7 OnDisconnected(DisconnectCause cause)
		.53.2.8 OnFriendListUpdate(List< FriendInfo > friendList)
		.53.2.9 OnJoinedLobby()
		.53.2.10 OnJoinedRoom()
		.53.2.11 OnJoinRandomFailed(short returnCode, string message)
		.53.2.12 OnJoinRoomFailed(short returnCode, string message)
		.53.2.13 OnLeftLobby()
		.53.2.14 OnLeftRoom()
		$.53.2.15 \ On Lobby Statistics Update (List < Typed Lobby Info > lobby Statistics) \\ \ldots 13 \\$
		.53.2.16 OnRegionListReceived(RegionHandler regionHandler)
		.53.2.17 OnRoomListUpdate(List< RoomInfo > roomList)
8.54	OnPoin	rOverTooltip Class Reference
	8.54.1	Detailed Description
8.55	OnStar	elete Class Reference
	8.55.1	Detailed Description
8.56	Operati	nCode Class Reference
	8.56.1	Detailed Description
	8.56.2	Member Data Documentation
		.56.2.1 Authenticate
		.56.2.2 AuthenticateOnce
		.56.2.3 ChangeGroups
		.56.2.4 CreateGame
		.56.2.5 FindFriends
		.56.2.6 GetGameList
		.56.2.7 GetLobbyStats
		.56.2.8 GetProperties
		.56.2.9 GetRegions
		.56.2.10 Join
		.56.2.11 JoinGame

CONTENTS

	8.56.2.12 JoinLobby	139
	8.56.2.13 JoinRandomGame	140
	8.56.2.14 Leave	140
	8.56.2.15 LeaveLobby	140
	8.56.2.16 RaiseEvent	140
	8.56.2.17 ServerSettings	140
	8.56.2.18 SetProperties	140
	8.56.2.19 WebRpc	140
8.57 OpJo	RandomRoomParams Class Reference	140
8.58 Parar	eterCode Class Reference	140
8.58.	Detailed Description	143
8.58.2	Member Data Documentation	144
	8.58.2.1 ActorList	144
	8.58.2.2 ActorNr	144
	8.58.2.3 Add	144
	8.58.2.4 Address	144
	8.58.2.5 ApplicationId	144
	8.58.2.6 AppVersion	144
	8.58.2.7 AzureLocalNodeld	144
	8.58.2.8 AzureMasterNodeld	144
	8.58.2.9 AzureNodeInfo	144
	8.58.2.10 Broadcast	144
	8.58.2.11 Cache	144
	8.58.2.12 CacheSliceIndex	144
	8.58.2.13 CheckUserOnJoin	145
	8.58.2.14 CleanupCacheOnLeave	145
	8.58.2.15 ClientAuthenticationData	145
	8.58.2.16 ClientAuthenticationParams	145
	8.58.2.17 ClientAuthenticationType	145
	8.58.2.18 Code	145
	8.58.2.19 CustomEventContent	145
	8.58.2.20 CustomInitData	145
	8.58.2.21 Data	145
	8.58.2.22 EmptyRoomTTL	145
	8.58.2.23 EncryptionData	145
	8.58.2.24 EncryptionMode	146
	8.58.2.25 EventForward	146
	8.58.2.26 ExpectedProtocol	146
	8.58.2.27 ExpectedValues	
	8.58.2.28 FindFriendsRequestList	146

CONTENTS xxi

8.58.2.29 FindF	riendsResponseOnlineList .	 	 146
8.58.2.30 FindF	riendsResponseRoomldList	 	 146
8.58.2.31 Game	eCount	 	 146
8.58.2.32 Game	eList	 	 146
8.58.2.33 Game	Properties	 	 146
8.58.2.34 Group		 	 146
8.58.2.35 Info .		 	 146
8.58.2.36 IsCon	ningBack	 	 147
8.58.2.37 Islnac	ctive	 	 147
8.58.2.38 JoinN	lode	 	 147
8.58.2.39 Lobby	Name	 	 147
	Stats		
	/Type		
8.58.2.42 Maste	erClientId	 	 147
8.58.2.43 Maste	erPeerCount	 	 147
	nMakingType		
	lame		
	Count		
•	rProperties		
•	rTTL		
_	nName		
	ns		
8.58.2.51 Plugir	nVersion	 	 148
8.58.2.52 Positi	on	 	 148
8.58.2.53 Prope	erties	 	 148
8.58.2.54 Publis	shUserId	 	 148
8.58.2.55 Rece	iverGroup	 	 148
8.58.2.56 Regio	on	 	 148
8.58.2.57 Remo	ove	 	 149
8.58.2.58 Room	Name	 	 149
8.58.2.59 Room	OptionFlags	 	 149
8.58.2.60 Secre	et	 	 149
8.58.2.61 Supp	ressRoomEvents	 	 149
8.58.2.62 Targe	tActorNr	 	 149
8.58.2.63 UriPa	th	 	 149
8.58.2.64 Userl	d	 	 149
8.58.2.65 WebF	RpcParameters	 	 149
8.58.2.66 WebF	RpcReturnCode	 	 149
	RpcReturnMessage		
8.59 ParameterCode Class F	Reference	 	 149

xxii CONTENTS

8.59.1	Detailed Description
8.59.2	Member Data Documentation
	8.59.2.1 Address
	8.59.2.2 ApplicationId
	8.59.2.3 AppVersion
	8.59.2.4 ClientAuthenticationData
	8.59.2.5 ClientAuthenticationParams
	8.59.2.6 ClientAuthenticationType
	8.59.2.7 Region
	8.59.2.8 Secret
	8.59.2.9 Userld
Photon	AnimatorView Class Reference
8.60.1	Detailed Description
8.60.2	Member Function Documentation
	8.60.2.1 CacheDiscreteTriggers()
	8.60.2.2 DoesLayerSynchronizeTypeExist(int layerIndex)
	8.60.2.3 DoesParameterSynchronizeTypeExist(string name)
	8.60.2.4 GetLayerSynchronizeType(int layerIndex)
	8.60.2.5 GetParameterSynchronizeType(string name)
	8.60.2.6 GetSynchronizedLayers()
	8.60.2.7 GetSynchronizedParameters()
	8.60.2.8 OnPhotonSerializeView(PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info) 150
	8.60.2.9 SetLayerSynchronized(int layerIndex, SynchronizeType synchronizeType) 154
	8.60.2.10 SetParameterSynchronized(string name, ParameterType type, SynchronizeType synchronizeType)
Photon	LagSimulationGui Class Reference
8.61.1	Detailed Description
8.61.2	Member Data Documentation
	8.61.2.1 Visible
	8.61.2.2 Windowld
	8.61.2.3 WindowRect
8.61.3	Property Documentation
	8.61.3.1 Peer
Photon	MessageInfo Struct Reference
8.62.1	Detailed Description
8.62.2	Member Data Documentation
	8.62.2.1 Sender
Photon	Network Class Reference
8.63.1	Detailed Description
8.63.2	Member Function Documentation
	Photon 8.60.1 8.60.2 Photon 8.61.3 Photon 8.62.1 8.62.2 Photon 8.63.1

CONTENTS xxiii

8.63.2.1	AllocateSceneViewID(PhotonView view)	161
8.63.2.2	AllocateViewID(PhotonView view)	161
8.63.2.3	CloseConnection(Player kickPlayer)	161
8.63.2.4	ConnectToBestCloudServer()	162
8.63.2.5	ConnectToMaster(string masterServerAddress, int port, string appID)	162
8.63.2.6	ConnectToRegion(string region)	163
8.63.2.7	ConnectUsingSettings()	163
8.63.2.8	CreateRoom(string roomName, RoomOptions roomOptions=null, TypedLobby typedLobby=null, string[] expectedUsers=null)	163
8.63.2.9	Destroy(PhotonView targetView)	164
8.63.2.10	Destroy(GameObject targetGo)	164
8.63.2.11	DestroyAll()	165
8.63.2.12	DestroyPlayerObjects(int playerId, bool localOnly)	165
8.63.2.13	DestroyPlayerObjects(Player targetPlayer)	165
8.63.2.14	DestroyPlayerObjects(int targetPlayerId)	166
8.63.2.15	Disconnect()	166
8.63.2.16	FetchServerTimestamp()	166
8.63.2.17	FindFriends(string[] friendsToFind)	166
8.63.2.18	FindGameObjectsWithComponent(Type type)	167
8.63.2.19	${\sf GetCustomRoomList}({\sf TypedLobby\ typedLobby,\ string\ sqlLobbyFilter})\ .\ .\ .\ .\ .$	167
8.63.2.20	GetPing()	167
8.63.2.21	JoinLobby()	167
8.63.2.22	JoinLobby(TypedLobby typedLobby)	168
8.63.2.23	JoinOrCreateRoom(string roomName, RoomOptions roomOptions, TypedLobby typedLobby, string[] expectedUsers=null)	168
8.63.2.24	JoinRandomRoom()	169
8.63.2.25	lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:	169
8.63.2.26	JoinRandomRoom(Hashtable expectedCustomRoomProperties, byte expected ← MaxPlayers, MatchmakingMode matchingType, TypedLobby typedLobby, string sqlLobbyFilter, string[] expectedUsers=null)	170
8.63.2.27	JoinRoom(string roomName, string[] expectedUsers=null)	
	LeaveLobby()	171
	LeaveRoom(bool becomeInactive=true)	171
	LoadLevel(int levelNumber)	171
	LoadLevel(string levelName)	172
	NetworkStatisticsReset()	172
	NetworkStatisticsToString()	172
	OpCleanActorRpcBuffer(int actorNumber)	172
8.63.2.35	OpCleanRpcBuffer(PhotonView view)	172
8.63.2.36	OpRemoveCompleteCacheOfPlayer(int actorNumber)	172

xxiv CONTENTS

	8.63.2.37	EventOptions, SendOptions sendOptions)	173
	8.63.2.38	Reconnect()	
		ReconnectAndRejoin()	
		RejoinRoom(string roomName)	
		RemovePlayerCustomProperties(string[] customPropertiesToDelete)	
		RemoveRPCs(Player targetPlayer)	
		RemoveRPCs(PhotonView targetPhotonView)	
		RemoveRPCsInGroup(int group)	
		SendAllOutgoingCommands()	
	8.63.2.46	SetInterestGroups(byte[] disableGroups, byte[] enableGroups)	175
	8.63.2.47	SetInterestGroups(byte group, bool enabled)	175
	8.63.2.48	SetLevelPrefix(byte prefix)	176
	8.63.2.49	SetMasterClient(Player masterClientPlayer)	176
	8.63.2.50	SetPlayerCustomProperties(Hashtable customProperties)	177
	8.63.2.51	SetSendingEnabled(byte group, bool enabled)	177
	8.63.2.52	SetSendingEnabled(byte[] disableGroups, byte[] enableGroups)	177
	8.63.2.53	WebRpc(string name, object parameters)	177
8.63.3	Member [Data Documentation	178
	8.63.3.1	BackgroundTimeout	178
	8.63.3.2	ConnectMethod	178
	8.63.3.3	InstantiateInRoomOnly	178
	8.63.3.4	LogLevel	178
	8.63.3.5	MAX_VIEW_IDS	179
	8.63.3.6	ObjectsInOneUpdate	179
	8.63.3.7	PhotonServerSettings	179
	8.63.3.8	PrecisionForFloatSynchronization	179
	8.63.3.9	PrecisionForQuaternionSynchronization	179
	8.63.3.10	PrecisionForVectorSynchronization	179
	8.63.3.11	PunVersion	179
	8.63.3.12	UseRpcMonoBehaviourCache	179
8.63.4	Property	Documentation	179
	8.63.4.1	AppVersion	179
	8.63.4.2	AuthValues	180
	8.63.4.3	AutomaticallySyncScene	180
	8.63.4.4	BestRegionSummaryInPreferences	180
	8.63.4.5	CloudRegion	180
	8.63.4.6	CountOfPlayers	180
	8.63.4.7	CountOfPlayersInRooms	180
	8.63.4.8	CountOfPlayersOnMaster	180

CONTENTS xxv

	8.63.4.9 CountOfRooms	180
	8.63.4.10 CrcCheckEnabled	181
	8.63.4.11 CurrentLobby	181
	8.63.4.12 CurrentRoom	181
	8.63.4.13 EnableLobbyStatistics	181
	8.63.4.14 GameVersion	181
	8.63.4.15 InLobby	181
	8.63.4.16 InRoom	182
	8.63.4.17 IsConnected	182
	8.63.4.18 IsConnectedAndReady	182
	8.63.4.19 IsMasterClient	182
	8.63.4.20 IsMessageQueueRunning	182
	8.63.4.21 LevelLoadingProgress	182
	8.63.4.22 LocalPlayer	182
	8.63.4.23 MasterClient	182
	8.63.4.24 MaxResendsBeforeDisconnect	183
	8.63.4.25 NetworkClientState	183
	8.63.4.26 NetworkStatisticsEnabled	183
	8.63.4.27 NickName	183
	8.63.4.28 OfflineMode	183
	8.63.4.29 PacketLossByCrcCheck	183
	8.63.4.30 PhotonViews	
	8.63.4.31 PrefabPool	184
	8.63.4.32 QuickResends	184
	8.63.4.33 ResentReliableCommands	184
	8.63.4.34 SendRate	184
	8.63.4.35 SerializationRate	184
	8.63.4.36 Server	184
	8.63.4.37 ServerAddress	184
	8.63.4.38 ServerTimestamp	185
	8.63.4.39 Time	185
	8.63.4.40 UseAlternativeUdpPorts	185
8.64	PhotonPing Class Reference	185
8.65	PhotonRigidbody2DView Class Reference	186
	8.65.1 Member Function Documentation	186
	8.65.1.1 OnPhotonSerializeView(PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)	186
8.66	PhotonRigidbodyView Class Reference	186
	8.66.1 Member Function Documentation	187
	8.66.1.1 OnPhotonSerializeView(PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)	187
8.67	PhotonStatsGui Class Reference	187

xxvi CONTENTS

	8.67.1	Detailed Description
	8.67.2	Member Function Documentation
		8.67.2.1 Update()
	8.67.3	Member Data Documentation
		8.67.3.1 buttonsOn
		8.67.3.2 healthStatsVisible
		8.67.3.3 statsOn
		8.67.3.4 statsRect
		8.67.3.5 statsWindowOn
		8.67.3.6 trafficStatsOn
		8.67.3.7 Windowld
8.68	Photon	Stream Class Reference
	8.68.1	Detailed Description
	8.68.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		8.68.2.1 PhotonStream(bool write, object[] incomingData)
	8.68.3	Member Function Documentation
		8.68.3.1 PeekNext()
		8.68.3.2 ReceiveNext()
		8.68.3.3 SendNext(object obj)
		8.68.3.4 Serialize(ref bool myBool)
		8.68.3.5 Serialize(ref int myInt)
		8.68.3.6 Serialize(ref string value)
		8.68.3.7 Serialize(ref char value)
		8.68.3.8 Serialize(ref short value)
		8.68.3.9 Serialize(ref float obj)
		8.68.3.10 Serialize(ref Player obj)
		8.68.3.11 Serialize(ref Vector3 obj)
		8.68.3.12 Serialize(ref Vector2 obj)
		8.68.3.13 Serialize(ref Quaternion obj)
		8.68.3.14 ToArray()
	8.68.4	Property Documentation
		8.68.4.1 Count
		8.68.4.2 IsReading
		8.68.4.3 IsWriting
8.69	Photon	StreamQueue Class Reference
	8.69.1	Detailed Description
	8.69.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		8.69.2.1 PhotonStreamQueue(int sampleRate)
	8.69.3	Member Function Documentation
		8.69.3.1 Deserialize(PhotonStream stream)

CONTENTS xxvii

		8.69.3.2	HasQueuedObjects()	193
		8.69.3.3	ReceiveNext()	193
		8.69.3.4	Reset()	193
		8.69.3.5	SendNext(object obj)	193
		8.69.3.6	Serialize(PhotonStream stream)	193
8.70	Photon	Transform	View Class Reference	193
	8.70.1	Member	Function Documentation	194
		8.70.1.1	OnPhotonSerializeView(PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)	194
8.71	Photon	View Clas	s Reference	194
	8.71.1	Detailed	Description	195
	8.71.2	Member	Function Documentation	196
		8.71.2.1	RefreshRpcMonoBehaviourCache()	196
		8.71.2.2	RequestOwnership()	196
		8.71.2.3	RPC(string methodName, RpcTarget target, params object[] parameters)	196
		8.71.2.4	RPC(string methodName, Player targetPlayer, params object[] parameters)	196
		8.71.2.5	RpcSecure(string methodName, RpcTarget target, bool encrypt, params object[] parameters)	197
		8.71.2.6	RpcSecure(string methodName, Player targetPlayer, bool encrypt, params object[] parameters)	197
		8.71.2.7	TransferOwnership(Player newOwner)	197
		8.71.2.8	TransferOwnership(int newOwnerId)	197
	8.71.3	Member	Data Documentation	197
		8.71.3.1	OwnershipTransfer	198
		8.71.3.2	OwnershipWasTransfered	198
	8.71.4	Property	Documentation	198
		8.71.4.1	InstantiationData	198
		8.71.4.2	IsMine	198
		8.71.4.3	IsSceneView	198
		8.71.4.4	Owner	198
		8.71.4.5	ViewID	198
8.72	PingMo	ono Class	Reference	198
	8.72.1	Detailed	Description	199
	8.72.2	Member	Function Documentation	199
		8.72.2.1	StartPing(string ip)	199
8.73	Player	Class Refe	erence	199
	8.73.1	Detailed	Description	200
	8.73.2	Member	Function Documentation	200
		8.73.2.1	Equals(object p)	200
		8.73.2.2	Get(int id)	200
		8.73.2.3	GetHashCode()	201
			V	

xxviii CONTENTS

		8.73.2.4	GetNext()	201
		8.73.2.5	GetNextFor(Player currentPlayer)	201
		8.73.2.6	GetNextFor(int currentPlayerId)	201
		8.73.2.7	InternalCacheProperties(Hashtable properties)	201
		8.73.2.8	SetCustomProperties(Hashtable propertiesToSet, Hashtable expected ← Values=null, WebFlags webFlags=null)	202
		8.73.2.9	ToString()	202
		8.73.2.10	ToStringFull()	202
	8.73.3	Member I	Data Documentation	202
		8.73.3.1	IsLocal	202
		8.73.3.2	TagObject	203
	8.73.4	Property	Documentation	203
		8.73.4.1	ActorNumber	203
		8.73.4.2	CustomProperties	203
		8.73.4.3	Islnactive	203
		8.73.4.4	IsMasterClient	203
		8.73.4.5	NickName	203
		8.73.4.6	UserId	203
8.74	PlayerN	Numbering	Class Reference	204
	8.74.1	Detailed I	Description	204
	8.74.2	Member I	Function Documentation	205
		8.74.2.1	OnJoinedRoom()	205
		8.74.2.2	OnLeftRoom()	205
		8.74.2.3	OnPlayerEnteredRoom(Player newPlayer)	205
		8.74.2.4	OnPlayerLeftRoom(Player otherPlayer)	205
		8.74.2.5	OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate(Player targetPlayer, Hashtable changedProps)	205
		8.74.2.6	PlayerNumberingChanged()	206
		8.74.2.7	RefreshData()	206
	8.74.3	Member I	Data Documentation	206
		8.74.3.1	dontDestroyOnLoad	206
		8.74.3.2	instance	206
		8.74.3.3	RoomPlayerIndexedProp	206
	8.74.4	Event Do	cumentation	206
		8.74.4.1	OnPlayerNumberingChanged	206
8.75	PlayerN	Numbering	Extensions Class Reference	206
	8.75.1	Detailed I	Description	207
	8.75.2	Member I	Function Documentation	207
		8.75.2.1	GetPlayerNumber(this Player player)	207
		8.75.2.2	SetPlayerNumber(this Player player, int playerNumber)	207
8.76	Pointed	IAtGameO	bjectInfo Class Reference	207

CONTENTS xxix

	8.76.1	Detailed I	Description	207
8.77	PunExt	ensions C	lass Reference	207
	8.77.1	Detailed I	Description	208
	8.77.2	Member I	Function Documentation	208
		8.77.2.1	$Almost Equals (this\ Vector 3\ target,\ Vector 3\ second,\ float\ sqr Magnitude Precision)\ .$	208
		8.77.2.2	AlmostEquals(this Vector2 target, Vector2 second, float sqrMagnitudePrecision) .	208
		8.77.2.3	AlmostEquals(this Quaternion target, Quaternion second, float maxAngle)	208
		8.77.2.4	AlmostEquals(this float target, float second, float floatDiff)	208
8.78	PunPla	yerScores	Class Reference	208
	8.78.1	Detailed I	Description	209
8.79	PunRP	C Class R	eference	209
	8.79.1	Detailed I	Description	209
8.80	PunTea	ams Class	Reference	209
	8.80.1	Detailed I	Description	210
	8.80.2	Member I	Enumeration Documentation	210
		8.80.2.1	Team	210
	8.80.3	Member I	Function Documentation	210
		8.80.3.1	OnJoinedRoom()	210
		8.80.3.2	OnLeftRoom()	210
		8.80.3.3	OnPlayerEnteredRoom(Player newPlayer)	210
		8.80.3.4	OnPlayerLeftRoom(Player otherPlayer)	210
		8.80.3.5	OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate(Player targetPlayer, Hashtable changedProps)	211
	8.80.4	Member I	Data Documentation	211
		8.80.4.1	PlayersPerTeam	211
		8.80.4.2	TeamPlayerProp	211
8.81	PunTur	nManager	Class Reference	211
	8.81.1	Detailed I	Description	212
	8.81.2	Member I	Function Documentation	212
		8.81.2.1	BeginTurn()	212
		8.81.2.2	GetPlayerFinishedTurn(Player player)	212
		8.81.2.3	OnEvent(EventData photonEvent)	212
		8.81.2.4	OnRoomPropertiesUpdate(Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)	212
		8.81.2.5	SendMove(object move, bool finished)	213
	8.81.3	Member I	Data Documentation	213
		8.81.3.1	EvFinalMove	213
		8.81.3.2	EvMove	213
		8.81.3.3	TurnDuration	213
		8.81.3.4	TurnManagerEventOffset	213
		8.81.3.5	TurnManagerListener	213
	8.81.4	Property	Documentation	213

CONTENTS

	8.81.4.1	ElapsedTimeInTurn	213
	8.81.4.2	IsCompletedByAll	213
	8.81.4.3	IsFinishedByMe	214
	8.81.4.4	IsOver	214
	8.81.4.5	RemainingSecondsInTurn	214
	8.81.4.6	Turn	214
8.82 Rai	seEventOption	ns Class Reference	214
8.82	2.1 Detailed	Description	215
8.82	2.2 Member	Data Documentation	215
	8.82.2.1	CachingOption	215
	8.82.2.2	Default	215
	8.82.2.3	Flags	215
	8.82.2.4	InterestGroup	215
	8.82.2.5	Receivers	215
	8.82.2.6	SequenceChannel	215
	8.82.2.7	TargetActors	215
8.83 Reg	gion Class Re	ference	215
8.83	3.1 Property	Documentation	216
	8.83.1.1	Cluster	216
8.84 Reg	gionHandler C	lass Reference	216
8.84	4.1 Detailed	Description	216
8.84	4.2 Property	Documentation	217
	8.84.2.1	BestRegion	217
	8.84.2.2	EnabledRegions	217
	8.84.2.3	SummaryToCache	217
8.85 Reg	gionPinger Cla	ass Reference	217
8.8	5.1 Member	Function Documentation	218
	8.85.1.1	ResolveHost(string hostName)	218
8.86 Roo	om Class Refe	erence	218
8.8	6.1 Detailed	Description	219
8.8	6.2 Member	Function Documentation	219
	8.86.2.1	AddPlayer(Player player)	219
	8.86.2.2	ClearExpectedUsers()	220
	8.86.2.3	GetPlayer(int id)	220
	8.86.2.4	SetCustomProperties(Hashtable propertiesToSet, Hashtable expected← Properties=null, WebFlags webFlags=null)	220
	8.86.2.5	SetMasterClient(Player masterClientPlayer)	221
	8.86.2.6	SetPropertiesListedInLobby(string[] propertiesListedInLobby)	221
	8.86.2.7	StorePlayer(Player player)	221
	8.86.2.8	ToString()	221

CONTENTS xxxi

		8.86.2.9 ToStringFull()
	8.86.3	Property Documentation
		8.86.3.1 AutoCleanUp
		8.86.3.2 EmptyRoomTtl
		8.86.3.3 ExpectedUsers
		8.86.3.4 IsOpen
		8.86.3.5 IsVisible
		8.86.3.6 MasterClientId
		8.86.3.7 MaxPlayers
		8.86.3.8 Name
		8.86.3.9 PlayerCount
		8.86.3.10 Players
		8.86.3.11 PlayerTtl
		8.86.3.12 PropertiesListedInLobby
8.87	Roomlr	nfo Class Reference
	8.87.1	Detailed Description
	8.87.2	Member Function Documentation
		8.87.2.1 Equals(object other)
		8.87.2.2 GetHashCode()
		8.87.2.3 ToString()
		8.87.2.4 ToStringFull()
	8.87.3	Member Data Documentation
		8.87.3.1 autoCleanUp
		8.87.3.2 emptyRoomTtl
		8.87.3.3 expectedUsers
		8.87.3.4 isOpen
		8.87.3.5 isVisible
		8.87.3.6 maxPlayers
		8.87.3.7 name
		8.87.3.8 playerTtl
		8.87.3.9 propertiesListedInLobby
		8.87.3.10 removedFromList
	8.87.4	Property Documentation
		8.87.4.1 CustomProperties
		8.87.4.2 IsOpen
		8.87.4.3 IsVisible
		8.87.4.4 MaxPlayers
		8.87.4.5 Name
		8.87.4.6 PlayerCount
8.88	RoomC	Options Class Reference

xxxii CONTENTS

	8.88.1	Detailed Description
	8.88.2	Member Data Documentation
		8.88.2.1 CustomRoomProperties
		8.88.2.2 CustomRoomPropertiesForLobby
		8.88.2.3 EmptyRoomTtl
		8.88.2.4 MaxPlayers
		8.88.2.5 PlayerTtl
		8.88.2.6 Plugins
	8.88.3	Property Documentation
		8.88.3.1 BroadcastPropsChangeToAll
		8.88.3.2 CleanupCacheOnLeave
		8.88.3.3 DeleteNullProperties
		8.88.3.4 IsOpen
		8.88.3.5 IsVisible
		8.88.3.6 PublishUserId
		8.88.3.7 SuppressRoomEvents
8.89	Scene	ManagerHelper Class Reference
8.90	ScoreE	extensions Class Reference
8.91	Servers	Settings Class Reference
	8.91.1	Detailed Description
	8.91.2	Member Function Documentation
		8.91.2.1 IsAppld(string val)
		8.91.2.2 ResetBestRegionCodeInPreferences()
		8.91.2.3 ToString()
		8.91.2.4 UseCloud(string cloudAppid, string code="""")
	8.91.3	Property Documentation
		8.91.3.1 BestRegionSummaryInPreferences
8.92	Smooth	nSyncMovement Class Reference
	8.92.1	Detailed Description
	8.92.2	Member Function Documentation
		8.92.2.1 OnPhotonSerializeView(PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info) 23
8.93	States	Gui Class Reference
	8.93.1	Detailed Description
8.94	Suppor	rtLogger Class Reference
	8.94.1	Detailed Description
	8.94.2	Member Function Documentation
		8.94.2.1 LogStats()
		8.94.2.2 OnConnected()
		8.94.2.3 OnConnectedToMaster()
		8.94.2.4 OnCreatedRoom()

CONTENTS xxxiii

		8.94.2.5 OnCreateRoomFailed(short returnCode, string message)	235
		8.94.2.6 OnCustomAuthenticationFailed(string debugMessage)	235
		8.94.2.7 OnCustomAuthenticationResponse(Dictionary< string, object $>$ data)	236
		8.94.2.8 OnDisconnected(DisconnectCause cause)	236
		$8.94.2.9 On Friend List Update (List < Friend Info > friend List) \\ \dots \dots$	236
		8.94.2.10 OnJoinedLobby()	236
		8.94.2.11 OnJoinedRoom()	236
		8.94.2.12 OnJoinRandomFailed(short returnCode, string message)	237
		8.94.2.13 OnJoinRoomFailed(short returnCode, string message)	237
		8.94.2.14 OnLeftLobby()	237
		8.94.2.15 OnLeftRoom()	237
		$8.94.2.16 \ \ On Lobby Statistics Update (List < Typed Lobby Info > lobby Statistics) \\ \ \ \ldots \\ \ \ \ldots$	238
		8.94.2.17 OnMasterClientSwitched(Player newMasterClient)	238
		8.94.2.18 OnPlayerEnteredRoom(Player newPlayer)	238
		8.94.2.19 OnPlayerLeftRoom(Player otherPlayer)	238
		8.94.2.20 OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate(Player targetPlayer, Hashtable changedProps)	238
		8.94.2.21 OnRegionListReceived(RegionHandler regionHandler)	238
		$8.94.2.22 \ OnRoomListUpdate(List{<}\ RoomInfo > roomList)\ \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots$	239
		8.94.2.23 OnRoomPropertiesUpdate(Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)	239
	8.94.3	Member Data Documentation	239
		8.94.3.1 LogTrafficStats	239
	8.94.4	Property Documentation	239
		8.94.4.1 Client	239
8.95	Photon	AnimatorView.SynchronizedLayer Class Reference	239
8.96	Photon	AnimatorView.SynchronizedParameter Class Reference	239
8.97	TabVie	wManager.Tab Class Reference	240
8.98	TabVie	wManager.TabChangeEvent Class Reference	240
	8.98.1	Detailed Description	240
8.99	TabVie	wManager Class Reference	240
	8.99.1	Detailed Description	241
	8.99.2	Member Function Documentation	241
		8.99.2.1 SelectTab(string id)	241
	8.99.3	Member Data Documentation	241
		8.99.3.1 OnTabChanged	241
		8.99.3.2 Tabs	241
		8.99.3.3 ToggleGroup	241
8.100	0TeamE	xtensions Class Reference	241
	8.100.1	Detailed Description	241
	8.100.2	Member Function Documentation	242
		8.100.2.1 GetTeam(this Player player)	242

xxxiv CONTENTS

8.100.2.2 SetTeam(this Player player, PunTeams.Team team)
8.101TextButtonTransition Class Reference
8.101.1 Detailed Description
8.101.2 Member Data Documentation
8.101.2.1 HoverColor
8.101.2.2 NormalColor
8.101.2.3 Selectable
8.102TextToggleIsOnTransition Class Reference
8.102.1 Detailed Description
8.102.2 Member Data Documentation
8.102.2.1 HoverOffColor
8.102.2.2 HoverOnColor
8.102.2.3 NormalOffColor
8.102.2.4 NormalOnColor
8.102.2.5 toggle
8.103TurnExtensions Class Reference
8.103.1 Member Function Documentation
8.103.1.1 GetFinishedTurn(this Player player)
8.103.1.2 GetTurn(this RoomInfo room)
8.103.1.3 GetTurnStart(this RoomInfo room)
8.103.1.4 SetFinishedTurn(this Player player, int turn)
8.103.1.5 SetTurn(this Room room, int turn, bool setStartTime=false)
8.103.2 Member Data Documentation
8.103.2.1 FinishedTurnPropKey
8.103.2.2 TurnPropKey
8.103.2.3 TurnStartPropKey
8.104TypedLobby Class Reference
8.104.1 Detailed Description
8.104.2 Member Data Documentation
8.104.2.1 Name
8.104.2.2 Type
8.105TypedLobbyInfo Class Reference
8.106WebFlags Class Reference
8.106.1 Detailed Description
8.106.2 Property Documentation
8.106.2.1 HttpForward
8.106.2.2 SendAuthCookie
8.106.2.3 SendState
8.106.2.4 SendSync
8.107WebRpcResponse Class Reference

CONTENTS XXXV

	8.107.1 Detailed Description	249
	8.107.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	249
	8.107.2.1 WebRpcResponse(OperationResponse response)	249
	8.107.3 Member Function Documentation	249
	8.107.3.1 ToStringFull()	249
	8.107.4 Property Documentation	249
	8.107.4.1 DebugMessage	249
	8.107.4.2 Name	249
	8.107.4.3 Parameters	249
	8.107.4.4 ReturnCode	249
Index		251

Main Page

Introduction

Photon is a real-time multiplayer game development framework that is fast, lean and flexible. Photon consists of a server and multiple client SDKs for major platforms.

Photon Unity Network (PUN) is our is our take on a Unity specific, high-level solution: Matchmaking, easy to use callbacks, components to synchronize GameObjects, Remote Procedure Calls (RPCs) and similar features provide a great start. Beyond that is a solid, extensive API for more advanced control.

Full source code is available, so you can scale this package to support any type of multiplayer game you come up with.

This package is compatible with the managed Photon Cloud service, which runs Photon Servers for you. A setup window registers you (for free) in less than a minute.

Most notable features:

- · Dead-easy API
- Lots of demos and an extensive PUN Basics Tutorial
- Server available as hosted service (free for development) or as "On Premise"
- · Load-balanced! Scales across servers (with no extra effort)
- · Outstanding performance of the Photon Server
- · Dedicated servers. No NAT punch-through needed
- Offline mode: re-use your multiplayer code in singleplayer game modes

Documentation And Learning

There is an Online Documentation, which is considered a manual for PUN. This might become your primary source for information.

This is the Reference Documentation for PUN. It summarizes the most important classes in the Public API module and explains each class, method and field individually. This is generated from the source of PUN and should be used to look up details on usage and parameters.

Aside from that, there are also Demos in the PUN package itself and a PUN Basics Tutorial online, which you should check out.

2 Main Page

First Steps

Import PUN into a new, empty project. Register via the pop up "wizard" (ALT+P) to get you a free Photon Cloud subscription (saving an initial Appld for you). Now you're ready to run and dissect the Demos.

Make sure to open and code the PUN Basics Tutorial.

General Documentation

Brief overview of Photon, subscriptions, hosting options and how to start.

Photon Unity Networking - First steps

When you import PUN, the "Wizard" window will pop up. If not, find it in the Window menu as "Photon Unity Networking". In the Wizard, either enter your email address to register for the Photon Cloud, enter the Appld of an existing account or skip this step for the time being.

The Wizard creates a configuration in the project, named: PhotonServerSettings.

PUN consists of quite a few files, however most functionality is concentrated into: **Photon.Pun.PhotonNetwork**. This class contains all functions and variables typically needed. If you ever have custom requirements, you can always modify the source files - this plugin is just an implementation of **Photon** after all.

To learn how this API works, visit the online documentation for PUN

2.1 Photon

Photon Unity Networking (PUN) always connects to a dedicated Photon server, which provides matchmaking, load balancing and in-room communication for players.

Behind the scenes PUN uses more than one server: A "Name Server" acts as point of entry and provides a list of regional "Master Servers". A Master Server keeps track of rooms and provides the Matchmaking, while several "Game Servers" run the actual rooms (matches).

Exit Games Cloud

The Exit Games Cloud provides hosted and load balanced Photon servers for you, fully managed by Exit Games. Free trials are available and subscription costs for commercial use are competitively low.

The Public Cloud service runs a fixed logic, so the clients need to be authoritative.

Clients are separated by "application id" (identifies your game title) and a "game version". Changing the game version helps separate players with new and old client builds.

Subscriptions bought in Asset Store

If you bought a package with Photon Cloud Subscription in the Asset Store:

Register a Photon Cloud Account at this link

4 General Documentation

- Create an App and get your AppID from the Dashboard
- Send a Mail to: developer@photonengine.com
- With:
 - Your Name and Company (if applicable)
 - Invoice/Purchase ID from the Asset Store
 - Photon Cloud AppID

Photon Server SDK

As alternative to the Photon Cloud service, you can run your own server and develop server side logic on top of our "Load Balancing" C# solution. This gives you full control of the server logic.

The Photon Server SDK can be downloaded at this link

Read about how to start the server here.

Network Simulation GUI

Simple GUI element to control the built-in network condition simulation.

The Photon client library can simulate network conditions for lag (message delay) and loss, which can be a good tool for developer when testing with a local server or on near perfect network conditions.

To use it, add the component Photon.Pun.UtilityScripts.PhotonLagSimulationGui to an enabled GameObject in your scene. At runtime, the top left of the screen shows the current roundtrip time (RTT) and the controls for network simulation:

- RTT: The roundtrip time is the average of milliseconds until a message was acknowledged by the server. The variance value (behind the +/-) shows how stable the rtt is (a lower value being better).
- "Sim" toggle: Enables and disables the simulation. A sudden, big change of network conditions might result in disconnects.
- "Lag" slider: Adds a fixed delay to all outgoing and incoming messages. In milliseconds.
- "Jit" slider: Adds a random delay of "up to X milliseconds" per message.
- "Loss" slider: Drops the set percentage of messages. You can expect less than 2% drop in the internet today.

6 **Network Simulation GUI**

Network Statistics GUI

The PhotonStatsGui is a simple GUI component to track and show network-metrics at runtime.

Usage

Just add the Photon.Pun.UtilityScripts.PhotonStatsGui component to any active GameObject in the hierarchy. A window appears (at runtime) and shows the message count.

A few toggles let you configure the window:

- buttons: Show buttons for "stats on", "reset stats" and "to log"
- traffic: Show lower level network traffic (bytes per direction)
- · health: Show timing of sending, dispatches and their longest gaps

Message Statistics

The top most values showns are counter for "messages". Any operation, response and event are counted. Shown are the total count of outgoing, incoming and the sum of those messages as total and as average for the timespan that is tracked.

Traffic Statistics

These are the byte and packet counters. Anything that leaves or arrives via network is counted here. Even if there are few messages, they could be huge by accident and still cause less powerful clients to drop connection. You also see that there are packages sent when you don't send messages. They keeps the connection alive.

Health Statistics

The block beginning with "longest delta between" is about the performance of your client. We measure how much time passed between consecutive calls of send and dispatch. Usually they should be called ten times per second. If these values go beyond one second, you should check why Update() calls are delayed.

Button "Reset"

This resets the stats but keeps tracking them. This is useful to track message counts for different situations.

Button "To Log"

Pressing this simply logs the current stat values. This can be useful to have a overview how things evolved or just as reference.

8 Network Statistics GUI

Button "Stats On" (Enabling Traffic Stats)

The Photon library can track various network statistics but usually this feature is turned off. The PhotonStatsGui will enable the tracking and show those values.

The "stats on" toggle in the Gui controls if traffic stats are collected at all. The "Traffic Stats On" checkbox in the Inspector is the same value.

Public API Module

The Public API module rounds up the most commonly used classes of PUN.

The classes which are most commonly used, are grouped into a Public API module, which is only a documentation structure. Classes like Photon.Pun.PhotonNetwork and Photon.Pun.MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks are good entry points to learn how to code with PUN.

Typically, classes for internal use are not public but there are a few exceptions to this where access may be of use, if you know what you're doing.

Open the Public API module

10 **Public API Module**

Module Documentation

6.1 Public API

Groups the most important classes that you need to understand early on.

Classes

· class PhotonNetwork

The main class to use the PhotonNetwork plugin. This class is static.

- class PhotonView
 - A PhotonView identifies an object across the network (viewID) and configures how the controlling client updates remote instances.
- struct PhotonMessageInfo

Container class for info about a particular message, RPC or update.

class PhotonStream

This container is used in OnPhotonSerializeView() to either provide incoming data of a PhotonView or for you to provide it.

Enumerations

• enum ClientState

State values for a client, which handles switching Photon server types, some operations, etc.

• enum PunLogLevel

Used to define the level of logging output created by the PUN classes. Either log errors, info (some more) or full.

enum RpcTarget

Enum of "target" options for RPCs. These define which remote clients get your RPC call.

Functions

void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon⊷ View.

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Groups the most important classes that you need to understand early on.

12 Module Documentation

6.1.2 Enumeration Type Documentation

6.1.2.1 enum ClientState [strong]

State values for a client, which handles switching Photon server types, some operations, etc.

Enumerator

PeerCreated Peer is created but not used yet.

Authenticating Transition state while connecting to a server. On the Photon Cloud this sends the Appld and Authentication Values (UserID).

Authenticated Transition state while connecting to a server. Leads to state ConnectedToMasterserver or JoinedLobby.

JoiningLobby The client sent an OpJoinLobby and if this was done on the Master Server, it will result in. Depending on the lobby, it gets room listings.

JoinedLobby The client is in a lobby, connected to the MasterServer. Depending on the lobby, it gets room listings.

DisconnectingFromMasterserver Transition from MasterServer to GameServer.

Connecting To Gameserver Transition to GameServer (client authenticates and joins/creates a room).

Connected To Gameserver Connected to GameServer (going to auth and join game).

Joining Transition state while joining or creating a room on GameServer.

Joined The client entered a room. The CurrentRoom and Players are known and you can now raise events.

Leaving Transition state when leaving a room.

DisconnectingFromGameserver Transition from GameServer to MasterServer (after leaving a room/game).

Connecting ToMasterserver Connecting to MasterServer (includes sending authentication values).

Disconnecting The client disconnects (from any server). This leads to state Disconnected.

Disconnected The client is no longer connected (to any server). Connect to MasterServer to go on.

Connected ToMasterserver Connected to MasterServer. You might use matchmaking or join a lobby now.

ConnectedToMaster Connected to MasterServer. You might use matchmaking or join a lobby now.

Connecting ToName Server Client connects to the NameServer. This process includes low level connecting and setting up encryption. When done, state becomes Connected ToNameServer.

ConnectedToNameServer Client is connected to the NameServer and established enctryption already. You should call OpGetRegions or ConnectToRegionMaster.

DisconnectingFromNameServer Clients disconnects (specifically) from the NameServer (usually to connect to the MasterServer).

6.1.2.2 enum PunLogLevel [strong]

Used to define the level of logging output created by the PUN classes. Either log errors, info (some more) or full.

Enumerator

ErrorsOnly Show only errors. Minimal output. Note: Some might be "runtime errors" which you have to expect.

Informational Logs some of the workflow, calls and results.

Full Every available log call gets into the console/log. Only use for debugging.

6.1 Public API 13

6.1.2.3 enum RpcTarget [strong]

Enum of "target" options for RPCs. These define which remote clients get your RPC call.

Enumerator

All Sends the RPC to everyone else and executes it immediately on this client. Player who join later will not execute this RPC.

Others Sends the RPC to everyone else. This client does not execute the RPC. Player who join later will not execute this RPC.

MasterClient Sends the RPC to MasterClient only. Careful: The MasterClient might disconnect before it executes the RPC and that might cause dropped RPCs.

AllBuffered Sends the RPC to everyone else and executes it immediately on this client. New players get the RPC when they join as it's buffered (until this client leaves).

OthersBuffered Sends the RPC to everyone. This client does not execute the RPC. New players get the RPC when they join as it's buffered (until this client leaves).

AllViaServer Sends the RPC to everyone (including this client) through the server. This client executes the RPC like any other when it received it from the server. Benefit: The server's order of sending the RPCs is the same on all clients.

AllBufferedViaServer Sends the RPC to everyone (including this client) through the server and buffers it for players joining later. This client executes the RPC like any other when it received it from the server. Benefit: The server's order of sending the RPCs is the same on all clients.

6.1.3 Function Documentation

6.1.3.1 void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon⊷ View

This method will be called in scripts that are assigned as Observed component of a PhotonView.

PhotonNetwork.SerializationRate affects how often this method is called.

PhotonNetwork.SendRate affects how often packages are sent by this client.

Implementing this method, you can customize which data a PhotonView regularly synchronizes. Your code defines what is being sent (content) and how your data is used by receiving clients.

Unlike other callbacks, *OnPhotonSerializeView only gets called when it is assigned to a PhotonView* as Photon← View.observed script.

To make use of this method, the PhotonStream is essential. It will be in "writing" mode" on the client that controls a PhotonView (PhotonStream.IsWriting == true) and in "reading mode" on the remote clients that just receive that the controlling client sends.

If you skip writing any value into the stream, PUN will skip the update. Used carefully, this can conserve bandwidth and messages (which have a limit per room/second).

Note that OnPhotonSerializeView is not called on remote clients when the sender does not send any update. This can't be used as "x-times per second Update()".

Implemented in PhotonAnimatorView, CullingHandler, PhotonRigidbody2DView, PhotonRigidbodyView, Photon ← TransformView, and SmoothSyncMovement.

14 Module Documentation

6.2 Optional Gui Elements

Useful GUI elements for PUN.

Classes

• class PhotonLagSimulationGui

This MonoBehaviour is a basic GUI for the Photon client's network-simulation feature. It can modify lag (fixed delay), jitter (random lag) and packet loss.

• class PhotonStatsGui

Basic GUI to show traffic and health statistics of the connection to Photon, toggled by shift+tab.

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Useful GUI elements for PUN.

6.3 Callbacks 15

6.3 Callbacks

Callback Interfaces.

Classes

• interface IConnectionCallbacks

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover: Connection and Regions.

• interface ILobbyCallbacks

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover the Lobby.

• interface IMatchmakingCallbacks

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover Matchmaking.

• interface IInRoomCallbacks

Collection of "in room" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover: Players entering or leaving, property updates and Master Client switching.

interface IOnEventCallback

Event callback for the Realtime Api. Covers events from the server and those sent by clients via OpRaiseEvent.

• interface IWebRpcCallback

Interface for "WebRpc" callbacks for the Realtime Api. Currently includes only responses for Web RPCs.

• interface IPunObservable

Defines the OnPhotonSerializeView method to make it easy to implement correctly for observable scripts.

interface IPunOwnershipCallbacks

This interface is used as definition of all callback methods of PUN, except OnPhotonSerializeView. Preferably, implement them individually.

- interface IPunInstantiateMagicCallback
- · class MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks

This class provides a .photonView and all callbacks/events that PUN can call. Override the events/methods you want to use.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Callback Interfaces.

16 **Module Documentation**

Namespace Documentation

7.1 Photon Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace Chat
- · namespace Pun
- · namespace Realtime

7.2 Photon.Chat Namespace Reference

Classes

class AuthenticationValues

Container for user authentication in Photon. Set AuthValues before you connect - all else is handled.

class ChatChannel

A channel of communication in Photon Chat, updated by ChatClient and provided as READ ONLY.

· class ChatClient

Central class of the Photon Chat API to connect, handle channels and messages.

· class ChatEventCode

Wraps up internally used constants in Photon Chat events. You don't have to use them directly usually.

class ChatOperationCode

Wraps up codes for operations used internally in Photon Chat. You don't have to use them directly usually.

class ChatParameterCode

Wraps up codes for parameters (in operations and events) used internally in Photon Chat. You don't have to use them directly usually.

· class ChatPeer

Provides basic operations of the Photon Chat server. This internal class is used by public ChatClient.

class ChatUserStatus

Contains commonly used status values for SetOnlineStatus. You can define your own.

class ErrorCode

ErrorCode defines the default codes associated with Photon client/server communication.

· interface IChatClientListener

Callback interface for Chat client side. Contains callback methods to notify your app about updates. Must be provided to new ChatClient in constructor

· class ParameterCode

Class for constants. Codes for parameters of Operations and Events.

Enumerations

· enum ChatDisconnectCause

Enumaration of causes for Disconnects (used in ChatClient.DisconnectedCause).

enum CustomAuthenticationType : byte

Options for optional "Custom Authentication" services used with Photon. Used by OpAuthenticate after connecting to Photon.

· enum ChatState

Possible states for a Chat Client.

7.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

7.2.1.1 enum ChatDisconnectCause [strong]

Enumaration of causes for Disconnects (used in ChatClient.DisconnectedCause).

Read the individual descriptions to find out what to do about this type of disconnect.

Enumerator

None No error was tracked.

DisconnectByServerUserLimit OnStatusChanged: The CCUs count of your Photon Server License is exausted (temporarily).

ExceptionOnConnect OnStatusChanged: The server is not available or the address is wrong. Make sure the port is provided and the server is up.

DisconnectByServer OnStatusChanged: The server disconnected this client. Most likely the server's send buffer is full (receiving too much from other clients).

TimeoutDisconnect OnStatusChanged: This client detected that the server's responses are not received in due time. Maybe you send / receive too much?

Exception OnStatusChanged: Some internal exception caused the socket code to fail. Contact Exit Games.

InvalidAuthentication OnOperationResponse: Authenticate in the Photon Cloud with invalid Appld. Update your subscription or contact Exit Games.

MaxCcuReached OnOperationResponse: Authenticate (temporarily) failed when using a Photon Cloud subscription without CCU Burst. Update your subscription.

InvalidRegion OnOperationResponse: Authenticate when the app's Photon Cloud subscription is locked to some (other) region(s). Update your subscription or change region.

OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState OnOperationResponse: Operation that's (currently) not available for this client (not authorized usually). Only tracked for op Authenticate.

CustomAuthenticationFailed OnOperationResponse: Authenticate in the Photon Cloud with invalid client values or custom authentication setup in Cloud Dashboard.

7.2.1.2 enum ChatState [strong]

Possible states for a Chat Client.

Enumerator

Uninitialized Peer is created but not used yet.

Connecting ToNameServer Connecting to name server.

ConnectedToNameServer Connected to name server.

Authenticating Authenticating on current server.

Authenticated Finished authentication on current server.

DisconnectingFromNameServer Disconnecting from name server. This is usually a transition from name server to frontend server.

Connecting To Front End Connecting to front end server.

Connected To Front End Connected to front end server.

DisconnectingFromFrontEnd Disconnecting from frontend server.

QueuedComingFromFrontEnd Currently not used.

Disconnecting The client disconnects (from any server).

Disconnected The client is no longer connected (to any server).

7.2.1.3 enum CustomAuthenticationType: byte [strong]

Options for optional "Custom Authentication" services used with Photon. Used by OpAuthenticate after connecting to Photon.

Enumerator

Custom Use a custom authentification service. Currently the only implemented option.

Steam Authenticates users by their Steam Account. Set auth values accordingly!

Facebook Authenticates users by their Facebook Account. Set auth values accordingly!

Oculus Authenticates users by their Oculus Account and token.

PlayStation Authenticates users by their PSN Account and token.

Xbox Authenticates users by their Xbox Account and XSTS token.

None Disables custom authentification. Same as not providing any Authentication Values for connect (more precisely for: OpAuthenticate).

7.3 Photon.Pun Namespace Reference

Namespaces

namespace UtilityScripts

Classes

class CustomTypes

Internally used class, containing de/serialization methods for various Unity-specific classes. Adding those to the Photon serialization protocol allows you to send them in events, etc.

class DefaultPool

The default implementation of a PrefabPool for PUN, which actually Instantiates and Destroys GameObjects but pools a resource.

- struct InstantiateParameters
- interface IPunInstantiateMagicCallback
- interface IPunObservable

Defines the OnPhotonSerializeView method to make it easy to implement correctly for observable scripts.

interface IPunOwnershipCallbacks

This interface is used as definition of all callback methods of PUN, except OnPhotonSerializeView. Preferably, implement them individually.

interface IPunPrefabPool

Defines an interface for object pooling, used in PhotonNetwork.Instantiate and PhotonNetwork.Destroy.

· class MonoBehaviourPun

This class adds the property photonView, while logging a warning when your game still uses the networkView.

class MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks

This class provides a .photonView and all callbacks/events that PUN can call. Override the events/methods you want to use.

class PhotonAnimatorView

This class helps you to synchronize Mecanim animations Simply add the component to your GameObject and make sure that the PhotonAnimatorView is added to the list of observed components

· class PhotonHandler

Internal MonoBehaviour that allows Photon to run an Update loop.

· struct PhotonMessageInfo

Container class for info about a particular message, RPC or update.

· class PhotonNetwork

The main class to use the PhotonNetwork plugin. This class is static.

- · class PhotonRigidbody2DView
- · class PhotonRigidbodyView
- · class PhotonStream

This container is used in OnPhotonSerializeView() to either provide incoming data of a PhotonView or for you to provide it.

· class PhotonStreamQueue

The PhotonStreamQueue helps you poll object states at higher frequencies than what PhotonNetwork.SendRate dictates and then sends all those states at once when Serialize() is called. On the receiving end you can call Deserialize() and then the stream will roll out the received object states in the same order and timeStep they were recorded in.

- · class PhotonTransformView
- class PhotonView

A PhotonView identifies an object across the network (viewID) and configures how the controlling client updates remote instances.

· class PunEvent

Defines Photon event-codes as used by PUN.

class PunExtensions

Small number of extension methods that make it easier for PUN to work cross-Unity-versions.

class PunRPC

Replacement for RPC attribute with different name. Used to flag methods as remote-callable.

- class SceneManagerHelper
- class ServerSettings

Collection of connection-relevant settings, used internally by PhotonNetwork.ConnectUsingSettings.

Typedefs

- using **Debug** = UnityEngine.Debug
- using Hashtable = ExitGames.Client.Photon.Hashtable
- using **SupportClassPun** = ExitGames.Client.Photon.SupportClass

Enumerations

• enum ConnectMethod

Which PhotonNetwork method was called to connect (which influences the regions we want pinged).

enum PunLogLevel

Used to define the level of logging output created by the PUN classes. Either log errors, info (some more) or full.

enum RpcTarget

Enum of "target" options for RPCs. These define which remote clients get your RPC call.

- · enum ViewSynchronization
- enum OwnershipOption

Options to define how Ownership Transfer is handled per PhotonView.

7.3.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

7.3.1.1 enum ConnectMethod [strong]

Which PhotonNetwork method was called to connect (which influences the regions we want pinged).

PhotonNetwork.ConnectUsingSettings will call either ConnectToMaster, ConnectToRegion or ConnectToBest, depending on the settings.

7.3.1.2 enum OwnershipOption [strong]

Options to define how Ownership Transfer is handled per PhotonView.

This setting affects how RequestOwnership and TransferOwnership work at runtime.

Enumerator

Fixed Ownership is fixed. Instantiated objects stick with their creator, scene objects always belong to the Master Client.

Takeover Ownership can be taken away from the current owner who can't object.

Request Ownership can be requested with PhotonView.RequestOwnership but the current owner has to agree to give up ownership. The current owner has to implement IPunCallbacks.OnOwnershipRequest to react to the ownership request.

7.4 Photon.Pun.UtilityScripts Namespace Reference

Classes

class ButtonInsideScrollList

Button inside scroll list will stop scrolling ability of scrollRect container, so that when pressing down on a button and draggin up and down will not affect scrolling. this doesn't do anything if no scrollRect component found in Parent Hierarchy.

· class CellTree

Represents the tree accessible from its root node.

class CellTreeNode

Represents a single node of the tree.

· class ConnectAndJoinRandom

Simple component to call ConnectUsingSettings and to get into a PUN room easily.

· class CountdownTimer

This is a basic CountdownTimer. In order to start the timer, the MasterClient can add a certain entry to the Custom Room Properties, which contains the property's name 'StartTime' and the actual start time describing the moment, the timer has been started. To have a synchronized timer, the best practice is to use PhotonNetwork.Time. In order to subscribe to the CountdownTimerHasExpired event you can call CountdownTimer.OnCountdownTimerlsExpired; from Unity's OnEnable function for example. For unsubscribing simply call CountdownTimer.OnCountdownTimerHasExpired -= OnCountdownTimerlsExpired;. You can do this from Unity's OnDisable function for example.

· class CullArea

Represents the cull area used for network culling.

class CullingHandler

Handles the network culling.

class EventSystemSpawner

Event system spawner. Will add an EventSystem GameObject with an EventSystem component and a Standalone InputModule component Use this in additive scene loading context where you would otherwise get a "Multiple eventsystem in scene... this is not supported" error from Unity

class GraphicToggleIsOnTransition

Use this on toggles texts to have some color transition on the text depending on the isOn State.

- interface IPunTurnManagerCallbacks
- · class MoveByKeys

Very basic component to move a GameObject by WASD and Space.

class OnClickDestroy

Destroys the networked GameObject either by PhotonNetwork. Destroy or by sending an RPC which calls Object. ← Destroy().

class OnClickInstantiate

Instantiates a networked GameObject on click.

class OnClickRpc

This component will instantiate a network GameObject when in a room and the user click on that component's GameObject. Uses PhysicsRaycaster for positioning.

class OnEscapeQuit

This component will quit the application when escape key is pressed

· class OnJoinedInstantiate

This component will instantiate a network GameObject when a room is joined

class OnPointerOverTooltip

Set focus to a given photonView when pointed is over

class OnStartDelete

This component will destroy the GameObject it is attached to (in Start()).

· class PhotonLagSimulationGui

This MonoBehaviour is a basic GUI for the Photon client's network-simulation feature. It can modify lag (fixed delay), jitter (random lag) and packet loss.

· class PhotonStatsGui

Basic GUI to show traffic and health statistics of the connection to Photon, toggled by shift+tab.

· class PlayerNumbering

Implements consistent numbering in a room/game with help of room properties. Access them by Player.GetPlayer← Number() extension.

class PlayerNumberingExtensions

Extension used for PlayerRoomIndexing and Player class.

class PointedAtGameObjectInfo

Display Viewld, OwnerActorNr, IsCeneView and IsMine when clicked.

class PunPlayerScores

Scoring system for PhotonPlayer

class PunTeams

Implements teams in a room/game with help of player properties. Access them by Player.GetTeam extension.

· class PunTurnManager

Pun turnBased Game manager. Provides an Interface (IPunTurnManagerCallbacks) for the typical turn flow and logic, between players Provides Extensions for Player, Room and RoomInfo to feature dedicated api for TurnBased Needs

- class ScoreExtensions
- · class SmoothSyncMovement

Smoothed out movement for network gameobjects

· class StatesGui

Output detailed information about Pun Current states, using the old Unity UI framework.

class TabViewManager

Tab view manager. Handles Tab views activation and deactivation, and provides a Unity Event Callback when a tab was selected.

· class TeamExtensions

Extension used for PunTeams and Player class. Wraps access to the player's custom property.

• class TextButtonTransition

Use this on Button texts to have some color transition on the text as well without corrupting button's behaviour.

• class TextToggleIsOnTransition

Use this on toggles texts to have some color transition on the text depending on the isOn State.

class TurnExtensions

7.5 Photon.Realtime Namespace Reference

Classes

class ActorProperties

Class for constants. These (byte) values define "well known" properties for an Actor / Player.

class AppSettings

Settings for Photon application(s) and the server to connect to.

class AuthenticationValues

Container for user authentication in Photon. Set AuthValues before you connect - all else is handled.

class ConnectionCallbacksContainer

Container type for callbacks defined by IConnectionCallbacks. See LoadBalancingCallbackTargets.

- · class ConnectionHandler
- class EncryptionDataParameters
- · class EnterRoomParams
- class ErrorCode

ErrorCode defines the default codes associated with Photon client/server communication.

class EventCode

Class for constants. These values are for events defined by Photon Loadbalancing.

class Extensions

This static class defines some useful extension methods for several existing classes (e.g. Vector3, float and others).

class FriendInfo

Used to store info about a friend's online state and in which room he/she is.

class GamePropertyKey

Class for constants. These (byte) values are for "well known" room/game properties used in Photon Loadbalancing.

• interface IConnectionCallbacks

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover: Connection and Regions.

interface IInRoomCallbacks

Collection of "in room" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover: Players entering or leaving, property updates and Master Client switching.

interface ILobbyCallbacks

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover the Lobby.

interface IMatchmakingCallbacks

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover Matchmaking.

class InRoomCallbacksContainer

Container type for callbacks defined by IInRoomCallbacks. See InRoomCallbackTargets.

• interface IOnEventCallback

Event callback for the Realtime Api. Covers events from the server and those sent by clients via OpRaiseEvent.

interface IWebRpcCallback

Interface for "WebRpc" callbacks for the Realtime Api. Currently includes only responses for Web RPCs.

class LoadBalancingClient

This class implements the Photon LoadBalancing workflow by using a LoadBalancingPeer. It keeps a state and will automatically execute transitions between the Master and Game Servers.

· class LoadBalancingPeer

A LoadbalancingPeer provides the operations and enum definitions needed to use the loadbalancing server application which is also used in Photon Cloud.

· class LobbyCallbacksContainer

Container type for callbacks defined by ILobbyCallbacks. See LobbyCallbackTargets.

class MatchMakingCallbacksContainer

Container type for callbacks defined by IMatchmakingCallbacks. See MatchMakingCallbackTargets.

class OperationCode

Class for constants. Contains operation codes. Pun uses these constants internally.

- class OpJoinRandomRoomParams
- · class ParameterCode

Class for constants. Codes for parameters of Operations and Events.

- class PhotonPing
- class PingMono

Uses C# Socket class from System.Net.Sockets (as Unity usually does).

· class Player

Summarizes a "player" within a room, identified (in that room) by ID (or "actorNumber").

class RaiseEventOptions

Aggregates several less-often used options for operation RaiseEvent. See field descriptions for usage details.

- · class Region
- · class RegionHandler

Provides methods to work with Photon's regions (Photon Cloud) and can be use to find the one with best ping.

- · class RegionPinger
- · class Room

This class represents a room a client joins/joined.

class RoomInfo

A simplified room with just the info required to list and join, used for the room listing in the lobby. The properties are not settable (IsOpen, MaxPlayers, etc).

· class RoomOptions

Wraps up common room properties needed when you create rooms. Read the individual entries for more details.

class SupportLogger

Helper class to debug log basic information about Photon client and vital traffic statistics.

class TypedLobby

Refers to a specific lobby (and type) on the server.

- class TypedLobbyInfo
- · class WebFlags

Optional flags to be used in Photon client SDKs with Op RaiseEvent and Op SetProperties. Introduced mainly for webhooks 1.2 to control behavior of forwarded HTTP requests.

class WebRpcCallbacksContainer

Container type for callbacks defined by IWebRpcCallback. See WebRpcCallbackTargets.

class WebRpcResponse

Reads an operation response of a WebRpc and provides convenient access to most common values.

Typedefs

• using SupportClass = ExitGames.Client.Photon.SupportClass

Enumerations

• enum ClientState

State values for a client, which handles switching Photon server types, some operations, etc.

• enum DisconnectCause

Enumaration of causes for Disconnects (used in LoadBalancingClient.DisconnectedCause).

• enum ServerConnection

Available server (types) for internally used field: server.

enum EncryptionMode

Defines how the communication gets encrypted.

• enum JoinMode : byte

Defines possible values for OpJoinRoom and OpJoinOrCreate. It tells the server if the room can be only be joined normally, created implicitly or found on a web-service for Turnbased games.

enum MatchmakingMode : byte

Options for matchmaking rules for OpJoinRandom.

• enum ReceiverGroup : byte

Lite - OpRaiseEvent lets you chose which actors in the room should receive events. By default, events are sent to "Others" but you can overrule this.

· enum EventCaching: byte

Lite - OpRaiseEvent allows you to cache events and automatically send them to joining players in a room. Events are cached per event code and player: Event 100 (example!) can be stored once per player. Cached events can be modified, replaced and removed.

enum PropertyTypeFlag : byte

Flags for "types of properties", being used as filter in OpGetProperties.

enum LobbyType : byte

Options of lobby types available. Lobby types might be implemented in certain Photon versions and won't be available on older servers.

enum AuthModeOption

Options for authentication modes. From "classic" auth on each server to AuthOnce (on NameServer).

enum CustomAuthenticationType : byte

Options for optional "Custom Authentication" services used with Photon. Used by OpAuthenticate after connecting to Photon.

7.5.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

7.5.1.1 enum AuthModeOption [strong]

Options for authentication modes. From "classic" auth on each server to AuthOnce (on NameServer).

7.5.1.2 enum CustomAuthenticationType: byte [strong]

Options for optional "Custom Authentication" services used with Photon. Used by OpAuthenticate after connecting to Photon.

Enumerator

Custom Use a custom authentification service. Currently the only implemented option.

Steam Authenticates users by their Steam Account. Set auth values accordingly!

Facebook Authenticates users by their Facebook Account. Set auth values accordingly!

Oculus Authenticates users by their Oculus Account and token.

PlayStation Authenticates users by their PSN Account and token.

Xbox Authenticates users by their Xbox Account and XSTS token.

None Disables custom authentification. Same as not providing any AuthenticationValues for connect (more precisely for: OpAuthenticate).

7.5.1.3 enum DisconnectCause [strong]

Enumaration of causes for Disconnects (used in LoadBalancingClient.DisconnectedCause).

Read the individual descriptions to find out what to do about this type of disconnect.

Enumerator

None No error was tracked.

- **DisconnectByServerUserLimit** OnStatusChanged: The CCUs count of your Photon Server License is exausted (temporarily).
- **ExceptionOnConnect** OnStatusChanged: The server is not available or the address is wrong. Make sure the port is provided and the server is up.
- **DisconnectByServer** OnStatusChanged: The server disconnected this client. Most likely the server's send buffer is full (receiving too much from other clients).
- **TimeoutDisconnect** OnStatusChanged: This client detected that the server's responses are not received in due time. Maybe you send / receive too much?
- **Exception** OnStatusChanged: Some internal exception caused the socket code to fail. Contact Exit Games.
- **InvalidAuthentication** OnOperationResponse: Authenticate in the Photon Cloud with invalid Appld. Update your subscription or contact Exit Games.
- **MaxCcuReached** OnOperationResponse: Authenticate (temporarily) failed when using a Photon Cloud subscription without CCU Burst. Update your subscription.
- **InvalidRegion** OnOperationResponse: Authenticate when the app's Photon Cloud subscription is locked to some (other) region(s). Update your subscription or master server address.
- **OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState** OnOperationResponse: Operation that's (currently) not available for this client (not authorized usually). Only tracked for op Authenticate.
- **CustomAuthenticationFailed** OnOperationResponse: Authenticate in the Photon Cloud with invalid client values or custom authentication setup in Cloud Dashboard.
- **DisconnectByServerLogic** OnStatusChanged: The server disconnected this client from within the room's logic (the C# code).
- **AuthenticationTicketExpired** The authentication ticket should provide access to any Photon Cloud server without doing another authentication-service call. However, the ticket expired.
- DisconnectByClientLogic OnStatusChanged: The client disconnected from within the logic (the C# code).

7.5.1.4 enum EncryptionMode [strong]

Defines how the communication gets encrypted.

Enumerator

- **PayloadEncryption** This is the default encryption mode: Messages get encrypted only on demand (when you send operations with the "encrypt" parameter set to true).
- **DatagramEncryption** With this encryption mode for UDP, the connection gets setup and all further datagrams get encrypted almost entirely. On-demand message encryption (like in PayloadEncryption) is skipped.

7.5.1.5 enum EventCaching: byte [strong]

Lite - OpRaiseEvent allows you to cache events and automatically send them to joining players in a room. Events are cached per event code and player: Event 100 (example!) can be stored once per player. Cached events can be modified, replaced and removed.

Caching works only combination with ReceiverGroup options Others and All.

Enumerator

DoNotCache Default value (not sent).

MergeCache Will merge this event's keys with those already cached.

ReplaceCache Replaces the event cache for this eventCode with this event's content.

RemoveCache Removes this event (by eventCode) from the cache.

AddToRoomCache Adds an event to the room's cache

AddToRoomCacheGlobal Adds this event to the cache for actor 0 (becoming a "globally owned" event in the cache).

RemoveFromRoomCache Remove fitting event from the room's cache.

RemoveFromRoomCacheForActorsLeft Removes events of players who already left the room (cleaning up).

SliceIncreaseIndex Increase the index of the sliced cache.

SliceSetIndex Set the index of the sliced cache. You must set RaiseEventOptions.CacheSliceIndex for this.

SlicePurgeIndex Purge cache slice with index. Exactly one slice is removed from cache. You must set RaiseEventOptions.CacheSliceIndex for this.

SlicePurgeUpToIndex Purge cache slices with specified index and anything lower than that. You must set RaiseEventOptions.CacheSliceIndex for this.

```
7.5.1.6 enum JoinMode: byte [strong]
```

Defines possible values for OpJoinRoom and OpJoinOrCreate. It tells the server if the room can be only be joined normally, created implicitly or found on a web-service for Turnbased games.

These values are not directly used by a game but implicitly set.

Enumerator

Default Regular join. The room must exist.

CreatelfNotExists Join or create the room if it's not existing. Used for OpJoinOrCreate for example.

JoinOrRejoin The room might be out of memory and should be loaded (if possible) from a Turnbased webservice.

RejoinOnly Only re-join will be allowed. If the user is not yet in the room, this will fail.

```
7.5.1.7 enum LobbyType: byte [strong]
```

Options of lobby types available. Lobby types might be implemented in certain Photon versions and won't be available on older servers.

Enumerator

Default This lobby is used unless another is defined by game or JoinRandom. Room-lists will be sent and JoinRandomRoom can filter by matching properties.

SqlLobby This lobby type lists rooms like Default but JoinRandom has a parameter for SQL-like "where" clauses for filtering. This allows bigger, less, or and and combinations.

AsyncRandomLobby This lobby does not send lists of games. It is only used for OpJoinRandomRoom. It keeps rooms available for a while when there are only inactive users left.

7.5.1.8 enum MatchmakingMode: byte [strong]

Options for matchmaking rules for OpJoinRandom.

Enumerator

FillRoom Fills up rooms (oldest first) to get players together as fast as possible. Default.Makes most sense with MaxPlayers > 0 and games that can only start with more players.

SerialMatching Distributes players across available rooms sequentially but takes filter into account. Without filter, rooms get players evenly distributed.

RandomMatching Joins a (fully) random room. Expected properties must match but aside from this, any available room might be selected.

7.5.1.9 enum PropertyTypeFlag: byte [strong]

Flags for "types of properties", being used as filter in OpGetProperties.

Enumerator

None (0x00) Flag type for no property type.

Game (0x01) Flag type for game-attached properties.

Actor (0x02) Flag type for actor related propeties.

GameAndActor (0x01) Flag type for game AND actor properties. Equal to 'Game'

7.5.1.10 enum ReceiverGroup: byte [strong]

Lite - OpRaiseEvent lets you chose which actors in the room should receive events. By default, events are sent to "Others" but you can overrule this.

Enumerator

Others Default value (not sent). Anyone else gets my event.

All Everyone in the current room (including this peer) will get this event.

MasterClient The server sends this event only to the actor with the lowest actorNumber. The "master client" does not have special rights but is the one who is in this room the longest time.

7.5.1.11 enum ServerConnection [strong]

Available server (types) for internally used field: server.

Photon uses 3 different roles of servers: Name Server, Master Server and Game Server.

Enumerator

MasterServer This server is where matchmaking gets done and where clients can get lists of rooms in lobbies.

GameServer This server handles a number of rooms to execute and relay the messages between players (in a room).

NameServer This server is used initially to get the address (IP) of a Master Server for a specific region. Not used for Photon OnPremise (self hosted).

Class Documentation

8.1 ActorProperties Class Reference

Class for constants. These (byte) values define "well known" properties for an Actor / Player.

Public Attributes

- const byte PlayerName = 255
 - (255) Name of a player/actor.
- const byte Islnactive = 254

(254) Tells you if the player is currently in this game (getting events live).

• const byte UserId = 253

(253) Userld of the player. Sent when room gets created with RoomOptions.PublishUserld = true.

8.1.1 Detailed Description

Class for constants. These (byte) values define "well known" properties for an Actor / Player.

Pun uses these constants internally. "Custom properties" have to use a string-type as key. They can be assigned at will.

8.1.2 Member Data Documentation

8.1.2.1 const byte Islnactive = 254

(254) Tells you if the player is currently in this game (getting events live).

A server-set value for async games, where players can leave the game and return later.

8.1.2.2 const byte PlayerName = 255

(255) Name of a player/actor.

8.1.2.3 const byte UserId = 253

(253) UserId of the player. Sent when room gets created with RoomOptions.PublishUserId = true.

30 Class Documentation

8.2 AppSettings Class Reference

Settings for Photon application(s) and the server to connect to.

Public Member Functions

• string ToStringFull ()

ToString but with more details.

Public Attributes

· string AppldRealtime

Appld for Realtime or PUN.

string AppldChat

Appld for the Chat Api.

string AppldVoice

Appld for use in the Voice Api.

string AppVersion

The AppVersion can be used to identify builds and will split the AppId distinct "Virtual AppIds" (important for matchmaking).

• bool UseNameServer = true

If false, the app will attempt to connect to a Master Server (which is obsolete but sometimes still necessary).

string FixedRegion

Can be set to any of the Photon Cloud's region names to directly connect to that region.

string Server

The address (hostname or IP) of the server to connect to.

• int Port

If not null, this sets the port of the first Photon server to connect to (that will "forward" the client as needed).

• ConnectionProtocol Protocol = ConnectionProtocol.Udp

The network level protocol to use.

· bool EnableLobbyStatistics

If true, the client will request the list of currently available lobbies.

DebugLevel NetworkLogging = DebugLevel.ERROR

Log level for the network lib.

Properties

bool IsMasterServerAddress [get]

If true, the Server field contains a Master Server address (if any address at all).

• bool IsBestRegion [get]

If true, the client should fetch the region list from the Name Server and find the one with best ping.

• bool IsDefaultNameServer [get]

If true, the default nameserver address for the Photon Cloud should be used.

• bool IsDefaultPort [get]

If true, the default ports for a protocol will be used.

8.2.1 Detailed Description

Settings for Photon application(s) and the server to connect to.

This is Serializable for Unity, so it can be included in ScriptableObject instances.

8.2.2 Member Function Documentation

8.2.2.1 string ToStringFull ()

ToString but with more details.

8.2.3 Member Data Documentation

8.2.3.1 string AppldChat

Appld for the Chat Api.

8.2.3.2 string AppldRealtime

Appld for Realtime or PUN.

8.2.3.3 string AppldVoice

Appld for use in the Voice Api.

8.2.3.4 string AppVersion

The AppVersion can be used to identify builds and will split the AppId distinct "Virtual AppIds" (important for matchmaking).

8.2.3.5 bool EnableLobbyStatistics

If true, the client will request the list of currently available lobbies.

8.2.3.6 string FixedRegion

Can be set to any of the Photon Cloud's region names to directly connect to that region.

if this IsNullOrEmpty() AND UseNameServer == true, use BestRegion. else, use a server

8.2.3.7 DebugLevel NetworkLogging = DebugLevel.ERROR

Log level for the network lib.

8.2.3.8 int Port

If not null, this sets the port of the first Photon server to connect to (that will "forward" the client as needed).

8.2.3.9 ConnectionProtocol Protocol = ConnectionProtocol.Udp

The network level protocol to use.

8.2.3.10 string Server

The address (hostname or IP) of the server to connect to.

32 Class Documentation

8.2.3.11 bool UseNameServer = true

If false, the app will attempt to connect to a Master Server (which is obsolete but sometimes still necessary). if true, Server points to a NameServer (or is null, using the default), else it points to a MasterServer.

8.2.4 Property Documentation

```
8.2.4.1 bool IsBestRegion [get]
```

If true, the client should fetch the region list from the Name Server and find the one with best ping. See "Best Region" in the online docs.

```
8.2.4.2 bool IsDefaultNameServer [get]
```

If true, the default nameserver address for the Photon Cloud should be used.

```
8.2.4.3 bool IsDefaultPort [get]
```

If true, the default ports for a protocol will be used.

```
8.2.4.4 bool IsMasterServerAddress [get]
```

If true, the Server field contains a Master Server address (if any address at all).

8.3 Authentication Values Class Reference

Container for user authentication in Photon. Set AuthValues before you connect - all else is handled.

Public Member Functions

• AuthenticationValues ()

Creates empty auth values without any info.

· AuthenticationValues (string userId)

Creates minimal info about the user. If this is authenticated or not, depends on the set AuthType.

virtual void SetAuthPostData (string stringData)

Sets the data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST.

virtual void SetAuthPostData (byte[] byteData)

Sets the data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST.

virtual void SetAuthPostData (Dictionary < string, object > dictData)

Sets data to be passed-on to the auth service as Json (Content-Type: "application/json") via Post.

virtual void AddAuthParameter (string key, string value)

Adds a key-value pair to the get-parameters used for Custom Auth.

• override string ToString ()

Properties

CustomAuthenticationType AuthType [get, set]

The type of custom authentication provider that should be used. Currently only "Custom" or "None" (turns this off).

• string AuthGetParameters [get, set]

This string must contain any (http get) parameters expected by the used authentication service. By default, username and token.

object AuthPostData [get]

Data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST. Default: null (not sent). Either string or byte[] (see setters).

string Token [get, set]

After initial authentication, Photon provides a token for this client / user, which is subsequently used as (cached) validation.

• string UserId [get, set]

The Userld should be a unique identifier per user. This is for finding friends, etc..

8.3.1 Detailed Description

Container for user authentication in Photon. Set AuthValues before you connect - all else is handled.

On Photon, user authentication is optional but can be useful in many cases. If you want to FindFriends, a unique ID per user is very practical.

There are basically three options for user authentification: None at all, the client sets some Userld or you can use some account web-service to authenticate a user (and set the Userld server-side).

Custom Authentication lets you verify end-users by some kind of login or token. It sends those values to Photon which will verify them before granting access or disconnecting the client.

The AuthValues are sent in OpAuthenticate when you connect, so they must be set before you connect. Should you not set any AuthValues, PUN will create them and set the playerName as userId in them. If the AuthValues.userId is null or empty when it's sent to the server, then the Photon Server assigns a userId!

The Photon Cloud Dashboard will let you enable this feature and set important server values for it. https←://dashboard.photonengine.com

8.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.3.2.1 AuthenticationValues ()

Creates empty auth values without any info.

8.3.2.2 AuthenticationValues (string userId)

Creates minimal info about the user. If this is authenticated or not, depends on the set AuthType.

Parameters

userId | Some UserId to set in Photon.

8.3.3 Member Function Documentation

8.3.3.1 virtual void AddAuthParameter (string *key,* **string** *value* **)** [virtual]

Adds a key-value pair to the get-parameters used for Custom Auth.

This method does uri-encoding for you.

34 Class Documentation

Parameters

key	Key for the value to set.
value	Some value relevant for Custom Authentication.

8.3.3.2 virtual void SetAuthPostData (string stringData) [virtual]

Sets the data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST.

AuthPostData is just one value. Each SetAuthPostData replaces any previous value. It can be either a string, a byte[] or a dictionary. Each SetAuthPostData replaces any previous value.

Parameters

stringData	String data to be used in the body of the POST request. Null or empty string will set Auth-
	PostData to null.

8.3.3.3 virtual void SetAuthPostData (byte[] byteData) [virtual]

Sets the data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST.

AuthPostData is just one value. Each SetAuthPostData replaces any previous value. It can be either a string, a byte[] or a dictionary. Each SetAuthPostData replaces any previous value.

Parameters

byteData	Binary token / auth-data to pass on.
----------	--------------------------------------

8.3.3.4 virtual void SetAuthPostData (Dictionary < string, object > dictData) [virtual]

Sets data to be passed-on to the auth service as Json (Content-Type: "application/json") via Post.

AuthPostData is just one value. Each SetAuthPostData replaces any previous value. It can be either a string, a byte[] or a dictionary. Each SetAuthPostData replaces any previous value.

Parameters

		_
dictData	A authentication-data dictionary will be converted to Json and passed to the Auth webservice	1
	via HTTP Post.	

8.3.4 Property Documentation

8.3.4.1 string AuthGetParameters [get], [set]

This string must contain any (http get) parameters expected by the used authentication service. By default, user-name and token.

Standard http get parameters are used here and passed on to the service that's defined in the server (Photon Cloud Dashboard).

8.3.4.2 object AuthPostData [get]

Data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST. Default: null (not sent). Either string or byte[] (see setters).

8.3.4.3 CustomAuthenticationType AuthType [get], [set]

The type of custom authentication provider that should be used. Currently only "Custom" or "None" (turns this off).

```
8.3.4.4 string Token [get], [set]
```

After initial authentication, Photon provides a token for this client / user, which is subsequently used as (cached) validation.

```
8.3.4.5 string Userld [get], [set]
```

The Userld should be a unique identifier per user. This is for finding friends, etc..

See remarks of AuthValues for info about how this is set and used.

8.4 Authentication Values Class Reference

Container for user authentication in Photon. Set AuthValues before you connect - all else is handled.

Public Member Functions

· AuthenticationValues ()

Creates empty auth values without any info.

· AuthenticationValues (string userId)

Creates minimal info about the user. If this is authenticated or not, depends on the set AuthType.

virtual void SetAuthPostData (string stringData)

Sets the data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST.

• virtual void SetAuthPostData (byte[] byteData)

Sets the data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST.

virtual void AddAuthParameter (string key, string value)

Adds a key-value pair to the get-parameters used for Custom Auth.

override string ToString ()

Transform this object into string.

Properties

• CustomAuthenticationType AuthType [get, set]

The type of custom authentication provider that should be used. Currently only "Custom" or "None" (turns this off).

• string AuthGetParameters [get, set]

This string must contain any (http get) parameters expected by the used authentication service. By default, username and token.

• object AuthPostData [get]

Data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST. Default: null (not sent). Either string or byte[] (see setters).

• string Token [get, set]

After initial authentication, Photon provides a token for this client / user, which is subsequently used as (cached) validation.

• string Userld [get, set]

The Userld should be a unique identifier per user. This is for finding friends, etc..

36 Class Documentation

8.4.1 Detailed Description

Container for user authentication in Photon. Set AuthValues before you connect - all else is handled.

On Photon, user authentication is optional but can be useful in many cases. If you want to FindFriends, a unique ID per user is very practical.

There are basically three options for user authentification: None at all, the client sets some Userld or you can use some account web-service to authenticate a user (and set the Userld server-side).

Custom Authentication lets you verify end-users by some kind of login or token. It sends those values to Photon which will verify them before granting access or disconnecting the client.

The Photon Cloud Dashboard will let you enable this feature and set important server values for it. https://dashboard.photonengine.com

8.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.4.2.1 AuthenticationValues ()

Creates empty auth values without any info.

8.4.2.2 AuthenticationValues (string userId)

Creates minimal info about the user. If this is authenticated or not, depends on the set AuthType.

Parameters

userId Some	e Userld to set in Photon.
-------------	----------------------------

8.4.3 Member Function Documentation

8.4.3.1 virtual void AddAuthParameter (string key, string value) [virtual]

Adds a key-value pair to the get-parameters used for Custom Auth.

This method does uri-encoding for you.

Parameters

key	Key for the value to set.
value	Some value relevant for Custom Authentication.

8.4.3.2 virtual void SetAuthPostData (string *stringData*) [virtual]

Sets the data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST.

Parameters

stringData	String data to be used in the body of the POST request. Null or empty string will set Auth ←
	PostData to null.

8.4.3.3 virtual void SetAuthPostData (byte[] byteData) [virtual]

Sets the data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST.

Parameters

byteData Binary token / auth-data to pass on.

8.4.3.4 override string ToString ()

Transform this object into string.

Returns

string representation of this object.

8.4.4 Property Documentation

```
8.4.4.1 string AuthGetParameters [get], [set]
```

This string must contain any (http get) parameters expected by the used authentication service. By default, username and token.

Standard http get parameters are used here and passed on to the service that's defined in the server (Photon Cloud Dashboard).

```
8.4.4.2 object AuthPostData [get]
```

Data to be passed-on to the auth service via POST. Default: null (not sent). Either string or byte[] (see setters).

8.4.4.3 CustomAuthenticationType AuthType [get], [set]

The type of custom authentication provider that should be used. Currently only "Custom" or "None" (turns this off).

```
8.4.4.4 string Token [get], [set]
```

After initial authentication, Photon provides a token for this client / user, which is subsequently used as (cached) validation.

```
8.4.4.5 string Userld [get], [set]
```

The Userld should be a unique identifier per user. This is for finding friends, etc..

8.5 ButtonInsideScrollList Class Reference

Button inside scroll list will stop scrolling ability of scrollRect container, so that when pressing down on a button and draggin up and down will not affect scrolling. this doesn't do anything if no scrollRect component found in Parent Hierarchy.

Inherits MonoBehaviour, IPointerDownHandler, and IPointerUpHandler.

8.5.1 Detailed Description

Button inside scroll list will stop scrolling ability of scrollRect container, so that when pressing down on a button and draggin up and down will not affect scrolling. this doesn't do anything if no scrollRect component found in Parent Hierarchy.

8.6 CellTree Class Reference

Represents the tree accessible from its root node.

Public Member Functions

• CellTree ()

Default constructor.

• CellTree (CellTreeNode root)

Constructor to define the root node.

Properties

• CellTreeNode RootNode [get]

Represents the root node of the cell tree.

8.6.1 Detailed Description

Represents the tree accessible from its root node.

8.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.6.2.1 CellTree()

Default constructor.

8.6.2.2 CellTree (CellTreeNode root)

Constructor to define the root node.

Parameters

root The root node of the tree.

8.6.3 Property Documentation

8.6.3.1 CellTreeNode RootNode [get]

Represents the root node of the cell tree.

8.7 CellTreeNode Class Reference

Represents a single node of the tree.

Public Types

enum ENodeType

Public Member Functions

CellTreeNode ()

Default constructor.

CellTreeNode (byte id, ENodeType nodeType, CellTreeNode parent)

Constructor to define the ID and the node type as well as setting a parent node.

void AddChild (CellTreeNode child)

Adds the given child to the node.

· void Draw ()

Draws the cell in the editor.

void GetActiveCells (List< byte > activeCells, bool ylsUpAxis, Vector3 position)

Gathers all cell IDs the player is currently inside or nearby.

• bool IsPointInsideCell (bool yIsUpAxis, Vector3 point)

Checks if the given point is inside the cell.

bool IsPointNearCell (bool yIsUpAxis, Vector3 point)

Checks if the given point is near the cell.

Public Attributes

byte Id

Represents the unique ID of the cell.

Vector3 Center

Represents the center, top-left or bottom-right position of the cell or the size of the cell.

ENodeType NodeType

Describes the current node type of the cell tree node.

• CellTreeNode Parent

Reference to the parent node.

• List< CellTreeNode > Childs

A list containing all child nodes.

8.7.1 Detailed Description

Represents a single node of the tree.

8.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.7.2.1 CellTreeNode()

Default constructor.

8.7.2.2 CellTreeNode (byte id, ENodeType nodeType, CellTreeNode parent)

Constructor to define the ID and the node type as well as setting a parent node.

Parameters

id	The ID of the cell is used as the interest group.
nodeType	The node type of the cell tree node.

narent	The parent node of the cell tree node.	_

8.7.3 Member Function Documentation

8.7.3.1 void AddChild (CellTreeNode child)

Adds the given child to the node.

Parameters

child	The child which is added to the node.

8.7.3.2 void Draw ()

Draws the cell in the editor.

8.7.3.3 void GetActiveCells (List< byte > activeCells, bool ylsUpAxis, Vector3 position)

Gathers all cell IDs the player is currently inside or nearby.

Parameters

activeCells	The list to add all cell IDs to the player is currently inside or nearby.
yIsUpAxis	Describes if the y-axis is used as up-axis.
position	The current position of the player.

8.7.3.4 bool IsPointInsideCell (bool yIsUpAxis, Vector3 point)

Checks if the given point is inside the cell.

Parameters

yIsUpAxis	Describes if the y-axis is used as up-axis.
point	The point to check.

Returns

True if the point is inside the cell, false if the point is not inside the cell.

8.7.3.5 bool IsPointNearCell (bool yIsUpAxis, Vector3 point)

Checks if the given point is near the cell.

Parameters

yIsUpAxis	Describes if the y-axis is used as up-axis.
point	The point to check.

Returns

True if the point is near the cell, false if the point is too far away.

8.7.4 Member Data Documentation

8.7.4.1 Vector3 Center

Represents the center, top-left or bottom-right position of the cell or the size of the cell.

8.7.4.2 List < CellTreeNode > Childs

A list containing all child nodes.

8.7.4.3 byte Id

Represents the unique ID of the cell.

8.7.4.4 ENodeType NodeType

Describes the current node type of the cell tree node.

8.7.4.5 CellTreeNode Parent

Reference to the parent node.

8.8 ChatChannel Class Reference

A channel of communication in Photon Chat, updated by ChatClient and provided as READ ONLY.

Public Member Functions

• ChatChannel (string name)

Used internally to create new channels. This does NOT create a channel on the server! Use ChatClient.Subscribe.

· void Add (string sender, object message, int msgld)

Used internally to add messages to this channel.

void Add (string[] senders, object[] messages, int lastMsgld)

Used internally to add messages to this channel.

void TruncateMessages ()

Reduces the number of locally cached messages in this channel to the MessageLimit (if set).

• void ClearMessages ()

Clear the local cache of messages currently stored. This frees memory but doesn't affect the server.

string ToStringMessages ()

Provides a string-representation of all messages in this channel.

Public Attributes

· readonly string Name

Name of the channel (used to subscribe and unsubscribe).

readonly List< string > Senders = new List<string>()

Senders of messages in chronoligical order. Senders and Messages refer to each other by index. Senders[x] is the sender of Messages[x].

readonly List< object > Messages = new List<object>()

Messages in chronological order. Senders and Messages refer to each other by index. Senders[x] is the sender of Messages[x].

· int MessageLimit

If greater than 0, this channel will limit the number of messages, that it caches locally.

Properties

```
    bool IsPrivate [get, protected set]
        Is this a private 1:1 channel?
    int MessageCount [get]
        Count of messages this client still buffers/knows for this channel.
    int LastMsgld [get, protected set]
```

8.8.1 Detailed Description

A channel of communication in Photon Chat, updated by ChatClient and provided as READ ONLY.

Contains messages and senders to use (read!) and display by your GUI. Access these by: ChatClient.Public← Channels ChatClient.PrivateChannels

8.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

ID of the last message received.

```
8.8.2.1 ChatChannel ( string name )
```

Used internally to create new channels. This does NOT create a channel on the server! Use ChatClient.Subscribe.

8.8.3 Member Function Documentation

```
8.8.3.1 void Add ( string sender, object message, int msgld )
```

Used internally to add messages to this channel.

```
8.8.3.2 void Add ( string[] senders, object[] messages, int lastMsgld )
```

Used internally to add messages to this channel.

```
8.8.3.3 void ClearMessages ( )
```

Clear the local cache of messages currently stored. This frees memory but doesn't affect the server.

```
8.8.3.4 string ToStringMessages ( )
```

Provides a string-representation of all messages in this channel.

Returns

All known messages in format "Sender: Message", line by line.

```
8.8.3.5 void TruncateMessages ( )
```

Reduces the number of locally cached messages in this channel to the MessageLimit (if set).

8.8.4 Member Data Documentation

8.8.4.1 int MessageLimit

If greater than 0, this channel will limit the number of messages, that it caches locally.

```
8.8.4.2 readonly List<object> Messages = new List<object>()
```

Messages in chronological order. Senders and Messages refer to each other by index. Senders[x] is the sender of Messages[x].

8.8.4.3 readonly string Name

Name of the channel (used to subscribe and unsubscribe).

```
8.8.4.4 readonly List<string> Senders = new List<string>()
```

Senders of messages in chronoligical order. Senders and Messages refer to each other by index. Senders[x] is the sender of Messages[x].

8.8.5 Property Documentation

```
8.8.5.1 bool IsPrivate [get], [protected set]
```

Is this a private 1:1 channel?

```
8.8.5.2 int LastMsgld [get], [protected set]
```

ID of the last message received.

```
8.8.5.3 int MessageCount [get]
```

Count of messages this client still buffers/knows for this channel.

8.9 ChatClient Class Reference

Central class of the Photon Chat API to connect, handle channels and messages.

Inherits IPhotonPeerListener.

Public Member Functions

bool CanChatInChannel (string channelName)

Checks if this client is ready to publish messages inside a public channel.

ChatClient (IChatClientListener listener, ConnectionProtocol protocol=ConnectionProtocol.Udp)

Chat client constructor.

bool Connect (string appld, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues authValues)

Connects this client to the Photon Chat Cloud service, which will also authenticate the user (and set a Userld).

• bool ConnectAndSetStatus (string appId, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues authValues, int status=ChatUserStatus.Online, object message=null)

Connects this client to the Photon Chat Cloud service, which will also authenticate the user (and set a Userld). This also sets an online status once connected. By default it will set user status to ChatUserStatus.Online. See SetOnlineStatus(int,object) for more information.

· void Service ()

Must be called regularly to keep connection between client and server alive and to process incoming messages.

void SendAcksOnly ()

Obsolete: Better use UseBackgroundWorkerForSending and Service().

void Disconnect ()

Disconnects from the Chat Server by sending a "disconnect command", which prevents a timeout server-side.

void StopThread ()

Locally shuts down the connection to the Chat Server. This resets states locally but the server will have to timeout this peer.

bool Subscribe (string[] channels)

Sends operation to subscribe to a list of channels by name.

bool Subscribe (string[] channels, int[] lastMsglds)

Sends operation to subscribe to a list of channels by name and possibly retrieve messages we did not receive while unsubscribed.

bool Subscribe (string[] channels, int messagesFromHistory)

Sends operation to subscribe client to channels, optionally fetching a number of messages from the cache.

bool Unsubscribe (string[] channels)

Unsubscribes from a list of channels, which stops getting messages from those.

• bool PublishMessage (string channelName, object message, bool forwardAsWebhook=false)

Sends a message to a public channel which this client subscribed to.

• bool SendPrivateMessage (string target, object message, bool forwardAsWebhook=false)

Sends a private message to a single target user. Calls OnPrivateMessage on the receiving client.

bool SendPrivateMessage (string target, object message, bool encrypt, bool forwardAsWebhook)

Sends a private message to a single target user. Calls OnPrivateMessage on the receiving client.

bool SetOnlineStatus (int status)

Sets the user's status without changing your status-message.

bool SetOnlineStatus (int status, object message)

Sets the user's status without changing your status-message.

bool AddFriends (string[] friends)

Adds friends to a list on the Chat Server which will send you status updates for those.

bool RemoveFriends (string[] friends)

Removes the provided entries from the list on the Chat Server and stops their status updates.

string GetPrivateChannelNameByUser (string userName)

Get you the (locally used) channel name for the chat between this client and another user.

• bool TryGetChannel (string channelName, bool isPrivate, out ChatChannel channel)

Simplified access to either private or public channels by name.

• bool TryGetChannel (string channelName, out ChatChannel channel)

Simplified access to all channels by name. Checks public channels first, then private ones.

Public Attributes

· int MessageLimit

If greater than 0, new channels will limit the number of messages they cache locally.

readonly Dictionary< string, ChatChannel
 PublicChannels

Public channels this client is subscribed to.

readonly Dictionary< string, ChatChannel > PrivateChannels

Private channels in which this client has exchanged messages.

• ChatPeer chatPeer = null

The Chat Peer used by this client.

Properties

• string NameServerAddress [get]

The address of last connected Name Server.

• string FrontendAddress [get]

The address of the actual chat server assigned from NameServer. Public for read only.

• string ChatRegion [get, set]

Settable only before you connect! Defaults to "EU".

• ChatState State [get]

Current state of the ChatClient. Also use CanChat.

ChatDisconnectCause DisconnectedCause [get]

Disconnection cause. Check this inside IChatClientListener.OnDisconnected.

bool CanChat [get]

Checks if this client is ready to send messages.

• string AppVersion [get]

The version of your client. A new version also creates a new "virtual app" to separate players from older client versions.

• string Appld [get]

The AppID as assigned from the Photon Cloud.

AuthenticationValues AuthValues [get, set]

Settable only before you connect!

• string UserId [get]

The unique ID of a user/person, stored in AuthValues. Userld. Set it before you connect.

• bool UseBackgroundWorkerForSending [get, set]

Defines if a background thread will call SendOutgoingCommands, while your code calls Service to dispatch received messages.

• ConnectionProtocol TransportProtocol [get, set]

Exposes the TransportProtocol of the used PhotonPeer. Settable while not connected.

• Dictionary< ConnectionProtocol, Type > SocketImplementationConfig [get]

Defines which IPhotonSocket class to use per ConnectionProtocol.

• DebugLevel DebugOut [get, set]

Sets the level (and amount) of debug output provided by the library.

8.9.1 Detailed Description

Central class of the Photon Chat API to connect, handle channels and messages.

This class must be instantiated with a IChatClientListener instance to get the callbacks. Integrate it into your game loop by calling Service regularly. If the target platform supports Threads/Tasks, set UseBackgroundWorkerFor← Sending = true, to let the ChatClient keep the connection by sending from an independent thread.

Call Connect with an Appld that is setup as Photon Chat application. Note: Connect covers multiple messages between this client and the servers. A short workflow will connect you to a chat server.

Each ChatClient resembles a user in chat (set in Connect). Each user automatically subscribes a channel for incoming private messages and can message any other user privately. Before you publish messages in any non-private channel, that channel must be subscribed.

PublicChannels is a list of subscribed channels, containing messages and senders. PrivateChannels contains all incoming and sent private messages.

8.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.9.2.1 ChatClient (IChatClientListener listener, ConnectionProtocol protocol = ConnectionProtocol.Udp)

Chat client constructor.

Parameters

listener	The chat listener implementation.
protocol	Connection protocol to be used by this client. Default is ConnectionProtocol.Udp.

8.9.3 Member Function Documentation

8.9.3.1 bool AddFriends (string[] friends)

Adds friends to a list on the Chat Server which will send you status updates for those.

AddFriends and RemoveFriends enable clients to handle their friend list in the Photon Chat server. Having users on your friends list gives you access to their current online status (and whatever info your client sets in it).

Each user can set an online status consisting of an integer and an arbitratry (serializable) object. The object can be null, Hashtable, object[] or anything else Photon can serialize.

The status is published automatically to friends (anyone who set your user ID with AddFriends).

Photon flushes friends-list when a chat client disconnects, so it has to be set each time. If your community API gives you access to online status already, you could filter and set online friends in AddFriends.

Actual friend relations are not persistent and have to be stored outside of Photon.

Parameters

friends	Array of friend userlds.
---------	--------------------------

Returns

If the operation could be sent.

8.9.3.2 bool CanChatInChannel (string channelName)

Checks if this client is ready to publish messages inside a public channel.

Parameters

channelName	The channel to do the check with.
-------------	-----------------------------------

Returns

Whether or not this client is ready to publish messages inside the public channel with the specified channel ← Name.

8.9.3.3 bool Connect (string appld, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues authValues)

Connects this client to the Photon Chat Cloud service, which will also authenticate the user (and set a Userld).

Parameters

appld	Get your Photon Chat Appld from the Dashboard.
appVersion	Any version string you make up. Used to separate users and variants of your clients, which
	might be incompatible.
authValues	Values for authentication. You can leave this null, if you set a Userld before. If you set authValues, they will override any Userld set before.

Returns

8.9.3.4 bool ConnectAndSetStatus (string appld, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues authValues, int status = ChatUserStatus.Online, object message = null)

Connects this client to the Photon Chat Cloud service, which will also authenticate the user (and set a Userld). This also sets an online status once connected. By default it will set user status to ChatUserStatus.Online. See SetOnlineStatus(int,object) for more information.

Parameters

appld	Get your Photon Chat Appld from the Dashboard.
appVersion	Any version string you make up. Used to separate users and variants of your clients, which
	might be incompatible.
authValues	Values for authentication. You can leave this null, if you set a Userld before. If you set
	authValues, they will override any Userld set before.
status	User status to set when connected. Predefined states are in class ChatUserStatus. Other
	values can be used at will.
message	Optional status Also sets a status-message which your friends can get.

Returns

If the connection attempt could be sent at all.

8.9.3.5 void Disconnect ()

Disconnects from the Chat Server by sending a "disconnect command", which prevents a timeout server-side.

8.9.3.6 string GetPrivateChannelNameByUser (string userName)

Get you the (locally used) channel name for the chat between this client and another user.

Parameters

userName	Remote user's name or Userld.
----------	-------------------------------

Returns

The (locally used) channel name for a private channel.

8.9.3.7 bool PublishMessage (string channelName, object message, bool forwardAsWebhook = false)

Sends a message to a public channel which this client subscribed to.

Before you publish to a channel, you have to subscribe it. Everyone in that channel will get the message.

Parameters

channelName	Name of the channel to publish to.
message	Your message (string or any serializable data).
forwardAs⊷	Optionally, public messages can be forwarded as webhooks. Configure webhooks for your
Webhook	Chat app to use this.

Returns

False if the client is not yet ready to send messages.

8.9.3.8 bool RemoveFriends (string[] friends)

Removes the provided entries from the list on the Chat Server and stops their status updates.

Photon flushes friends-list when a chat client disconnects. Unless you want to remove individual entries, you don't have to RemoveFriends.

AddFriends and RemoveFriends enable clients to handle their friend list in the Photon Chat server. Having users on your friends list gives you access to their current online status (and whatever info your client sets in it).

Each user can set an online status consisting of an integer and an arbitratry (serializable) object. The object can be null, Hashtable, object[] or anything else Photon can serialize.

The status is published automatically to friends (anyone who set your user ID with AddFriends).

Photon flushes friends-list when a chat client disconnects, so it has to be set each time. If your community API gives you access to online status already, you could filter and set online friends in AddFriends.

Actual friend relations are not persistent and have to be stored outside of Photon.

AddFriends and RemoveFriends enable clients to handle their friend list in the Photon Chat server. Having users on your friends list gives you access to their current online status (and whatever info your client sets in it).

Each user can set an online status consisting of an integer and an arbitratry (serializable) object. The object can be null, Hashtable, object[] or anything else Photon can serialize.

The status is published automatically to friends (anyone who set your user ID with AddFriends).

Actual friend relations are not persistent and have to be stored outside of Photon.

Parameters

friends	Array of friend userlds.

Returns

If the operation could be sent.

8.9.3.9 void SendAcksOnly ()

Obsolete: Better use UseBackgroundWorkerForSending and Service().

8.9.3.10 bool SendPrivateMessage (string target, object message, bool forwardAsWebhook = false)

Sends a private message to a single target user. Calls OnPrivateMessage on the receiving client.

Parameters

target	Username to send this message to.
message	The message you want to send. Can be a simple string or anything serializable.
forwardAs⇔	Optionally, private messages can be forwarded as webhooks. Configure webhooks for your
Webhook	Chat app to use this.

Returns

True if this clients can send the message to the server.

8.9.3.11 bool SendPrivateMessage (string target, object message, bool encrypt, bool forwardAsWebhook)

Sends a private message to a single target user. Calls OnPrivateMessage on the receiving client.

Parameters

target	Username to send this message to.
message	The message you want to send. Can be a simple string or anything serializable.
encrypt	Optionally, private messages can be encrypted. Encryption is not end-to-end as the server
	decrypts the message.
forwardAs⇔	Optionally, private messages can be forwarded as webhooks. Configure webhooks for your
Webhook	Chat app to use this.

Returns

True if this clients can send the message to the server.

```
8.9.3.12 void Service ( )
```

Must be called regularly to keep connection between client and server alive and to process incoming messages.

This method limits the effort it does automatically using the private variable msDeltaForServiceCalls. That value is lower for connect and multiplied by 4 when chat-server connection is ready.

8.9.3.13 bool SetOnlineStatus (int status)

Sets the user's status without changing your status-message.

The predefined status values can be found in class ChatUserStatus. State ChatUserStatus.Invisible will make you offline for everyone and send no message.

You can set custom values in the status integer. Aside from the pre-configured ones, all states will be considered visible and online. Else, no one would see the custom state.

This overload does not change the set message.

Parameters

status	Predefined states are in class ChatUserStatus. Other values can be used at will.
--------	--

Returns

True if the operation gets called on the server.

8.9.3.14 bool SetOnlineStatus (int status, object message)

Sets the user's status without changing your status-message.

The predefined status values can be found in class ChatUserStatus. State ChatUserStatus.Invisible will make you offline for everyone and send no message.

You can set custom values in the status integer. Aside from the pre-configured ones, all states will be considered visible and online. Else, no one would see the custom state.

The message object can be anything that Photon can serialize, including (but not limited to) Hashtable, object[] and string. This value is defined by your own conventions.

Parameters

status	Predefined states are in class ChatUserStatus. Other values can be used at will.
message	Also sets a status-message which your friends can get.

Returns

True if the operation gets called on the server.

8.9.3.15 void StopThread ()

Locally shuts down the connection to the Chat Server. This resets states locally but the server will have to timeout this peer.

8.9.3.16 bool Subscribe (string[] channels)

Sends operation to subscribe to a list of channels by name.

Parameters

channels	List of channels to subscribe to. Avoid null or empty values.

Returns

If the operation could be sent at all (Example: Fails if not connected to Chat Server).

8.9.3.17 bool Subscribe (string[] channels, int[] lastMsglds)

Sends operation to subscribe to a list of channels by name and possibly retrieve messages we did not receive while unsubscribed.

Parameters

channels	List of channels to subscribe to. Avoid null or empty values.
lastMsglds	ID of last message received per channel. Useful when re subscribing to receive only mes-
	sages we missed.

Returns

If the operation could be sent at all (Example: Fails if not connected to Chat Server).

8.9.3.18 bool Subscribe (string[] channels, int messagesFromHistory)

Sends operation to subscribe client to channels, optionally fetching a number of messages from the cache.

Subscribes channels will forward new messages to this user. Use PublishMessage to do so. The messages cache is limited but can be useful to get into ongoing conversations, if that's needed.

Parameters

channels	List of channels to subscribe to. Avoid null or empty values.
messages⊷	0: no history. 1 and higher: number of messages in history1: all available history.
FromHistory	

Returns

If the operation could be sent at all (Example: Fails if not connected to Chat Server).

8.9.3.19 bool TryGetChannel (string channelName, bool isPrivate, out ChatChannel channel)

Simplified access to either private or public channels by name.

Parameters

channelName	Name of the channel to get. For private channels, the channel-name is composed of both
	user's names.
isPrivate	Define if you expect a private or public channel.
channel	Out parameter gives you the found channel, if any.

Returns

True if the channel was found.

8.9.3.20 bool TryGetChannel (string channelName, out ChatChannel channel)

Simplified access to all channels by name. Checks public channels first, then private ones.

Parameters

channelName	Name of the channel to get.
channel	Out parameter gives you the found channel, if any.

Returns

True if the channel was found.

8.9.3.21 bool Unsubscribe (string[] channels)

Unsubscribes from a list of channels, which stops getting messages from those.

The client will remove these channels from the PublicChannels dictionary once the server sent a response to this request.

The request will be sent to the server and IChatClientListener.OnUnsubscribed gets called when the server actually removed the channel subscriptions.

Unsubscribe will fail if you include null or empty channel names.

Parameters

channels	Names of channels to unsubscribe.

Returns

False, if not connected to a chat server.

8.9.4 Member Data Documentation

8.9.4.1 ChatPeer chatPeer = null

The Chat Peer used by this client.

8.9.4.2 int MessageLimit

If greater than 0, new channels will limit the number of messages they cache locally.

This can be useful to limit the amount of memory used by chats. You can set a MessageLimit per channel but this value gets applied to new ones.

Note: Changing this value, does not affect ChatChannels that are already in use!

8.9.4.3 readonly Dictionary < string, ChatChannel > PrivateChannels

Private channels in which this client has exchanged messages.

8.9.4.4 readonly Dictionary < string, ChatChannel > PublicChannels

Public channels this client is subscribed to.

8.9.5 Property Documentation

8.9.5.1 string Appld [get]

The AppID as assigned from the Photon Cloud.

8.9.5.2 string AppVersion [get]

The version of your client. A new version also creates a new "virtual app" to separate players from older client versions.

```
8.9.5.3 AuthenticationValues AuthValues [get], [set]
```

Settable only before you connect!

```
8.9.5.4 bool CanChat [get]
```

Checks if this client is ready to send messages.

```
8.9.5.5 string ChatRegion [get], [set]
```

Settable only before you connect! Defaults to "EU".

```
8.9.5.6 DebugLevel DebugOut [get], [set]
```

Sets the level (and amount) of debug output provided by the library.

This affects the callbacks to IChatClientListener.DebugReturn. Default Level: Error.

```
8.9.5.7 ChatDisconnectCause DisconnectedCause [get]
```

Disconnection cause. Check this inside IChatClientListener.OnDisconnected.

```
8.9.5.8 string FrontendAddress [get]
```

The address of the actual chat server assigned from NameServer. Public for read only.

```
8.9.5.9 string NameServerAddress [get]
```

The address of last connected Name Server.

```
8.9.5.10 Dictionary < Connection Protocol, Type > Socket Implementation Config [get]
```

Defines which IPhotonSocket class to use per ConnectionProtocol.

Several platforms have special Socket implementations and slightly different APIs. To accommodate this, switching the socket implementation for a network protocol was made available. By default, UDP and TCP have socket implementations assigned.

You only need to set the SocketImplementationConfig once, after creating a PhotonPeer and before connecting. If you switch the TransportProtocol, the correct implementation is being used.

```
8.9.5.11 ChatState State [get]
```

Current state of the ChatClient. Also use CanChat.

```
8.9.5.12 ConnectionProtocol TransportProtocol [get], [set]
```

Exposes the TransportProtocol of the used PhotonPeer. Settable while not connected.

```
8.9.5.13 bool UseBackgroundWorkerForSending [get], [set]
```

Defines if a background thread will call SendOutgoingCommands, while your code calls Service to dispatch received messages.

The benefit of using a background thread to call SendOutgoingCommands is this:

Even if your game logic is being paused, the background thread will keep the connection to the server up. On a lower level, acknowledgements and pings will prevent a server-side timeout while (e.g.) Unity loads assets.

Your game logic still has to call Service regularly, or else incoming messages are not dispatched. As this typicalls triggers UI updates, it's easier to call Service from the main/UI thread.

```
8.9.5.14 string Userld [get]
```

The unique ID of a user/person, stored in AuthValues. UserId. Set it before you connect.

This value wraps AuthValues.UserId. It's not a nickname and we assume users with the same userID are the same person.

8.10 ChatEventCode Class Reference

Wraps up internally used constants in Photon Chat events. You don't have to use them directly usually.

Public Attributes

- const byte ChatMessages = 0
 - (0) Event code for messages published in public channels.
- const byte Users = 1
 - (1) Not Used.
- const byte PrivateMessage = 2
 - (2) Event code for messages published in private channels
- const byte FriendsList = 3
 - (3) Not Used.
- const byte StatusUpdate = 4
 - (4) Event code for status updates.
- const byte Subscribe = 5
 - (5) Event code for subscription acks.
- const byte Unsubscribe = 6
 - (6) Event code for unsubscribe acks.

8.10.1 Detailed Description

Wraps up internally used constants in Photon Chat events. You don't have to use them directly usually.

8.10.2 Member Data Documentation

- 8.10.2.1 const byte ChatMessages = 0
- (0) Event code for messages published in public channels.

```
8.10.2.2 const byte FriendsList = 3
(3) Not Used.
8.10.2.3 const byte PrivateMessage = 2
(2) Event code for messages published in private channels
8.10.2.4 const byte StatusUpdate = 4
(4) Event code for status updates.
8.10.2.5 const byte Subscribe = 5
(5) Event code for subscription acks.
8.10.2.6 const byte Unsubscribe = 6
(6) Event code for unsubscribe acks.
8.10.2.7 const byte Users = 1
```

8.11 ChatOperationCode Class Reference

Wraps up codes for operations used internally in Photon Chat. You don't have to use them directly usually.

Public Attributes

(1) Not Used.

```
    const byte Authenticate = 230
        (230) Operation Authenticate.
    const byte Subscribe = 0
        (0) Operation to subscribe to chat channels.
    const byte Unsubscribe = 1
        (1) Operation to unsubscribe from chat channels.
```

- const byte Publish = 2
- (2) Operation to publish a message in a chat channel.const byte SendPrivate = 3
 - (3) Operation to send a private message to some other user.
- const byte ChannelHistory = 4
 - (4) Not used yet.
- const byte UpdateStatus = 5
 - (5) Set your (client's) status.
- const byte AddFriends = 6
 - (6) Add friends the list of friends that should update you of their status.
- const byte RemoveFriends = 7
 - (7) Remove friends from list of friends that should update you of their status.

8.11.1 Detailed Description

Wraps up codes for operations used internally in Photon Chat. You don't have to use them directly usually.

- 8.11.2 Member Data Documentation
- 8.11.2.1 const byte AddFriends = 6
- (6) Add friends the list of friends that should update you of their status.
- 8.11.2.2 const byte Authenticate = 230
- (230) Operation Authenticate.
- 8.11.2.3 const byte ChannelHistory = 4
- (4) Not used yet.
- 8.11.2.4 const byte Publish = 2
- (2) Operation to publish a message in a chat channel.
- 8.11.2.5 const byte RemoveFriends = 7
- (7) Remove friends from list of friends that should update you of their status.
- 8.11.2.6 const byte SendPrivate = 3
- (3) Operation to send a private message to some other user.
- 8.11.2.7 const byte Subscribe = 0
- (0) Operation to subscribe to chat channels.
- 8.11.2.8 const byte Unsubscribe = 1
- (1) Operation to unsubscribe from chat channels.
- 8.11.2.9 const byte UpdateStatus = 5
- (5) Set your (client's) status.

8.12 ChatParameterCode Class Reference

Wraps up codes for parameters (in operations and events) used internally in Photon Chat. You don't have to use them directly usually.

Public Attributes

- const byte Channels = 0
 - (0) Array of chat channels.
- const byte Channel = 1
 - (1) Name of a single chat channel.
- const byte Messages = 2
 - (2) Array of chat messages.
- const byte Message = 3
 - (3) A single chat message.
- const byte Senders = 4
 - (4) Array of names of the users who sent the array of chat mesages.
- const byte Sender = 5
 - (5) Name of a the user who sent a chat message.
- const byte ChannelUserCount = 6
 - (6) Not used.
- const byte UserId = 225
 - (225) Name of user to send a (private) message to.
- const byte Msgld = 8
 - (8) Id of a message.
- const byte Msglds = 9
 - (9) Not used.
- const byte Secret = 221
 - (221) Secret token to identify an authorized user.
- const byte SubscribeResults = 15
 - (15) Subscribe operation result parameter. A bool[] with result per channel.
- const byte Status = 10
 - (10) Status
- const byte Friends = 11
 - (11) Friends
- const byte SkipMessage = 12
 - (12) SkipMessage is used in SetOnlineStatus and if true, the message is not being broadcast.
- const byte HistoryLength = 14
 - (14) Number of message to fetch from history. 0: no history. 1 and higher: number of messages in history. -1: all history.
- const byte WebFlags = 21
 - (21) WebFlags object for changing behaviour of webhooks from client.

8.12.1 Detailed Description

Wraps up codes for parameters (in operations and events) used internally in Photon Chat. You don't have to use them directly usually.

8.12.2 Member Data Documentation

- 8.12.2.1 const byte Channel = 1
- (1) Name of a single chat channel.

```
8.12.2.2 const byte Channels = 0
(0) Array of chat channels.
8.12.2.3 const byte ChannelUserCount = 6
(6) Not used.
8.12.2.4 const byte Friends = 11
(11) Friends
8.12.2.5 const byte HistoryLength = 14
(14) Number of message to fetch from history. 0: no history. 1 and higher: number of messages in history. -1: all
history.
8.12.2.6 const byte Message = 3
(3) A single chat message.
8.12.2.7 const byte Messages = 2
(2) Array of chat messages.
8.12.2.8 const byte Msgld = 8
(8) Id of a message.
8.12.2.9 const byte Msglds = 9
(9) Not used.
8.12.2.10 const byte Secret = 221
(221) Secret token to identify an authorized user.
The code is used in LoadBalancing and copied over here.
8.12.2.11 const byte Sender = 5
(5) Name of a the user who sent a chat message.
8.12.2.12 const byte Senders = 4
(4) Array of names of the users who sent the array of chat mesages.
8.12.2.13 const byte SkipMessage = 12
```

(12) SkipMessage is used in SetOnlineStatus and if true, the message is not being broadcast.

```
8.12.2.14 const byte Status = 10
```

(10) Status

8.12.2.15 const byte SubscribeResults = 15

(15) Subscribe operation result parameter. A bool[] with result per channel.

8.12.2.16 const byte UserId = 225

(225) Name of user to send a (private) message to.

The code is used in LoadBalancing and copied over here.

8.12.2.17 const byte WebFlags = 21

(21) WebFlags object for changing behaviour of webhooks from client.

8.13 ChatPeer Class Reference

Provides basic operations of the Photon Chat server. This internal class is used by public ChatClient. Inherits PhotonPeer.

Public Member Functions

• ChatPeer (IPhotonPeerListener listener, ConnectionProtocol protocol)

Chat Peer constructor.

• bool Connect ()

Connects to NameServer.

bool AuthenticateOnNameServer (string appId, string appVersion, string region, AuthenticationValues auth
 Values)

Authenticates on NameServer.

Public Attributes

• const string NameServerHost = "ns.exitgames.com"

Name Server Host Name for Photon Cloud. Without port and without any prefix.

const string NameServerHttp = "http://ns.exitgamescloud.com:80/photon/n"

Name Server for HTTP connections to the Photon Cloud. Includes prefix and port.

Properties

• string NameServerAddress [get]

Name Server Address for Photon Cloud (based on current protocol). You can use the default values and usually won't have to set this value.

8.13.1 Detailed Description

Provides basic operations of the Photon Chat server. This internal class is used by public ChatClient.

8.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.13.2.1 ChatPeer (IPhotonPeerListener listener, ConnectionProtocol protocol)

Chat Peer constructor.

Parameters

listener	Chat listener implementation.
protocol	Protocol to be used by the peer.

8.13.3 Member Function Documentation

8.13.3.1 bool AuthenticateOnNameServer (string appld, string applversion, string region, AuthenticationValues authValues)

Authenticates on NameServer.

Returns

If the authentication operation request could be sent.

8.13.3.2 bool Connect ()

Connects to NameServer.

Returns

If the connection attempt could be sent.

8.13.4 Member Data Documentation

8.13.4.1 const string NameServerHost = "ns.exitgames.com"

Name Server Host Name for Photon Cloud. Without port and without any prefix.

8.13.4.2 const string NameServerHttp = "http://ns.exitgamescloud.com:80/photon/n"

Name Server for HTTP connections to the Photon Cloud. Includes prefix and port.

8.13.5 Property Documentation

8.13.5.1 string NameServerAddress [get]

Name Server Address for Photon Cloud (based on current protocol). You can use the default values and usually won't have to set this value.

8.14 ChatUserStatus Class Reference

Contains commonly used status values for SetOnlineStatus. You can define your own.

Public Attributes

```
• const int Offline = 0
```

(0) Offline.

- const int Invisible = 1
 - (1) Be invisible to everyone. Sends no message.
- const int Online = 2
 - (2) Online and available.
- const int Away = 3
 - (3) Online but not available.
- const int DND = 4
 - (4) Do not disturb.
- const int LFG = 5
 - (5) Looking For Game/Group. Could be used when you want to be invited or do matchmaking.
- const int Playing = 6
 - (6) Could be used when in a room, playing.

8.14.1 Detailed Description

Contains commonly used status values for SetOnlineStatus. You can define your own.

While "online" (value 2 and up), the status message will be sent to anyone who has you on his friend list.

Define custom online status values as you like with these rules: 0: Means "offline". It will be used when you are not connected. In this status, there is no status message. 1: Means "invisible" and is sent to friends as "offline". They see status 0, no message but you can chat. 2: And any higher value will be treated as "online". Status can be set.

8.14.2 Member Data Documentation

- 8.14.2.1 const int Away = 3
- (3) Online but not available.
- 8.14.2.2 const int DND = 4
- (4) Do not disturb.
- 8.14.2.3 const int Invisible = 1
- (1) Be invisible to everyone. Sends no message.
- 8.14.2.4 const int LFG = 5
- (5) Looking For Game/Group. Could be used when you want to be invited or do matchmaking.
- 8.14.2.5 const int Offline = 0
- (0) Offline.
- 8.14.2.6 const int Online = 2
- (2) Online and available.

```
8.14.2.7 const int Playing = 6
```

(6) Could be used when in a room, playing.

8.15 ConnectAndJoinRandom Class Reference

Simple component to call ConnectUsingSettings and to get into a PUN room easily. Inherits MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

Public Member Functions

- · void Start ()
- void ConnectNow ()
- override void OnConnectedToMaster ()

Called when the client is connected to the Master Server and ready for matchmaking and other tasks.

• override void OnJoinedLobby ()

Called on entering a lobby on the Master Server. The actual room-list updates will call OnRoomListUpdate.

override void OnJoinRandomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRandom call failed on the server.

override void OnDisconnected (DisconnectCause cause)

Called after disconnecting from the Photon server. It could be a failure or intentional

override void OnJoinedRoom ()

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

Public Attributes

bool AutoConnect = true

Connect automatically? If false you can set this to true later on or call ConnectUsingSettings in your own scripts.

• byte Version = 1

Used as PhotonNetwork.GameVersion.

Additional Inherited Members

8.15.1 Detailed Description

Simple component to call ConnectUsingSettings and to get into a PUN room easily.

A custom inspector provides a button to connect in PlayMode, should AutoConnect be false.

8.15.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.15.2.1 override void OnConnectedToMaster() [virtual]
```

Called when the client is connected to the Master Server and ready for matchmaking and other tasks.

The list of available rooms won't become available unless you join a lobby via LoadBalancingClient.OpJoinLobby. You can join rooms and create them even without being in a lobby. The default lobby is used in that case.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

8.15.2.2 override void OnDisconnected (DisconnectCause cause) [virtual]

Called after disconnecting from the Photon server. It could be a failure or intentional

The reason for this disconnect is provided as DisconnectCause.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

```
8.15.2.3 override void OnJoinedLobby() [virtual]
```

Called on entering a lobby on the Master Server. The actual room-list updates will call OnRoomListUpdate.

While in the lobby, the roomlist is automatically updated in fixed intervals (which you can't modify in the public cloud). The room list gets available via OnRoomListUpdate.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

```
8.15.2.4 override void OnJoinedRoom() [virtual]
```

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

When this is called, you can access the existing players in Room.Players, their custom properties and Room.← CustomProperties.

In this callback, you could create player objects. For example in Unity, instantiate a prefab for the player.

If you want a match to be started "actively", enable the user to signal "ready" (using OpRaiseEvent or a Custom Property).

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

```
8.15.2.5 override void OnJoinRandomFailed ( short returnCode, string message ) [virtual]
```

Called when a previous OpJoinRandom call failed on the server.

The most common causes are that a room is full or does not exist (due to someone else being faster or closing the room).

When using multiple lobbies (via OpJoinLobby or a TypedLobby parameter), another lobby might have more/fitting rooms.

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

8.15.3 Member Data Documentation

8.15.3.1 bool AutoConnect = true

Connect automatically? If false you can set this to true later on or call ConnectUsingSettings in your own scripts.

8.15.3.2 byte Version = 1

Used as PhotonNetwork.GameVersion.

8.16 ConnectionHandler Class Reference

Inherited by PhotonHandler.

Public Member Functions

- void StartFallbackSendAckThread ()
- void StopFallbackSendAckThread ()
- bool RealtimeFallbackThread ()

A thread which runs independent from the Update() calls. Keeps connections online while loading or in background. See PhotonNetwork.BackgroundTimeout.

Public Attributes

• int KeepAliveInBackground = 5000

Defines for how long the Fallback Thread should keep the connection, before it may time out as usual.

Properties

• LoadBalancingClient Client [get, set]

Photon client to log information and statistics from.

int CountSendAcksOnly [get]

Counts how often the Fallback Thread called SendAcksOnly, which is purely of interest to monitor if the game logic called SendOutgoingCommands as intended.

bool FallbackThreadRunning [get]

8.16.1 Member Function Documentation

8.16.1.1 bool RealtimeFallbackThread ()

A thread which runs independent from the Update() calls. Keeps connections online while loading or in background. See PhotonNetwork.BackgroundTimeout.

8.16.2 Member Data Documentation

8.16.2.1 int KeepAlivelnBackground = 5000

Defines for how long the Fallback Thread should keep the connection, before it may time out as usual.

We want to the Client to keep it's connection when an app is in the background (and doesn't call Update / Service Clients should not keep their connection indefinitely in the background, so after some milliseconds, the Fallback Thread should stop keeping it up.

8.16.3 Property Documentation

8.16.3.1 LoadBalancingClient Client [get], [set]

Photon client to log information and statistics from.

8.16.3.2 int CountSendAcksOnly [get]

Counts how often the Fallback Thread called SendAcksOnly, which is purely of interest to monitor if the game logic called SendOutgoingCommands as intended.

8.17 CountdownTimer Class Reference

This is a basic CountdownTimer. In order to start the timer, the MasterClient can add a certain entry to the Custom Room Properties, which contains the property's name 'StartTime' and the actual start time describing the moment, the timer has been started. To have a synchronized timer, the best practice is to use PhotonNetwork.Time. In order to subscribe to the CountdownTimerHasExpired event you can call CountdownTimer.OnCountdownTimer HasExpired += OnCountdownTimerIsExpired; from Unity's OnEnable function for example. For unsubscribing simply call CountdownTimer.OnCountdownTimerHasExpired -= OnCountdownTimerIsExpired;. You can do this from Unity's OnDisable function for example.

Inherits MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

Public Member Functions

- delegate void CountdownTimerHasExpired ()
 OnCountdownTimerHasExpired delegate.
- · void Start ()
- void Update ()
- override void OnRoomPropertiesUpdate (Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)

Called when a room's custom properties changed. The propertiesThatChanged contains all that was set via Room.← SetCustomProperties.

Public Attributes

- const string CountdownStartTime = "StartTime"
- Text Text
- float Countdown = 5.0f

Events

static CountdownTimerHasExpired OnCountdownTimerHasExpired

Called when the timer has expired.

Additional Inherited Members

8.17.1 Detailed Description

This is a basic CountdownTimer. In order to start the timer, the MasterClient can add a certain entry to the Custom Room Properties, which contains the property's name 'StartTime' and the actual start time describing the moment, the timer has been started. To have a synchronized timer, the best practice is to use PhotonNetwork.Time. In order to subscribe to the CountdownTimerHasExpired event you can call CountdownTimer.OnCountdownTimer HasExpired += OnCountdownTimer.Sexpired; from Unity's OnEnable function for example. For unsubscribing simply call CountdownTimer.OnCountdownTimerHasExpired -= OnCountdownTimerIsExpired;. You can do this from Unity's OnDisable function for example.

8.17.2 Member Function Documentation

8.17.2.1 delegate void CountdownTimerHasExpired ()

OnCountdownTimerHasExpired delegate.

8.17.2.2 override void OnRoomPropertiesUpdate (Hashtable propertiesThatChanged) [virtual]

Called when a room's custom properties changed. The propertiesThatChanged contains all that was set via Room.SetCustomProperties.

Since v1.25 this method has one parameter: Hashtable propertiesThatChanged.

Changing properties must be done by Room.SetCustomProperties, which causes this callback locally, too.

Parameters

```
propertiesThat←
Changed
```

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

8.17.3 Event Documentation

8.17.3.1 CountdownTimerHasExpired OnCountdownTimerHasExpired [static]

Called when the timer has expired.

8.18 CullArea Class Reference

Represents the cull area used for network culling.

Inherits MonoBehaviour.

Public Member Functions

void OnDrawGizmos ()

Creates the cell hierarchy in editor and draws the cell view.

List< byte > GetActiveCells (Vector3 position)

Gets a list of all cell IDs the player is currently inside or nearby.

Public Attributes

- const int MAX NUMBER OF SUBDIVISIONS = 3
- readonly byte FIRST_GROUP_ID = 1

This represents the first ID which is assigned to the first created cell. If you already have some interest groups blocking this first ID, fell free to change it. However increasing the first group ID decreases the maximum amount of allowed cells. Allowed values are in range from 1 to 250.

• readonly int[] SUBDIVISION_FIRST_LEVEL_ORDER = new int[4] { 0, 1, 1, 1 }

This represents the order in which updates are sent. The number represents the subdivision of the cell hierarchy:

readonly int[] SUBDIVISION_SECOND_LEVEL_ORDER = new int[8] { 0, 2, 1, 2, 0, 2, 1, 2 }

This represents the order in which updates are sent. The number represents the subdivision of the cell hierarchy:

readonly int[] SUBDIVISION THIRD LEVEL ORDER = new int[12] { 0, 3, 2, 3, 1, 3, 2, 3, 1, 3, 2, 3 }

This represents the order in which updates are sent. The number represents the subdivision of the cell hierarchy:

· Vector2 Center

- Vector2 Size = new Vector2(25.0f, 25.0f)
- Vector2[] Subdivisions = new Vector2[MAX_NUMBER_OF_SUBDIVISIONS]
- · int NumberOfSubdivisions
- bool YIsUpAxis = false
- bool RecreateCellHierarchy = false

Properties

- int CellCount [get]
- CellTree CellTree [get]
- Dictionary< int, GameObject > Map [get]

8.18.1 Detailed Description

Represents the cull area used for network culling.

8.18.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.18.2.1 List<br/>byte> GetActiveCells ( Vector3 position )
```

Gets a list of all cell IDs the player is currently inside or nearby.

Parameters

```
position The current position of the player.
```

Returns

A list containing all cell IDs the player is currently inside or nearby.

```
8.18.2.2 void OnDrawGizmos ( )
```

Creates the cell hierarchy in editor and draws the cell view.

8.18.3 Member Data Documentation

8.18.3.1 readonly byte FIRST_GROUP_ID = 1

This represents the first ID which is assigned to the first created cell. If you already have some interest groups blocking this first ID, fell free to change it. However increasing the first group ID decreases the maximum amount of allowed cells. Allowed values are in range from 1 to 250.

```
8.18.3.2 readonly int [] SUBDIVISION_FIRST_LEVEL_ORDER = new int[4] { 0, 1, 1, 1 }
```

This represents the order in which updates are sent. The number represents the subdivision of the cell hierarchy:

- · 0: message is sent to all players
- 1: message is sent to players who are interested in the matching cell of the first subdivision If there is only one subdivision we are sending one update to all players before sending three consequent updates only to players who are in the same cell or interested in updates of the current cell.

8.18.3.3 readonly int [] SUBDIVISION_SECOND_LEVEL_ORDER = new int[8] { 0, 2, 1, 2, 0, 2, 1, 2 }

This represents the order in which updates are sent. The number represents the subdivision of the cell hierarchy:

- · 0: message is sent to all players
- 1: message is sent to players who are interested in the matching cell of the first subdivision
- 2: message is sent to players who are interested in the matching cell of the second subdivision If there are two subdivisions we are sending every second update only to players who are in the same cell or interested in updates of the current cell.

8.18.3.4 readonly int [] SUBDIVISION_THIRD_LEVEL_ORDER = new int[12] { 0, 3, 2, 3, 1, 3, 2, 3, 1, 3, 2, 3 }

This represents the order in which updates are sent. The number represents the subdivision of the cell hierarchy:

- · 0: message is sent to all players
- 1: message is sent to players who are interested in the matching cell of the first subdivision
- · 2: message is sent to players who are interested in the matching cell of the second subdivision
- 3: message is sent to players who are interested in the matching cell of the third subdivision If there are two subdivisions we are sending every second update only to players who are in the same cell or interested in updates of the current cell.

8.19 CullingHandler Class Reference

Handles the network culling.

Inherits MonoBehaviour, and IPunObservable.

Public Member Functions

void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

This time OnPhotonSerializeView is not used to send or receive any kind of data. It is used to change the currently active group of the PhotonView component, making it work together with PUN more directly. Keep in mind that this function is only executed, when there is at least one more player in the room.

8.19.1 Detailed Description

Handles the network culling.

8.19.2 Member Function Documentation

8.19.2.1 void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

This time OnPhotonSerializeView is not used to send or receive any kind of data. It is used to change the currently active group of the PhotonView component, making it work together with PUN more directly. Keep in mind that this function is only executed, when there is at least one more player in the room.

Implements IPunObservable.

8.20 DefaultPool Class Reference

The default implementation of a PrefabPool for PUN, which actually Instantiates and Destroys GameObjects but pools a resource.

Inherits IPunPrefabPool.

Public Member Functions

• GameObject Instantiate (string prefabld, Vector3 position, Quaternion rotation)

Returns an inactive instance of a networked GameObject, to be used by PUN.

void Destroy (GameObject gameObject)

Simply destroys a GameObject.

Public Attributes

readonly Dictionary < string, GameObject > ResourceCache = new Dictionary < string, GameObject > ()
 Contains a GameObject per prefabld, to speed up instantiation.

8.20.1 Detailed Description

The default implementation of a PrefabPool for PUN, which actually Instantiates and Destroys GameObjects but pools a resource.

This pool is not actually storing GameObjects for later reuse. Instead, it's destroying used GameObjects. However, prefabs will be loaded from a Resources folder and cached, which speeds up Instantiation a bit.

The ResourceCache is public, so it can be filled without relying on the Resources folders.

8.20.2 Member Function Documentation

8.20.2.1 void Destroy (GameObject gameObject)

Simply destroys a GameObject.

Parameters

gameObject	The GameObject to get rid of.
------------	-------------------------------

Implements IPunPrefabPool.

8.20.2.2 GameObject Instantiate (string prefabld, Vector3 position, Quaternion rotation)

Returns an inactive instance of a networked GameObject, to be used by PUN.

Parameters

prefabld	String identifier for the networked object.
position	Location of the new object.
rotation	Rotation of the new object.

Returns

Implements IPunPrefabPool.

8.20.3 Member Data Documentation

8.20.3.1 readonly Dictionary < string, GameObject > ResourceCache = new Dictionary < string, GameObject > ()

Contains a GameObject per prefabld, to speed up instantiation.

8.21 EncryptionDataParameters Class Reference

Public Attributes

```
• const byte Mode = 0
```

Key for encryption mode

• const byte Secret1 = 1

Key for first secret

• const byte Secret2 = 2

Key for second secret

8.21.1 Member Data Documentation

8.21.1.1 const byte Mode = 0

Key for encryption mode

8.21.1.2 const byte Secret1 = 1

Key for first secret

8.21.1.3 const byte Secret2 = 2

Key for second secret

8.22 EnterRoomParams Class Reference

Public Attributes

- · string RoomName
- RoomOptions RoomOptions
- TypedLobby Lobby
- Hashtable PlayerProperties
- bool CreatelfNotExists
- · bool RejoinOnly
- string[] ExpectedUsers

8.23 ErrorCode Class Reference

ErrorCode defines the default codes associated with Photon client/server communication.

Public Attributes

- const int Ok = 0
 - (0) is always "OK", anything else an error or specific situation.
- const int OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState = -3
 - (-3) Operation can't be executed yet (e.g. OpJoin can't be called before being authenticated, RaiseEvent cant be used before getting into a room).
- const int InvalidOperationCode = -2
 - (-2) The operation you called is not implemented on the server (application) you connect to. Make sure you run the fitting applications.
- const int InvalidOperation = -2
 - (-2) The operation you called could not be executed on the server.
- const int InternalServerError = -1
 - (-1) Something went wrong in the server. Try to reproduce and contact Exit Games.
- const int InvalidAuthentication = 0x7FFF

(32767) Authentication failed. Possible cause: Appld is unknown to Photon (in cloud service).

const int GameIdAlreadyExists = 0x7FFF - 1

(32766) Gameld (name) already in use (can't create another). Change name.

• const int GameFull = 0x7FFF - 2

(32765) Game is full. This rarely happens when some player joined the room before your join completed.

• const int GameClosed = 0x7FFF - 3

(32764) Game is closed and can't be joined. Join another game.

- const int AlreadyMatched = 0x7FFF 4
- const int ServerFull = 0x7FFF 5

(32762) Not in use currently.

• const int UserBlocked = 0x7FFF - 6

(32761) Not in use currently.

• const int NoRandomMatchFound = 0x7FFF - 7

(32760) Random matchmaking only succeeds if a room exists thats neither closed nor full. Repeat in a few seconds or create a new room.

const int GameDoesNotExist = 0x7FFF - 9

(32758) Join can fail if the room (name) is not existing (anymore). This can happen when players leave while you join.

• const int MaxCcuReached = 0x7FFF - 10

(32757) Authorization on the Photon Cloud failed becaus the concurrent users (CCU) limit of the app's subscription is reached.

const int InvalidRegion = 0x7FFF - 11

(32756) Authorization on the Photon Cloud failed because the app's subscription does not allow to use a particular region's server.

• const int CustomAuthenticationFailed = 0x7FFF - 12

(32755) Custom Authentication of the user failed due to setup reasons (see Cloud Dashboard) or the provided user data (like username or token). Check error message for details.

const int AuthenticationTicketExpired = 0x7FF1

(32753) The Authentication ticket expired. Usually, this is refreshed behind the scenes. Connect (and authorize) again.

• const int PluginReportedError = 0x7FFF - 15

(32752) A server-side plugin (or webhook) failed to execute and reported an error. Check the OperationResponse.← DebugMessage.

• const int PluginMismatch = 0x7FFF - 16

(32751) CreateGame/JoinGame/Join operation fails if expected plugin does not correspond to loaded one.

const int JoinFailedPeerAlreadyJoined = 32750

(32750) for join requests. Indicates the current peer already called join and is joined to the room.

• const int JoinFailedFoundInactiveJoiner = 32749

(32749) for join requests. Indicates the list of InactiveActors already contains an actor with the requested ActorNr or

const int JoinFailedWithRejoinerNotFound = 32748

(32748) for join requests. Indicates the list of Actors (active and inactive) did not contain an actor with the requested ActorNr or Userld.

const int JoinFailedFoundExcludedUserId = 32747

(32747) for join requests. Note: for future use - Indicates the requested UserId was found in the ExcludedList.

const int JoinFailedFoundActiveJoiner = 32746

(32746) for join requests. Indicates the list of ActiveActors already contains an actor with the requested ActorNr or Userld.

const int HttpLimitReached = 32745

(32745) for SetProerties and Raisevent (if flag HttpForward is true) requests. Indicates the maximum allowd http requests per minute was reached.

const int ExternalHttpCallFailed = 32744

(32744) for WebRpc requests. Indicates the the call to the external service failed.

• const int SlotError = 32742

(32742) Server error during matchmaking with slot reservation. E.g. the reserved slots can not exceed MaxPlayers.

const int InvalidEncryptionParameters = 32741

(32741) Server will react with this error if invalid encryption parameters provided by token

8.23.1 Detailed Description

ErrorCode defines the default codes associated with Photon client/server communication.

8.23.2 Member Data Documentation

8.23.2.1 const int AuthenticationTicketExpired = 0x7FF1

(32753) The Authentication ticket expired. Usually, this is refreshed behind the scenes. Connect (and authorize) again.

8.23.2.2 const int CustomAuthenticationFailed = 0x7FFF - 12

(32755) Custom Authentication of the user failed due to setup reasons (see Cloud Dashboard) or the provided user data (like username or token). Check error message for details.

8.23.2.3 const int ExternalHttpCallFailed = 32744

(32744) for WebRpc requests. Indicates the the call to the external service failed.

8.23.2.4 const int GameClosed = 0x7FFF - 3

(32764) Game is closed and can't be joined. Join another game.

8.23.2.5 const int GameDoesNotExist = 0x7FFF - 9

(32758) Join can fail if the room (name) is not existing (anymore). This can happen when players leave while you join.

- 8.23.2.6 const int GameFull = 0x7FFF 2
- (32765) Game is full. This rarely happens when some player joined the room before your join completed.
- 8.23.2.7 const int GameIdAlreadyExists = 0x7FFF 1
- (32766) Gameld (name) already in use (can't create another). Change name.
- 8.23.2.8 const int HttpLimitReached = 32745
- (32745) for SetProerties and Raisevent (if flag HttpForward is true) requests. Indicates the maximum allowd http requests per minute was reached.
- 8.23.2.9 const int InternalServerError = -1
- (-1) Something went wrong in the server. Try to reproduce and contact Exit Games.
- 8.23.2.10 const int InvalidAuthentication = 0x7FFF
- (32767) Authentication failed. Possible cause: Appld is unknown to Photon (in cloud service).
- 8.23.2.11 const int InvalidEncryptionParameters = 32741
- (32741) Server will react with this error if invalid encryption parameters provided by token
- 8.23.2.12 const int InvalidOperation = -2
- (-2) The operation you called could not be executed on the server.

Make sure you are connected to the server you expect.

This code is used in several cases: The arguments/parameters of the operation might be out of range, missing entirely or conflicting. The operation you called is not implemented on the server (application). Server-side plugins affect the available operations.

- 8.23.2.13 const int InvalidOperationCode = -2
- (-2) The operation you called is not implemented on the server (application) you connect to. Make sure you run the fitting applications.
- 8.23.2.14 const int InvalidRegion = 0x7FFF 11

(32756) Authorization on the Photon Cloud failed because the app's subscription does not allow to use a particular region's server.

Some subscription plans for the Photon Cloud are region-bound. Servers of other regions can't be used then. Check your master server address and compare it with your Photon Cloud Dashboard's info. https://dashboard.←photonengine.com

OpAuthorize is part of connection workflow but only on the Photon Cloud, this error can happen. Self-hosted Photon servers with a CCU limited license won't let a client connect at all.

8.23.2.15 const int JoinFailedFoundActiveJoiner = 32746

(32746) for join requests. Indicates the list of ActiveActors already contains an actor with the requested ActorNr or UserId.

8.23.2.16 const int JoinFailedFoundExcludedUserId = 32747

(32747) for join requests. Note: for future use - Indicates the requested UserId was found in the ExcludedList.

8.23.2.17 const int JoinFailedFoundInactiveJoiner = 32749

(32749) for join requests. Indicates the list of InactiveActors already contains an actor with the requested ActorNr or UserId.

8.23.2.18 const int JoinFailedPeerAlreadyJoined = 32750

(32750) for join requests. Indicates the current peer already called join and is joined to the room.

8.23.2.19 const int JoinFailedWithRejoinerNotFound = 32748

(32748) for join requests. Indicates the list of Actors (active and inactive) did not contain an actor with the requested ActorNr or Userld.

8.23.2.20 const int MaxCcuReached = 0x7FFF - 10

(32757) Authorization on the Photon Cloud failed becaus the concurrent users (CCU) limit of the app's subscription is reached.

Unless you have a plan with "CCU Burst", clients might fail the authentication step during connect. Affected client are unable to call operations. Please note that players who end a game and return to the master server will disconnect and re-connect, which means that they just played and are rejected in the next minute / re-connect. This is a temporary measure. Once the CCU is below the limit, players will be able to connect an play again.

OpAuthorize is part of connection workflow but only on the Photon Cloud, this error can happen. Self-hosted Photon servers with a CCU limited license won't let a client connect at all.

8.23.2.21 const int NoRandomMatchFound = 0x7FFF - 7

(32760) Random matchmaking only succeeds if a room exists thats neither closed nor full. Repeat in a few seconds or create a new room.

8.23.2.22 const int Ok = 0

(0) is always "OK", anything else an error or specific situation.

8.23.2.23 const int OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState = -3

(-3) Operation can't be executed yet (e.g. OpJoin can't be called before being authenticated, RaiseEvent cant be used before getting into a room).

Before you call any operations on the Cloud servers, the automated client workflow must complete its authorization. In PUN, wait until State is: JoinedLobby or ConnectedToMasterserver

```
8.23.2.24 const int PluginMismatch = 0x7FFF - 16

(32751) CreateGame/JoinGame/Join operation fails if expected plugin does not correspond to loaded one.

8.23.2.25 const int PluginReportedError = 0x7FFF - 15

(32752) A server-side plugin (or webhook) failed to execute and reported an error. Check the OperationResponse.

DebugMessage.

8.23.2.26 const int ServerFull = 0x7FFF - 5

(32762) Not in use currently.

8.23.2.27 const int SlotError = 32742

(32742) Server error during matchmaking with slot reservation. E.g. the reserved slots can not exceed MaxPlayers.

8.23.2.28 const int UserBlocked = 0x7FFF - 6
```

8.24 ErrorCode Class Reference

ErrorCode defines the default codes associated with Photon client/server communication.

Public Attributes

• const int Ok = 0

(32761) Not in use currently.

- (0) is always "OK", anything else an error or specific situation.
- const int OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState = -3
 - (-3) Operation can't be executed yet (e.g. OpJoin can't be called before being authenticated, RaiseEvent cant be used before getting into a room).
- const int InvalidOperationCode = -2
 - (-2) The operation you called is not implemented on the server (application) you connect to. Make sure you run the fitting applications.
- const int InternalServerError = -1
 - (-1) Something went wrong in the server. Try to reproduce and contact Exit Games.
- const int InvalidAuthentication = 0x7FFF

(32767) Authentication failed. Possible cause: Appld is unknown to Photon (in cloud service).

- const int GameIdAlreadyExists = 0x7FFF 1
 - (32766) Gameld (name) already in use (can't create another). Change name.
- const int GameFull = 0x7FFF 2
 - (32765) Game is full. This rarely happens when some player joined the room before your join completed.
- const int GameClosed = 0x7FFF 3

(32764) Game is closed and can't be joined. Join another game.

- const int ServerFull = 0x7FFF 5
 - (32762) Not in use currently.
- const int UserBlocked = 0x7FFF 6

(32761) Not in use currently.

const int NoRandomMatchFound = 0x7FFF - 7

(32760) Random matchmaking only succeeds if a room exists thats neither closed nor full. Repeat in a few seconds or create a new room.

const int GameDoesNotExist = 0x7FFF - 9

(32758) Join can fail if the room (name) is not existing (anymore). This can happen when players leave while you join.

const int MaxCcuReached = 0x7FFF - 10

(32757) Authorization on the Photon Cloud failed becaus the concurrent users (CCU) limit of the app's subscription is reached.

• const int InvalidRegion = 0x7FFF - 11

(32756) Authorization on the Photon Cloud failed because the app's subscription does not allow to use a particular region's server.

• const int CustomAuthenticationFailed = 0x7FFF - 12

(32755) Custom Authentication of the user failed due to setup reasons (see Cloud Dashboard) or the provided user data (like username or token). Check error message for details.

8.24.1 Detailed Description

ErrorCode defines the default codes associated with Photon client/server communication.

8.24.2 Member Data Documentation

8.24.2.1 const int CustomAuthenticationFailed = 0x7FFF - 12

(32755) Custom Authentication of the user failed due to setup reasons (see Cloud Dashboard) or the provided user data (like username or token). Check error message for details.

8.24.2.2 const int GameClosed = 0x7FFF - 3

(32764) Game is closed and can't be joined. Join another game.

8.24.2.3 const int GameDoesNotExist = 0x7FFF - 9

(32758) Join can fail if the room (name) is not existing (anymore). This can happen when players leave while you join.

8.24.2.4 const int GameFull = 0x7FFF - 2

(32765) Game is full. This rarely happens when some player joined the room before your join completed.

8.24.2.5 const int GameIdAlreadyExists = 0x7FFF - 1

(32766) Gameld (name) already in use (can't create another). Change name.

8.24.2.6 const int InternalServerError = -1

(-1) Something went wrong in the server. Try to reproduce and contact Exit Games.

8.24.2.7 const int InvalidAuthentication = 0x7FFF

(32767) Authentication failed. Possible cause: Appld is unknown to Photon (in cloud service).

- 8.24.2.8 const int InvalidOperationCode = -2
- (-2) The operation you called is not implemented on the server (application) you connect to. Make sure you run the fitting applications.
- 8.24.2.9 const int InvalidRegion = 0x7FFF 11

(32756) Authorization on the Photon Cloud failed because the app's subscription does not allow to use a particular region's server.

Some subscription plans for the Photon Cloud are region-bound. Servers of other regions can't be used then. Check your master server address and compare it with your Photon Cloud Dashboard's info. $https://cloud. \leftarrow photonengine.com/dashboard$

OpAuthorize is part of connection workflow but only on the Photon Cloud, this error can happen. Self-hosted Photon servers with a CCU limited license won't let a client connect at all.

8.24.2.10 const int MaxCcuReached = 0x7FFF - 10

(32757) Authorization on the Photon Cloud failed becaus the concurrent users (CCU) limit of the app's subscription is reached.

Unless you have a plan with "CCU Burst", clients might fail the authentication step during connect. Affected client are unable to call operations. Please note that players who end a game and return to the master server will disconnect and re-connect, which means that they just played and are rejected in the next minute / re-connect. This is a temporary measure. Once the CCU is below the limit, players will be able to connect an play again.

OpAuthorize is part of connection workflow but only on the Photon Cloud, this error can happen. Self-hosted Photon servers with a CCU limited license won't let a client connect at all.

8.24.2.11 const int NoRandomMatchFound = 0x7FFF - 7

(32760) Random matchmaking only succeeds if a room exists thats neither closed nor full. Repeat in a few seconds or create a new room.

8.24.2.12 const int Ok = 0

(0) is always "OK", anything else an error or specific situation.

8.24.2.13 const int OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState = -3

(-3) Operation can't be executed yet (e.g. OpJoin can't be called before being authenticated, RaiseEvent cant be used before getting into a room).

Before you call any operations on the Cloud servers, the automated client workflow must complete its authorization. In PUN, wait until State is: JoinedLobby or ConnectedToMaster

8.24.2.14 const int ServerFull = 0x7FFF - 5

(32762) Not in use currently.

8.24.2.15 const int UserBlocked = 0x7FFF - 6

(32761) Not in use currently.

8.25 EventCode Class Reference

Class for constants. These values are for events defined by Photon Loadbalancing.

Public Attributes

• const byte GameList = 230

(230) Initial list of RoomInfos (in lobby on Master)

const byte GameListUpdate = 229

(229) Update of RoomInfos to be merged into "initial" list (in lobby on Master)

const byte QueueState = 228

(228) Currently not used. State of queueing in case of server-full

const byte Match = 227

(227) Currently not used. Event for matchmaking

• const byte AppStats = 226

(226) Event with stats about this application (players, rooms, etc)

• const byte LobbyStats = 224

(224) This event provides a list of lobbies with their player and game counts.

const byte AzureNodeInfo = 210

(210) Internally used in case of hosting by Azure

• const byte Join = (byte)255

(255) Event Join: someone joined the game. The new actorNumber is provided as well as the properties of that actor (if set in OpJoin).

• const byte Leave = (byte)254

(254) Event Leave: The player who left the game can be identified by the actorNumber.

• const byte PropertiesChanged = (byte)253

(253) When you call OpSetProperties with the broadcast option "on", this event is fired. It contains the properties being set.

• const byte SetProperties = (byte)253

(253) When you call OpSetProperties with the broadcast option "on", this event is fired. It contains the properties being set.

• const byte ErrorInfo = 251

(252) When player left game unexpected and the room has a playerTtl != 0, this event is fired to let everyone know about the timeout.

const byte CacheSliceChanged = 250

(250) Sent by Photon whent he event cache slice was changed. Done by OpRaiseEvent.

• const byte AuthEvent = 223

(223) Sent by Photon to update a token before it times out.

8.25.1 Detailed Description

Class for constants. These values are for events defined by Photon Loadbalancing.

They start at 255 and go DOWN. Your own in-game events can start at 0. Pun uses these constants internally.

8.25.2 Member Data Documentation

8.25.2.1 const byte AppStats = 226

(226) Event with stats about this application (players, rooms, etc)

```
8.25.2.2 const byte AuthEvent = 223
```

(223) Sent by Photon to update a token before it times out.

8.25.2.3 const byte AzureNodeInfo = 210

(210) Internally used in case of hosting by Azure

8.25.2.4 const byte CacheSliceChanged = 250

(250) Sent by Photon whent he event cache slice was changed. Done by OpRaiseEvent.

8.25.2.5 const byte ErrorInfo = 251

(252) When player left game unexpected and the room has a playerTtl != 0, this event is fired to let everyone know about the timeout.

Obsolete. Replaced by Leave. public const byte Disconnect = LiteEventCode.Disconnect;

(251) Sent by Photon Cloud when a plugin-call or webhook-call failed. Usually, the execution on the server continues, despite the issue. Contains: ParameterCode.Info.

See also

https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/realtime/current/reference/webhooks::options

8.25.2.6 const byte GameList = 230

(230) Initial list of RoomInfos (in lobby on Master)

8.25.2.7 const byte GameListUpdate = 229

(229) Update of RoomInfos to be merged into "initial" list (in lobby on Master)

8.25.2.8 const byte Join = (byte)255

(255) Event Join: someone joined the game. The new actorNumber is provided as well as the properties of that actor (if set in OpJoin).

8.25.2.9 const byte Leave = (byte)254

(254) Event Leave: The player who left the game can be identified by the actorNumber.

8.25.2.10 const byte LobbyStats = 224

(224) This event provides a list of lobbies with their player and game counts.

8.25.2.11 const byte Match = 227

(227) Currently not used. Event for matchmaking

8.25.2.12 const byte PropertiesChanged = (byte)253

(253) When you call OpSetProperties with the broadcast option "on", this event is fired. It contains the properties being set.

8.25.2.13 const byte QueueState = 228

(228) Currently not used. State of queueing in case of server-full

8.25.2.14 const byte SetProperties = (byte)253

(253) When you call OpSetProperties with the broadcast option "on", this event is fired. It contains the properties being set.

8.26 EventSystemSpawner Class Reference

Event system spawner. Will add an EventSystem GameObject with an EventSystem component and a StandaloneInputModule component Use this in additive scene loading context where you would otherwise get a "Multiple eventsystem in scene... this is not supported" error from Unity

Inherits MonoBehaviour.

8.26.1 Detailed Description

Event system spawner. Will add an EventSystem GameObject with an EventSystem component and a StandaloneInputModule component Use this in additive scene loading context where you would otherwise get a "Multiple eventsystem in scene... this is not supported" error from Unity

8.27 Extensions Class Reference

This static class defines some useful extension methods for several existing classes (e.g. Vector3, float and others).

Static Public Member Functions

• static void Merge (this IDictionary target, IDictionary addHash)

Merges all keys from addHash into the target. Adds new keys and updates the values of existing keys in target.

• static void MergeStringKeys (this IDictionary target, IDictionary addHash)

Merges keys of type string to target Hashtable.

• static string ToStringFull (this IDictionary origin)

Helper method for debugging of IDictionary content, inlcuding type-information. Using this is not performant.

static string ToStringFull
 T > (this List
 T > data)

Helper method for debugging of List<T> content. Using this is not performant.

• static string ToStringFull (this object[] data)

Helper method for debugging of object[] content. Using this is not performant.

static Hashtable StripToStringKeys (this IDictionary original)

This method copies all string-typed keys of the original into a new Hashtable.

· static void StripKeysWithNullValues (this IDictionary original)

This removes all key-value pairs that have a null-reference as value. Photon properties are removed by setting their value to null. Changes the original passed IDictionary!

static bool Contains (this int[] target, int nr)

Checks if a particular integer value is in an int-array.

8.27.1 Detailed Description

This static class defines some useful extension methods for several existing classes (e.g. Vector3, float and others).

8.27.2 Member Function Documentation

8.27.2.1 static bool Contains (this int[] target, int nr) [static]

Checks if a particular integer value is in an int-array.

This might be useful to look up if a particular actorNumber is in the list of players of a room.

Parameters

target	The array of ints to check.
nr	The number to lookup in target.

Returns

True if nr was found in target.

8.27.2.2 static void Merge (this IDictionary target, IDictionary addHash) [static]

Merges all keys from addHash into the target. Adds new keys and updates the values of existing keys in target.

Parameters

target	The IDictionary to update.
addHash	The IDictionary containing data to merge into target.

8.27.2.3 static void MergeStringKeys (this IDictionary target, IDictionary addHash) [static]

Merges keys of type string to target Hashtable.

Does not remove keys from target (so non-string keys CAN be in target if they were before).

Parameters

target	The target IDicitionary passed in plus all string-typed keys from the addHash.
addHash	A IDictionary that should be merged partly into target to update it.

8.27.2.4 static void StripKeysWithNullValues (this IDictionary original) [static]

This removes all key-value pairs that have a null-reference as value. Photon properties are removed by setting their value to null. Changes the original passed IDictionary!

Parameters

ori	The IDictionary to strip of keys with null-values.
-----	--

8.27.2.5 static Hashtable StripToStringKeys (this IDictionary *original*) [static]

This method copies all string-typed keys of the original into a new Hashtable.

Does not recurse (!) into hashes that might be values in the root-hash. This does not modify the original.

Parameters

original	The original IDictonary to get string-typed keys from.

Returns

New Hashtable containing only string-typed keys of the original.

8.27.2.6 static string ToStringFull (this IDictionary *origin*) [static]

Helper method for debugging of IDictionary content, inlcuding type-information. Using this is not performant.

Should only be used for debugging as necessary.

Parameters

origin	Some Dictionary or Hashtable.

Returns

String of the content of the IDictionary.

8.27.2.7 static string ToStringFull (this object[] data) [static]

Helper method for debugging of object[] content. Using this is not performant.

Should only be used for debugging as necessary.

Parameters

data	Any object[].

Returns

A comma-separated string containing each value's ToString().

8.27.2.8 static string ToStringFull< T> (this List< T> data) [static]

Helper method for debugging of List<T> content. Using this is not performant.

Should only be used for debugging as necessary.

Parameters

data	Any List <t> where T implements .ToString().</t>

Returns

A comma-separated string containing each value's ToString().

8.28 FriendInfo Class Reference

Used to store info about a friend's online state and in which room he/she is.

Public Member Functions

• override string ToString ()

Properties

```
string Name [get]
string UserId [get, protected set]
bool IsOnline [get, protected set]
string Room [get, protected set]
bool IsInRoom [get]
```

8.28.1 Detailed Description

Used to store info about a friend's online state and in which room he/she is.

8.29 GamePropertyKey Class Reference

Class for constants. These (byte) values are for "well known" room/game properties used in Photon Loadbalancing.

Public Attributes

• const byte MaxPlayers = 255

(255) Max number of players that "fit" into this room. 0 is for "unlimited".

• const byte IsVisible = 254

(254) Makes this room listed or not in the lobby on master.

• const byte IsOpen = 253

(253) Allows more players to join a room (or not).

• const byte PlayerCount = 252

(252) Current count of players in the room. Used only in the lobby on master.

• const byte Removed = 251

(251) True if the room is to be removed from room listing (used in update to room list in lobby on master)

• const byte PropsListedInLobby = 250

(250) A list of the room properties to pass to the RoomInfo list in a lobby. This is used in CreateRoom, which defines this list once per room.

const byte CleanupCacheOnLeave = 249

(249) Equivalent of Operation Join parameter CleanupCacheOnLeave.

• const byte MasterClientId = (byte)248

(248) Code for MasterClientId, which is synced by server. When sent as op-parameter this is (byte)203. As room property this is (byte)248.

const byte ExpectedUsers = (byte)247

(247) Code for ExpectedUsers in a room. Matchmaking keeps a slot open for the players with these userIDs.

• const byte PlayerTtl = (byte)246

(246) Player Time To Live. How long any player can be inactive (due to disconnect or leave) before the user gets removed from the playerlist (freeing a slot).

• const byte EmptyRoomTtl = (byte)245

(245) Room Time To Live. How long a room stays available (and in server-memory), after the last player becomes inactive. After this time, the room gets persisted or destroyed.

8.29.1 Detailed Description

Class for constants. These (byte) values are for "well known" room/game properties used in Photon Loadbalancing. Pun uses these constants internally. "Custom properties" have to use a string-type as key. They can be assigned at will.

- 8.29.2 Member Data Documentation
- 8.29.2.1 const byte CleanupCacheOnLeave = 249
- (249) Equivalent of Operation Join parameter CleanupCacheOnLeave.
- 8.29.2.2 const byte EmptyRoomTtl = (byte)245
- (245) Room Time To Live. How long a room stays available (and in server-memory), after the last player becomes inactive. After this time, the room gets persisted or destroyed.
- 8.29.2.3 const byte ExpectedUsers = (byte)247
- (247) Code for ExpectedUsers in a room. Matchmaking keeps a slot open for the players with these userIDs.
- 8.29.2.4 const byte IsOpen = 253
- (253) Allows more players to join a room (or not).
- 8.29.2.5 const byte IsVisible = 254
- (254) Makes this room listed or not in the lobby on master.
- 8.29.2.6 const byte MasterClientId = (byte)248
- (248) Code for MasterClientId, which is synced by server. When sent as op-parameter this is (byte)203. As room property this is (byte)248.

Tightly related to ParameterCode.MasterClientId.

- 8.29.2.7 const byte MaxPlayers = 255
- (255) Max number of players that "fit" into this room. 0 is for "unlimited".
- 8.29.2.8 const byte PlayerCount = 252
- (252) Current count of players in the room. Used only in the lobby on master.
- 8.29.2.9 const byte PlayerTtl = (byte)246
- (246) Player Time To Live. How long any player can be inactive (due to disconnect or leave) before the user gets removed from the playerlist (freeing a slot).
- 8.29.2.10 const byte PropsListedInLobby = 250
- (250) A list of the room properties to pass to the RoomInfo list in a lobby. This is used in CreateRoom, which defines this list once per room.
- 8.29.2.11 const byte Removed = 251
- (251) True if the room is to be removed from room listing (used in update to room list in lobby on master)

8.30 GraphicToggleIsOnTransition Class Reference

Use this on toggles texts to have some color transition on the text depending on the isOn State.

Inherits MonoBehaviour, IPointerEnterHandler, and IPointerExitHandler.

Public Member Functions

- void OnPointerEnter (PointerEventData eventData)
- void **OnPointerExit** (PointerEventData eventData)
- · void OnEnable ()
- void OnDisable ()
- void OnValueChanged (bool isOn)

Public Attributes

- · Toggle toggle
- Color NormalOnColor = Color.white
- Color NormalOffColor = Color.black
- Color HoverOnColor = Color.black
- Color HoverOffColor = Color.black

8.30.1 Detailed Description

Use this on toggles texts to have some color transition on the text depending on the isOn State.

8.31 IChatClientListener Interface Reference

Callback interface for Chat client side. Contains callback methods to notify your app about updates. Must be provided to new ChatClient in constructor

Public Member Functions

void DebugReturn (DebugLevel level, string message)

All debug output of the library will be reported through this method. Print it or put it in a buffer to use it on-screen.

void OnDisconnected ()

Disconnection happened.

• void OnConnected ()

Client is connected now.

void OnChatStateChange (ChatState state)

The ChatClient's state changed. Usually, OnConnected and OnDisconnected are the callbacks to react to.

void OnGetMessages (string channelName, string[] senders, object[] messages)

Notifies app that client got new messages from server Number of senders is equal to number of messages in 'messages'. Sender with number '0' corresponds to message with number '0', sender with number '1' corresponds to message with number '1' and so on

• void OnPrivateMessage (string sender, object message, string channelName)

Notifies client about private message

void OnSubscribed (string[] channels, bool[] results)

Result of Subscribe operation. Returns subscription result for every requested channel name.

void OnUnsubscribed (string[] channels)

Result of Unsubscribe operation. Returns for channel name if the channel is now unsubscribed.

• void OnStatusUpdate (string user, int status, bool gotMessage, object message)

New status of another user (you get updates for users set in your friends list).

8.31.1 Detailed Description

Callback interface for Chat client side. Contains callback methods to notify your app about updates. Must be provided to new ChatClient in constructor

8.31.2 Member Function Documentation

8.31.2.1 void DebugReturn (DebugLevel level, string message)

All debug output of the library will be reported through this method. Print it or put it in a buffer to use it on-screen.

Parameters

level	DebugLevel (severity) of the message.
message	Debug text. Print to System.Console or screen.

8.31.2.2 void OnChatStateChange (ChatState state)

The ChatClient's state changed. Usually, OnConnected and OnDisconnected are the callbacks to react to.

Parameters

state	The new state.
-------	----------------

8.31.2.3 void OnConnected ()

Client is connected now.

Clients have to be connected before they can send their state, subscribe to channels and send any messages.

8.31.2.4 void OnDisconnected ()

Disconnection happened.

8.31.2.5 void OnGetMessages (string channelName, string[] senders, object[] messages)

Notifies app that client got new messages from server Number of senders is equal to number of messages in 'messages'. Sender with number '0' corresponds to message with number '0', sender with number '1' corresponds to message with number '1' and so on

Parameters

channelName	channel from where messages came
senders	list of users who sent messages
messages	list of messages it self

8.31.2.6 void OnPrivateMessage (string sender, object message, string channelName)

Notifies client about private message

Parameters

sender	user who sent this message
message	message it self
channelName	channelName for private messages (messages you sent yourself get added to a channel per
	target username)

8.31.2.7 void OnStatusUpdate (string user, int status, bool gotMessage, object message)

New status of another user (you get updates for users set in your friends list).

Parameters

user	Name of the user.
status	New status of that user.
gotMessage	True if the status contains a message you should cache locally. False: This status update does not include a message (keep any you have).
message	Message that user set.

8.31.2.8 void OnSubscribed (string[] channels, bool[] results)

Result of Subscribe operation. Returns subscription result for every requested channel name.

If multiple channels sent in Subscribe operation, OnSubscribed may be called several times, each call with part of sent array or with single channel in "channels" parameter. Calls order and order of channels in "channels" parameter may differ from order of channels in "channels" parameter of Subscribe operation.

Parameters

ſ	channels	Array of channel names.
ſ	results	Per channel result if subscribed.

8.31.2.9 void OnUnsubscribed (string[] channels)

Result of Unsubscribe operation. Returns for channel name if the channel is now unsubscribed.

If multiple channels sent in Unsubscribe operation, OnUnsubscribed may be called several times, each call with part of sent array or with single channel in "channels" parameter. Calls order and order of channels in "channels" parameter may differ from order of channels in "channels" parameter of Unsubscribe operation.

Parameters

channe	s Array of channel names that are no longer subscribed.

8.32 | IConnectionCallbacks Interface Reference

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover: Connection and Regions.

Inherited by MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, OnJoinedInstantiate, ConnectionCallbacksContainer, and Support ← Logger.

Public Member Functions

void OnConnected ()

Called to signal that the "low level connection" got established but before the client can call operation on the server.

void OnConnectedToMaster ()

Called when the client is connected to the Master Server and ready for matchmaking and other tasks.

void OnDisconnected (DisconnectCause cause)

Called after disconnecting from the Photon server. It could be a failure or an explicit disconnect call

void OnRegionListReceived (RegionHandler regionHandler)

Called when the Name Server provided a list of regions for your title.

void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse (Dictionary < string, object > data)

Called when your Custom Authentication service responds with additional data.

void OnCustomAuthenticationFailed (string debugMessage)

Called when the custom authentication failed. Followed by disconnect!

8.32.1 Detailed Description

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover: Connection and Regions.

Classes that implement this interface must be registered to get callbacks for various situations.

To register for callbacks, PhotonNetwork.AddCallbackTarget(<Your Component implementing this interface>); To stop getting callbacks, PhotonNetwork.RemoveCallbackTarget(<Your Component implementing this interface>);

You can also simply override MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks which will provide you with Magic Callbacks (like Unity would call Start(), Update() on a MonoBehaviour)

8.32.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.32.2.1 void OnConnected ( )
```

Called to signal that the "low level connection" got established but before the client can call operation on the server.

After the (low level transport) connection is established, the client will automatically send the Authentication operation, which needs to get a response before the client can call other operations.

Your logic should wait for either: OnRegionListReceived or OnConnectedToMaster.

This callback is useful to detect if the server can be reached at all (technically). Most often, it's enough to implement OnDisconnected(DisconnectCause cause) and check for the cause.

This is not called for transitions from the masterserver to game servers.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, and OnJoinedInstantiate.

```
8.32.2.2 void OnConnectedToMaster ( )
```

Called when the client is connected to the Master Server and ready for matchmaking and other tasks.

The list of available rooms won't become available unless you join a lobby via LoadBalancingClient.OpJoinLobby. You can join rooms and create them even without being in a lobby. The default lobby is used in that case.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, OnJoinedInstantiate, and ConnectAndJoinRandom.

8.32.2.3 void OnCustomAuthenticationFailed (string debugMessage)

Called when the custom authentication failed. Followed by disconnect!

Custom Authentication can fail due to user-input, bad tokens/secrets. If authentication is successful, this method is not called. Implement OnJoinedLobby() or OnConnectedToMaster() (as usual).

During development of a game, it might also fail due to wrong configuration on the server side. In those cases, logging the debugMessage is very important.

Unless you setup a custom authentication service for your app (in the Dashboard), this won't be called!

Parameters

debugMessage	Contains a debug message why authentication failed. This has to be fixed during develop-	ĺ
	ment.	ĺ

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, and OnJoinedInstantiate.

8.32.2.4 void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse (Dictionary < string, object > data)

Called when your Custom Authentication service responds with additional data.

Custom Authentication services can include some custom data in their response. When present, that data is made available in this callback as Dictionary. While the keys of your data have to be strings, the values can be either string or a number (in Json). You need to make extra sure, that the value type is the one you expect. Numbers become (currently) int64.

Example: void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse(Dictionary<string, object> data) { ... }

https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/realtime/current/reference/custom-authentication

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, and OnJoinedInstantiate.

8.32.2.5 void OnDisconnected (DisconnectCause cause)

Called after disconnecting from the Photon server. It could be a failure or an explicit disconnect call

The reason for this disconnect is provided as DisconnectCause.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, OnJoinedInstantiate, and ConnectAndJoinRandom.

8.32.2.6 void OnRegionListReceived (RegionHandler regionHandler)

Called when the Name Server provided a list of regions for your title.

Check the RegionHandler class description, to make use of the provided values.

Parameters

regionHandler	The currently used RegionHandler.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, and OnJoinedInstantiate.

8.33 IInRoomCallbacks Interface Reference

Collection of "in room" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover: Players entering or leaving, property updates and Master Client switching.

Inherited by MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, PhotonHandler, InRoomCallbacksContainer, and SupportLogger.

Public Member Functions

void OnPlayerEnteredRoom (Player newPlayer)

Called when a remote player entered the room. This Player is already added to the playerlist.

void OnPlayerLeftRoom (Player otherPlayer)

Called when a remote player left the room or became inactive. Check otherPlayer.IsInactive.

void OnRoomPropertiesUpdate (Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)

Called when a room's custom properties changed. The propertiesThatChanged contains all that was set via Room. ← SetCustomProperties.

void OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate (Player targetPlayer, Hashtable changedProps)

Called when custom player-properties are changed. Player and the changed properties are passed as object[].

void OnMasterClientSwitched (Player newMasterClient)

Called after switching to a new MasterClient when the current one leaves.

8.33.1 Detailed Description

Collection of "in room" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover: Players entering or leaving, property updates and Master Client switching.

The callback to get events is in a separate interface: IOnEventCallback.

To register for callbacks, PhotonNetwork.AddCallbackTarget(<Your Component implementing this interface>); To stop getting callbacks, PhotonNetwork.RemoveCallbackTarget(<Your Component implementing this interface>);

You can also simply override MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks which will provide you with Magic Callbacks (like Unity would call Start(), Update() on a MonoBehaviour)

8.33.2 Member Function Documentation

8.33.2.1 void OnMasterClientSwitched (Player newMasterClient)

Called after switching to a new MasterClient when the current one leaves.

This is not called when this client enters a room. The former MasterClient is still in the player list when this method get called.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, and SupportLogger.

8.33.2.2 void OnPlayerEnteredRoom (Player newPlayer)

Called when a remote player entered the room. This Player is already added to the playerlist.

If your game starts with a certain number of players, this callback can be useful to check the Room.playerCount and find out if you can start.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, PlayerNumbering, and PunTeams.

8.33.2.3 void OnPlayerLeftRoom (Player otherPlayer)

Called when a remote player left the room or became inactive. Check otherPlayer.IsInactive.

If another player leaves the room or if the server detects a lost connection, this callback will be used to notify your game logic.

Depending on the room's setup, players may become inactive, which means they may return and retake their spot in the room. In such cases, the Player stays in the Room.Players dictionary.

If the player is not just inactive, it gets removed from the Room. Players dictionary, before the callback is called.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, PlayerNumbering, and PunTeams.

8.33.2.4 void OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate (Player targetPlayer, Hashtable changedProps)

Called when custom player-properties are changed. Player and the changed properties are passed as object[].

Changing properties must be done by Player. SetCustomProperties, which causes this callback locally, too.

Parameters

targetPlayer	Contains Player that changed.
changedProps	Contains the properties that changed.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, PlayerNumbering, and PunTeams.

8.33.2.5 void OnRoomPropertiesUpdate (Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)

Called when a room's custom properties changed. The propertiesThatChanged contains all that was set via Room.SetCustomProperties.

Since v1.25 this method has one parameter: Hashtable propertiesThatChanged.

Changing properties must be done by Room.SetCustomProperties, which causes this callback locally, too.

Parameters

propertiesThat←	
Changed	

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, PunTurnManager, SupportLogger, and CountdownTimer.

8.34 ILobbyCallbacks Interface Reference

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover the Lobby.

Inherited by MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, OnJoinedInstantiate, LobbyCallbacksContainer, and SupportLogger.

Public Member Functions

void OnJoinedLobby ()

Called on entering a lobby on the Master Server. The actual room-list updates will call OnRoomListUpdate.

void OnLeftLobby ()

Called after leaving a lobby.

void OnRoomListUpdate (List< RoomInfo > roomList)

Called for any update of the room-listing while in a lobby (InLobby) on the Master Server.

void OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate (List< TypedLobbyInfo > lobbyStatistics)

Called when the Master Server sent an update for the Lobby Statistics, updating PhotonNetwork.LobbyStatistics.

8.34.1 Detailed Description

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover the Lobby.

Classes that implement this interface must be registered to get callbacks for various situations.

To register for callbacks, PhotonNetwork.AddCallbackTarget(<Your Component implementing this interface>); To stop getting callbacks, PhotonNetwork.RemoveCallbackTarget(<Your Component implementing this interface>);

You can also simply override MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks which will provide you with Magic Callbacks (like Unity would call Start(), Update() on a MonoBehaviour)

8.34.2 Member Function Documentation

8.34.2.1 void OnJoinedLobby ()

Called on entering a lobby on the Master Server. The actual room-list updates will call OnRoomListUpdate.

While in the lobby, the roomlist is automatically updated in fixed intervals (which you can't modify in the public cloud). The room list gets available via OnRoomListUpdate.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, OnJoinedInstantiate, and ConnectAndJoinRandom.

```
8.34.2.2 void OnLeftLobby ( )
```

Called after leaving a lobby.

When you leave a lobby, OpCreateRoom and OpJoinRandomRoom automatically refer to the default lobby.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, and OnJoinedInstantiate.

```
8.34.2.3 void OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate ( List< TypedLobbyInfo > lobbyStatistics )
```

Called when the Master Server sent an update for the Lobby Statistics, updating PhotonNetwork.LobbyStatistics.

This callback has two preconditions: EnableLobbyStatistics must be set to true, before this client connects. And the client has to be connected to the Master Server, which is providing the info about lobbies.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, and OnJoinedInstantiate.

```
8.34.2.4 void OnRoomListUpdate ( List< RoomInfo > roomList )
```

Called for any update of the room-listing while in a lobby (InLobby) on the Master Server.

Each item is a RoomInfo which might include custom properties (provided you defined those as lobby-listed when creating a room). Not all types of lobbies provide a listing of rooms to the client. Some are silent and specialized for server-side matchmaking.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, and OnJoinedInstantiate.

8.35 IMatchmakingCallbacks Interface Reference

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover Matchmaking.

Inherited by MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, PhotonHandler, OnJoinedInstantiate, MatchMakingCallbacksContainer, and SupportLogger.

Public Member Functions

void OnFriendListUpdate (List< FriendInfo > friendList)

Called when the server sent the response to a FindFriends request.

void OnCreatedRoom ()

Called when this client created a room and entered it. OnJoinedRoom() will be called as well.

void OnCreateRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when the server couldn't create a room (OpCreateRoom failed).

void OnJoinedRoom ()

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

void OnJoinRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRoom call failed on the server.

• void OnJoinRandomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRandom call failed on the server.

· void OnLeftRoom ()

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

8.35.1 Detailed Description

Collection of "organizational" callbacks for the Realtime Api to cover Matchmaking.

Classes that implement this interface must be registered to get callbacks for various situations.

To register for callbacks, PhotonNetwork.AddCallbackTarget(<Your Component implementing this interface>); To stop getting callbacks, PhotonNetwork.RemoveCallbackTarget(<Your Component implementing this interface>);

You can also simply override MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks which will provide you with Magic Callbacks (like Unity would call Start(), Update() on a MonoBehaviour)

8.35.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.35.2.1 void OnCreatedRoom ( )
```

Called when this client created a room and entered it. OnJoinedRoom() will be called as well.

This callback is only called on the client which created a room (see OpCreateRoom).

As any client might close (or drop connection) anytime, there is a chance that the creator of a room does not execute OnCreatedRoom.

If you need specific room properties or a "start signal", implement OnMasterClientSwitched() and make each new MasterClient check the room's state.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, and OnJoinedInstantiate.

8.35.2.2 void OnCreateRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when the server couldn't create a room (OpCreateRoom failed).

Creating a room may fail for various reasons. Most often, the room already exists (roomname in use) or the Room Options clash and it's impossible to create the room.

When creating a room fails on a Game Server: The client will cache the failure internally and returns to the Master Server before it calls the fail-callback. This way, the client is ready to find/create a room at the moment of the callback. In this case, the client skips calling OnConnectedToMaster but returning to the Master Server will still call OnConnected. Treat callbacks of OnConnected as pure information that the client could connect.

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

 $Implemented\ in\ MonoBehaviour Pun Callbacks,\ Support Logger,\ and\ On Joined Instantiate.$

8.35.2.3 void OnFriendListUpdate (List< FriendInfo > friendList)

Called when the server sent the response to a FindFriends request.

After calling OpFindFriends, the Master Server will cache the friend list and send updates to the friend list. The friends includes the name, userld, online state and the room (if any) for each requested user/friend.

Use the friendList to update your UI and store it, if the UI should highlight changes.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, and OnJoinedInstantiate.

8.35.2.4 void OnJoinedRoom ()

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

When this is called, you can access the existing players in Room.Players, their custom properties and Room.← CustomProperties.

In this callback, you could create player objects. For example in Unity, instantiate a prefab for the player.

If you want a match to be started "actively", enable the user to signal "ready" (using OpRaiseEvent or a Custom Property).

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, PlayerNumbering, ConnectAndJoinRandom, Pun← Teams, and OnJoinedInstantiate.

8.35.2.5 void OnJoinRandomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRandom call failed on the server.

The most common causes are that a room is full or does not exist (due to someone else being faster or closing the room).

This operation is only ever sent to the Master Server. Once a room is found by the Master Server, the client will head off to the designated Game Server and use the operation Join on the Game Server.

When using multiple lobbies (via OpJoinLobby or a TypedLobby parameter), another lobby might have more/fitting rooms.

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, OnJoinedInstantiate, and ConnectAndJoinRandom.

8.35.2.6 void OnJoinRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRoom call failed on the server.

Joining a room may fail for various reasons. Most often, the room is full or does not exist anymore (due to someone else being faster or closing the room).

When joining a room fails on a Game Server: The client will cache the failure internally and returns to the Master Server before it calls the fail-callback. This way, the client is ready to find/create a room at the moment of the callback. In this case, the client skips calling OnConnectedToMaster but returning to the Master Server will still call OnConnected. Treat callbacks of OnConnected as pure information that the client could connect.

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, and OnJoinedInstantiate.

8.35.2.7 void OnLeftRoom ()

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

When leaving a room, the LoadBalancingClient will disconnect the Game Server and connect to the Master Server. This wraps up multiple internal actions.

Wait for the callback OnConnectedToMaster, before you use lobbies and join or create rooms.

Implemented in MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, SupportLogger, OnJoinedInstantiate, PlayerNumbering, and Pun← Teams.

8.36 InstantiateParameters Struct Reference

Public Member Functions

• InstantiateParameters (string prefabName, Vector3 position, Quaternion rotation, byte @group, object[] data, byte objLevelPrefix, int[] viewIDs, Player creator, int timestamp)

Public Attributes

- int[] viewIDs
- byte objLevelPrefix
- · object[] data
- byte group
- · Quaternion rotation
- · Vector3 position
- · string prefabName
- Player creator
- · int timestamp

8.37 IOnEventCallback Interface Reference

Event callback for the Realtime Api. Covers events from the server and those sent by clients via OpRaiseEvent. Inherited by PunTurnManager.

Public Member Functions

void OnEvent (EventData photonEvent)
 Called for any incoming events.

8.37.1 Detailed Description

Event callback for the Realtime Api. Covers events from the server and those sent by clients via OpRaiseEvent.

Classes that implement this interface must be registered to get callbacks for various situations.

To register for callbacks, register the instance via: LoadBalancingClient.EventReceived += instance. To stop getting callbacks, remove the instance via: -=.

8.37.2 Member Function Documentation

8.37.2.1 void OnEvent (EventData photonEvent)

Called for any incoming events.

To receive events, implement IOnEventCallback in any class and register it via AddCallbackTarget (either in Load← BalancingClient or PhotonNetwork).

With the EventData.Sender you can look up the Player who sent the event.

It is best practice to assign an eventCode for each different type of content and action, so the Code will be essential to read the incoming events.

Implemented in PunTurnManager.

8.38 IPunInstantiateMagicCallback Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

void OnPhotonInstantiate (PhotonMessageInfo info)

8.39 IPunObservable Interface Reference

Defines the OnPhotonSerializeView method to make it easy to implement correctly for observable scripts.

Inherited by PhotonAnimatorView, PhotonRigidbody2DView, PhotonRigidbodyView, PhotonTransformView, CullingHandler, and SmoothSyncMovement.

Public Member Functions

· void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon⊷ View.

8.39.1 Detailed Description

Defines the OnPhotonSerializeView method to make it easy to implement correctly for observable scripts.

8.40 IPunOwnershipCallbacks Interface Reference

This interface is used as definition of all callback methods of PUN, except OnPhotonSerializeView. Preferably, implement them individually.

Public Member Functions

- void OnOwnershipRequest (PhotonView targetView, Player requestingPlayer)
 - Called when another player requests ownership of a PhotonView from you (the current owner).
- void OnOwnershipTransfered (PhotonView targetView, Player previousOwner)

Called when ownership of a PhotonView is transferred to another player.

8.40.1 Detailed Description

This interface is used as definition of all callback methods of PUN, except OnPhotonSerializeView. Preferably, implement them individually.

This interface is available for completeness, more than for actually implementing it in a game. You can implement each method individually in any MonoMehaviour, without implementing IPunCallbacks.

PUN calls all callbacks by name. Don't use implement callbacks with fully qualified name. Example: IPun← Callbacks.OnConnected won't get called by Unity's SendMessage().

PUN will call these methods on any script that implements them, analog to Unity's events and callbacks. The situation that triggers the call is described per method.

OnPhotonSerializeView is NOT called like these callbacks! It's usage frequency is much higher and it is implemented in: IPunObservable.

8.40.2 Member Function Documentation

8.40.2.1 void OnOwnershipRequest (PhotonView targetView, Player requestingPlayer)

Called when another player requests ownership of a PhotonView from you (the current owner).

The parameter viewAndPlayer contains:

PhotonView view = viewAndPlayer[0] as PhotonView;

Player requestingPlayer = viewAndPlayer[1] as Player;

Parameters

targetView	PhotonView for which ownership gets requested.
requestingPlayer	Player who requests ownership.

8.40.2.2 void OnOwnershipTransfered (PhotonView targetView, Player previousOwner)

Called when ownership of a PhotonView is transferred to another player.

The parameter viewAndPlayers contains:

PhotonView view = viewAndPlayers[0] as PhotonView;

Player newOwner = viewAndPlayers[1] as Player;

Player oldOwner = viewAndPlayers[2] as Player;

void OnOwnershipTransfered(object[] viewAndPlayers) {} //

Parameters

targetView	PhotonView for which ownership changed.
previousOwner	Player who was the previous owner (or null, if none).

8.41 IPunPrefabPool Interface Reference

Defines an interface for object pooling, used in PhotonNetwork.Instantiate and PhotonNetwork.Destroy. Inherited by DefaultPool.

Public Member Functions

- GameObject Instantiate (string prefabId, Vector3 position, Quaternion rotation)
 Called to get an instance of a prefab. Must return valid, disabled GameObject with PhotonView.
- void Destroy (GameObject gameObject)

Called to destroy (or just return) the instance of a prefab. It's disabled and the pool may reset and cache it for later use in Instantiate.

8.41.1 Detailed Description

Defines an interface for object pooling, used in PhotonNetwork.Instantiate and PhotonNetwork.Destroy.

To apply your custom IPunPrefabPool, set PhotonNetwork.PrefabPool.

The pool has to return a valid, disabled GameObject when PUN calls Instantiate. Also, the position and rotation must be applied.

Note that Awake and Start are only called once by Unity, so scripts on re-used GameObjects should make use of OnEnable and or OnDisable. When OnEnable gets called, the PhotonView is already updated to the new values.

To be able to enable a GameObject, Instantiate must return an inactive object.

Before PUN "destroys" GameObjects, it will disable them.

If a component implements IPunInstantiateMagicCallback, PUN will call OnPhotonInstantiate when the networked object gets instantiated. If no components implement this on a prefab, PUN will optimize the instantiation and no longer looks up IPunInstantiateMagicCallback via GetComponents.

8.41.2 Member Function Documentation

8.41.2.1 void Destroy (GameObject gameObject)

Called to destroy (or just return) the instance of a prefab. It's disabled and the pool may reset and cache it for later use in Instantiate.

A pool needs some way to find out which type of GameObject got returned via Destroy(). It could be a tag, name, a component or anything similar.

Parameters

gameObject	The instance to destroy.

Implemented in DefaultPool.

8.41.2.2 GameObject Instantiate (string prefabld, Vector3 position, Quaternion rotation)

Called to get an instance of a prefab. Must return valid, disabled GameObject with PhotonView.

Parameters

prefabld	The id of this prefab.
position	The position for the instance.
rotation	The rotation for the instance.

Returns

A disabled instance to use by PUN or null if the prefabld is unknown.

Implemented in DefaultPool.

8.42 IPunTurnManagerCallbacks Interface Reference

Public Member Functions

• void OnTurnBegins (int turn)

Called the turn begins event.

void OnTurnCompleted (int turn)

Called when a turn is completed (finished by all players)

• void OnPlayerMove (Player player, int turn, object move)

Called when a player moved (but did not finish the turn)

void OnPlayerFinished (Player player, int turn, object move)

When a player finishes a turn (includes the action/move of that player)

void OnTurnTimeEnds (int turn)

Called when a turn completes due to a time constraint (timeout for a turn)

8.42.1 Member Function Documentation

8.42.1.1 void OnPlayerFinished (Player player, int turn, object move)

When a player finishes a turn (includes the action/move of that player)

Parameters

player	Player reference
turn	Turn index
move	Move Object data

8.42.1.2 void OnPlayerMove (Player player, int turn, object move)

Called when a player moved (but did not finish the turn)

Parameters

player	Player reference
turn	Turn Index
move	Move Object data

8.42.1.3 void OnTurnBegins (int turn)

Called the turn begins event.

Parameters

turn	Turn Index

8.42.1.4 void OnTurnCompleted (int turn)

Called when a turn is completed (finished by all players)

Parameters

turn	Turn Index

8.42.1.5 void OnTurnTimeEnds (int turn)

Called when a turn completes due to a time constraint (timeout for a turn)

Parameters

turn	Turn index

8.43 IWebRpcCallback Interface Reference

Interface for "WebRpc" callbacks for the Realtime Api. Currently includes only responses for Web RPCs. Inherited by WebRpcCallbacksContainer.

Public Member Functions

void OnWebRpcResponse (OperationResponse response)

Called by PUN when the response to a WebRPC is available. See PhotonNetwork.WebRPC.

8.43.1 Detailed Description

Interface for "WebRpc" callbacks for the Realtime Api. Currently includes only responses for Web RPCs.

Classes that implement this interface must be registered to get callbacks for various situations.

To register for callbacks, use the LoadBalancingClient.WebRpcCallbackTargets and Add() the instance. To stop getting callbacks, Remove() the instance.

8.43.2 Member Function Documentation

8.43.2.1 void OnWebRpcResponse (OperationResponse response)

Called by PUN when the response to a WebRPC is available. See PhotonNetwork.WebRPC.

Important: The response.ReturnCode is 0 if Photon was able to reach your web-service.

The content of the response is what your web-service sent. You can create a WebRpcResponse from it.

Example: WebRpcResponse webResponse = new WebRpcResponse(operationResponse);

Please note: Class OperationResponse is in a namespace which needs to be "used": using ExitGames.Client.Photon; // includes OperationResponse (and other classes)

8.44 LoadBalancingClient Class Reference

This class implements the Photon LoadBalancing workflow by using a LoadBalancingPeer. It keeps a state and will automatically execute transitions between the Master and Game Servers.

Inherits IPhotonPeerListener.

Public Member Functions

• LoadBalancingClient (ConnectionProtocol protocol=ConnectionProtocol.Udp)

Creates a LoadBalancingClient with UDP protocol or the one specified.

 LoadBalancingClient (string masterAddress, string appld, string gameVersion, ConnectionProtocol protocol=ConnectionProtocol.Udp)

Creates a LoadBalancingClient, setting various values needed before connecting.

virtual bool Connect ()

Starts the "process" to connect to a Master Server, using MasterServerAddress and Appld properties.

bool ConnectToNameServer ()

Connects to the NameServer for Photon Cloud, where a region and server list can be obtained.

bool ConnectToRegionMaster (string region)

Connects you to a specific region's Master Server, using the Name Server to find the IP.

bool ReconnectToMaster ()

Can be used to reconnect to the master server after a disconnect.

bool ReconnectAndRejoin ()

Can be used to return to a room quickly, by directly reconnecting to a game server to rejoin a room.

void Disconnect ()

Disconnects this client from any server and sets this. State if the connection is successfuly closed.

void Service ()

This method dispatches all available incoming commands and then sends this client's outgoing commands. It uses DispatchIncomingCommands and SendOutgoingCommands to do that.

bool OpFindFriends (string[] friendsToFind)

Request the rooms and online status for a list of friends. All clients should set a unique Userld before connecting. The result is available in this.FriendList.

bool OpJoinLobby (TypedLobby lobby)

If already connected to a Master Server, this joins the specified lobby. This request triggers an OnOperation← Response() call and the callback OnJoinedLobby().

bool OpLeaveLobby ()

Opposite of joining a lobby. You don't have to explicitly leave a lobby to join another (client can be in one max, at any time).

bool OpJoinRandomRoom (OpJoinRandomRoomParams opJoinRandomRoomParams=null)

Joins a random room that matches the filter. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRandomFailed.

bool OpCreateRoom (EnterRoomParams enterRoomParams)

Creates a new room. Will callback: OnCreatedRoom and OnJoinedRoom or OnCreateRoomFailed.

bool OpJoinOrCreateRoom (EnterRoomParams enterRoomParams)

Joins a specific room by name and creates it on demand. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRoomFailed.

• bool OpJoinRoom (EnterRoomParams enterRoomParams)

Joins a room by name. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRoomFailed.

bool OpRejoinRoom (string roomName)

Rejoins a room by roomName (using the userID internally to return). Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRoom← Failed.

bool OpLeaveRoom (bool becomeInactive, bool sendAuthCookie=false)

Leaves the current room, optionally telling the server that the user is just becoming inactive. Will callback: OnLeft← Room

bool OpGetGameList (TypedLobby typedLobby, string sqlLobbyFilter)

Gets a list of games matching a SQL-like where clause.

bool OpSetCustomPropertiesOfActor (int actorNr, Hashtable propertiesToSet, Hashtable expected
 — Properties=null, WebFlags webFlags=null)

Updates and synchronizes a Player's Custom Properties. Optionally, expectedProperties can be provided as condition.

 bool OpSetCustomPropertiesOfRoom (Hashtable propertiesToSet, Hashtable expectedProperties=null, WebFlags webFlags=null)

Updates and synchronizes this Room's Custom Properties. Optionally, expectedProperties can be provided as condition.

virtual bool OpRaiseEvent (byte eventCode, object customEventContent, RaiseEventOptions raiseEvent
 — Options, SendOptions sendOptions)

Send an event with custom code/type and any content to the other players in the same room.

virtual bool OpChangeGroups (byte[] groupsToRemove, byte[] groupsToAdd)

Operation to handle this client's interest groups (for events in room).

virtual void DebugReturn (DebugLevel level, string message)

Debug output of low level api (and this client).

virtual void OnOperationResponse (OperationResponse operationResponse)

Uses the OperationResponses provided by the server to advance the internal state and call ops as needed.

• virtual void OnStatusChanged (StatusCode statusCode)

Uses the connection's statusCodes to advance the internal state and call operations as needed.

virtual void OnEvent (EventData photonEvent)

Uses the photonEvent's provided by the server to advance the internal state and call ops as needed.

virtual void OnMessage (object message)

In Photon 4, "raw messages" will get their own callback method in the interface. Not used yet.

bool OpWebRpc (string uriPath, object parameters, bool sendAuthCookie=false)

This operation makes Photon call your custom web-service by path/name with the given parameters (converted into Json).

- void AddCallbackTarget (object target)
- void RemoveCallbackTarget (object target)

Public Attributes

• AuthModeOption AuthMode = AuthModeOption.Auth

Enables the new Authentication workflow.

• EncryptionMode EncryptionMode = EncryptionMode.PayloadEncryption

Defines how the communication gets encrypted.

• ConnectionProtocol ExpectedProtocol = ConnectionProtocol.Udp

The protocol which will be used on Master- and Gameserver.

string NameServerHost = "ns.exitgames.com"

Name Server Host Name for Photon Cloud. Without port and without any prefix.

string NameServerHttp = "http://ns.exitgames.com:80/photon/n"

Name Server for HTTP connections to the Photon Cloud. Includes prefix and port.

bool EnableLobbyStatistics

If enabled, the client will get a list of available lobbies from the Master Server.

· RegionHandler RegionHandler

Contains the list if enabled regions this client may use. Null, unless the client got a response to OpGetRegions.

Properties

LoadBalancingPeer LoadBalancingPeer [get]

The client uses a LoadBalancingPeer as API to communicate with the server. This is public for ease-of-use: Some methods like OpRaiseEvent are not relevant for the connection state and don't need a override.

• string AppVersion [get, set]

The version of your client. A new version also creates a new "virtual app" to separate players from older client versions.

• string Appld [get, set]

The ApplD as assigned from the Photon Cloud. If you host yourself, this is the "regular" Photon Server Application Name (most likely: "LoadBalancing").

• Authentication Values Auth Values [get, set]

User authentication values to be sent to the Photon server right after connecting.

bool IsUsingNameServer [get, set]

True if this client uses a NameServer to get the Master Server address.

string NameServerAddress [get]

Name Server Address for Photon Cloud (based on current protocol). You can use the default values and usually won't have to set this value.

• bool UseAlternativeUdpPorts [get, set]

Use the alternative ports for UDP connections in the Public Cloud (27000 to 27003).

• string CurrentServerAddress [get]

The currently used server address (if any). The type of server is define by Server property.

• string MasterServerAddress [get, set]

Your Master Server address. In PhotonCloud, call ConnectToRegionMaster() to find your Master Server.

• string GameServerAddress [get, set]

The game server's address for a particular room. In use temporarily, as assigned by master.

• ServerConnection Server [get]

The server this client is currently connected or connecting to.

• ClientState State [get, set]

Current state this client is in. Careful: several states are "transitions" that lead to other states.

• bool IsConnected [get]

Returns if this client is currently connected or connecting to some type of server.

bool IsConnectedAndReady [get]

A refined version of IsConnected which is true only if your connection is ready to send operations.

• DisconnectCause DisconnectedCause [get, protected set]

Summarizes (aggregates) the different causes for disconnects of a client.

• bool InLobby [get]

Internal value if the client is in a lobby.

TypedLobby CurrentLobby [get, set]

The lobby this client currently uses.

• Player LocalPlayer [get, set]

The local player is never null but not valid unless the client is in a room, too. The ID will be -1 outside of rooms.

• string NickName [get, set]

The nickname of the player (synced with others). Same as client.LocalPlayer.NickName.

• string Userld [get, set]

An ID for this user. Sent in OpAuthenticate when you connect. If not set, the PlayerName is applied during connect.

• Room CurrentRoom [get]

The current room this client is connected to (null if none available).

• bool InRoom [get]

Is true while being in a room (this.state == ClientState.Joined).

• int PlayersOnMasterCount [get, set]

Statistic value available on master server: Players on master (looking for games).

• int PlayersInRoomsCount [get, set]

Statistic value available on master server: Players in rooms (playing).

• int RoomsCount [get, set]

Statistic value available on master server: Rooms currently created.

• bool IsFetchingFriendList [get]

Internal flag to know if the client currently fetches a friend list.

• string CloudRegion [get]

The cloud region this client connects to. Set by ConnectToRegionMaster(). Not set if you don't use a NameServer!

Events

Action < ClientState, ClientState > StateChanged

Register a method to be called when this client's ClientState gets set.

Action
 EventReceived

Register a method to be called when an event got dispatched. Gets called after the LoadBalancingClient handled the internal events first.

Action
 OperationResponse
 OpResponseReceived

Register a method to be called when an operation response is received.

8.44.1 Detailed Description

This class implements the Photon LoadBalancing workflow by using a LoadBalancingPeer. It keeps a state and will automatically execute transitions between the Master and Game Servers.

This class (and the Player class) should be extended to implement your own game logic. You can override Create ← Player as "factory" method for Players and return your own Player instances. The State of this class is essential to know when a client is in a lobby (or just on the master) and when in a game where the actual gameplay should take place. Extension notes: An extension of this class should override the methods of the IPhotonPeerListener, as they are called when the state changes. Call base.method first, then pick the operation or state you want to react to and put it in a switch-case. We try to provide demo to each platform where this api can be used, so lookout for those.

8.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.44.2.1 LoadBalancingClient (ConnectionProtocol protocol = ConnectionProtocol.Udp)

Creates a LoadBalancingClient with UDP protocol or the one specified.

Parameters

protocol	Specifies the network protocol to use for connections.

8.44.2.2 LoadBalancingClient (string masterAddress, string appld, string gameVersion, ConnectionProtocol protocol = ConnectionProtocol.Udp)

Creates a LoadBalancingClient, setting various values needed before connecting.

Parameters

masterAddress	The Master Server's address to connect to. Used in Connect.
appld	The Appld of this title. Needed for the Photon Cloud. Find it in the Dashboard.
gameVersion	A version for this client/build. In the Photon Cloud, players are separated by Appld, Game ←
	Version and Region.
protocol	Specifies the network protocol to use for connections.

8.44.3 Member Function Documentation

```
8.44.3.1 virtual bool Connect() [virtual]
```

Starts the "process" to connect to a Master Server, using MasterServerAddress and Appld properties.

To connect to the Photon Cloud, use ConnectToRegionMaster().

The process to connect includes several steps: the actual connecting, establishing encryption, authentification (of app and optionally the user) and connecting to the MasterServer

Users can connect either anonymously or use "Custom Authentication" to verify each individual player's login. Custom Authentication in Photon uses external services and communities to verify users. While the client provides a user's info, the service setup is done in the Photon Cloud Dashboard. The parameter authValues will set this. ← AuthValues and use them in the connect process.

Connecting to the Photon Cloud might fail due to:

- Network issues (OnStatusChanged() StatusCode.ExceptionOnConnect)
- Region not available (OnOperationResponse() for OpAuthenticate with ReturnCode == ErrorCode.Invalid←
 Region)

8.44.3.2 bool ConnectToNameServer ()

Connects to the NameServer for Photon Cloud, where a region and server list can be obtained.

OpGetRegions

Returns

If the workflow was started or failed right away.

8.44.3.3 bool ConnectToRegionMaster (string region)

Connects you to a specific region's Master Server, using the Name Server to find the IP.

Returns

If the operation could be sent. If false, no operation was sent.

8.44.3.4 virtual void DebugReturn (DebugLevel level, string message) [virtual]

Debug output of low level api (and this client).

This method is not responsible to keep up the state of a LoadBalancingClient. Calling base.DebugReturn on overrides is optional.

```
8.44.3.5 void Disconnect ( )
```

Disconnects this client from any server and sets this. State if the connection is successfuly closed.

```
8.44.3.6 virtual void OnEvent (EventData photonEvent) [virtual]
```

Uses the photonEvent's provided by the server to advance the internal state and call ops as needed.

This method is essential to update the internal state of a LoadBalancingClient. Overriding methods must call base.OnEvent.

```
8.44.3.7 virtual void OnMessage ( object message ) [virtual]
```

In Photon 4, "raw messages" will get their own callback method in the interface. Not used yet.

```
8.44.3.8 virtual void OnOperationResponse (OperationResponse operationResponse) [virtual]
```

Uses the OperationResponses provided by the server to advance the internal state and call ops as needed.

When this method finishes, it will call your OnOpResponseAction (if any). This way, you can get any operation response without overriding this class.

To implement a more complex game/app logic, you should implement your own class that inherits the Load BalancingClient. Override this method to use your own operation-responses easily.

This method is essential to update the internal state of a LoadBalancingClient, so overriding methods must call base.OnOperationResponse().

Parameters

operation⊷	Contains the server's response for an operation called by this peer.
Response	

8.44.3.9 virtual void OnStatusChanged (StatusCode statusCode) [virtual]

Uses the connection's statusCodes to advance the internal state and call operations as needed.

This method is essential to update the internal state of a LoadBalancingClient. Overriding methods must call base.OnStatusChanged.

8.44.3.10 virtual bool OpChangeGroups (byte[] groupsToRemove, byte[] groupsToAdd) [virtual]

Operation to handle this client's interest groups (for events in room).

Note the difference between passing null and byte[0]: null won't add/remove any groups. byte[0] will add/remove all (existing) groups. First, removing groups is executed. This way, you could leave all groups and join only the ones provided.

Changes become active not immediately but when the server executes this operation (approximately RTT/2).

Parameters

groupsTo <i>←</i> Remove	Groups to remove from interest. Null will not remove any. A byte[0] will remove all.
groupsToAdd	Groups to add to interest. Null will not add any. A byte[0] will add all current.

Returns

If operation could be enqueued for sending. Sent when calling: Service or SendOutgoingCommands.

8.44.3.11 bool OpCreateRoom (EnterRoomParams enterRoomParams)

Creates a new room. Will callback: OnCreatedRoom and OnJoinedRoom or OnCreateRoomFailed.

When successful, the client will enter the specified room and callback both OnCreatedRoom and OnJoinedRoom. In all error cases, OnCreateRoomFailed gets called.

Creating a room will fail if the room name is already in use or when the RoomOptions clashing with one another. Check the EnterRoomParams reference for the various room creation options.

This method can only be called while the client is connected to a Master Server so you should implement the callback OnConnectedToMaster. Check the return value to make sure the operation will be called on the server. Note: There will be no callbacks if this method returned false.

When you're in the room, this client's State will become ClientState.Joined.

When entering a room, this client's Player Custom Properties will be sent to the room. Use LocalPlayer.Set ← CustomProperties to set them, even while not yet in the room. Note that the player properties will be cached locally and are not wiped when leaving a room.

You can define an array of expectedUsers, to block player slots in the room for these users. The corresponding feature in Photon is called "Slot Reservation" and can be found in the doc pages.

Parameters

enterRoom⊷	Definition of properties for the room to create.
Onton toom	Benintien of properties for the reem to oreate.
Params	
i aiaiiis	

Returns

If the operation could be sent currently (requires connection to Master Server).

8.44.3.12 bool OpFindFriends (string[] friendsToFind)

Request the rooms and online status for a list of friends. All clients should set a unique UserId before connecting. The result is available in this.FriendList.

Used on Master Server to find the rooms played by a selected list of users. The result will be stored in Load← BalancingClient.FriendList, which is null before the first server response.

Users identify themselves by setting a Userld in the LoadBalancingClient instance. This will send the ID in $Op \leftarrow$ Authenticate during connect (to master and game servers). Note: Changing a player's name doesn't make sense when using a friend list.

The list of usernames must be fetched from some other source (not provided by Photon).

Internal: The server response includes 2 arrays of info (each index matching a friend from the request): Parameter Code.FindFriendsResponseOnlineList = bool[] of online states ParameterCode.FindFriendsResponseRoomIdList = string[] of room names (empty string if not in a room)

Parameters

friandaTaTind	Array of friend's names (make sure they are unique).
triends IoFind	Array of friend's names (make sure they are unique).

Returns

If the operation could be sent (requires connection).

8.44.3.13 bool OpGetGameList (TypedLobby typedLobby, string sqlLobbyFilter)

Gets a list of games matching a SQL-like where clause.

Operation is only available for lobbies of type SqlLobby. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperation ← Response() call.

https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/realtime/current/reference/matchmaking-and-lobby::sql_lobby_type

Parameters

typedLobby	The lobby to query. Has to be of type SqlLobby.
sqlLobbyFilter	The sql query statement.

Returns

If the operation could be sent (has to be connected).

8.44.3.14 bool OpJoinLobby (TypedLobby lobby)

If already connected to a Master Server, this joins the specified lobby. This request triggers an OnOperation ← Response() call and the callback OnJoinedLobby().

Parameters

lobby	The lobby to join. Use null for default lobby.

Returns

If the operation could be sent. False, if the client is not IsConnectedAndReady or when it's not connected to a Master Server.

8.44.3.15 bool OpJoinOrCreateRoom (EnterRoomParams enterRoomParams)

Joins a specific room by name and creates it on demand. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRoomFailed.

Useful when players make up a room name to meet in: All involved clients call the same method and whoever is first, also creates the room.

When successful, the client will enter the specified room. The client which creates the room, will callback both OnCreatedRoom and OnJoinedRoom. Clients that join an existing room will only callback OnJoinedRoom. In all error cases, OnJoinRoomFailed gets called.

Joining a room will fail, if the room is full, closed or when the user already is present in the room (checked by userld).

To return to a room, use OpRejoinRoom.

This method can only be called while the client is connected to a Master Server so you should implement the callback OnConnectedToMaster. Check the return value to make sure the operation will be called on the server. Note: There will be no callbacks if this method returned false.

This client's State is set to ClientState.Joining immediately, when the operation could be called. In the background, the client will switch servers and call various related operations.

When you're in the room, this client's State will become ClientState.Joined.

If you set room properties in roomOptions, they get ignored when the room is existing already. This avoids changing the room properties by late joining players.

When entering a room, this client's Player Custom Properties will be sent to the room. Use LocalPlayer.Set

CustomProperties to set them, even while not yet in the room. Note that the player properties will be cached locally and are not wiped when leaving a room.

You can define an array of expectedUsers, to block player slots in the room for these users. The corresponding feature in Photon is called "Slot Reservation" and can be found in the doc pages.

Parameters

enterRoom⊷	Definition of properties for the room to create or join.
Params	

Returns

If the operation could be sent currently (requires connection to Master Server).

8.44.3.16 bool OpJoinRandomRoom (OpJoinRandomRoomParams opJoinRandomRoomParams = null)

Joins a random room that matches the filter. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRandomFailed.

Used for random matchmaking. You can join any room or one with specific properties defined in opJoinRandom ← RoomParams.

You can use expectedCustomRoomProperties and expectedMaxPlayers as filters for accepting rooms. If you set expectedCustomRoomProperties, a room must have the exact same key values set at Custom Properties. You need to define which Custom Room Properties will be available for matchmaking when you create a room. See: OpCreateRoom(string roomName, RoomOptions roomOptions, TypedLobby lobby)

This operation fails if no rooms are fitting or available (all full, closed or not visible). It may also fail when actually joining the room which was found. Rooms may close, become full or empty anytime.

This method can only be called while the client is connected to a Master Server so you should implement the callback OnConnectedToMaster. Check the return value to make sure the operation will be called on the server. Note: There will be no callbacks if this method returned false.

This client's State is set to ClientState.Joining immediately, when the operation could be called. In the background, the client will switch servers and call various related operations.

When you're in the room, this client's State will become ClientState.Joined.

When entering a room, this client's Player Custom Properties will be sent to the room. Use LocalPlayer.Set

CustomProperties to set them, even while not yet in the room. Note that the player properties will be cached locally
and are not wiped when leaving a room.

More about matchmaking: https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/realtime/current/reference/matchmak

You can define an array of expectedUsers, to block player slots in the room for these users. The corresponding feature in Photon is called "Slot Reservation" and can be found in the doc pages.

Parameters

opJoin⊷	Optional definition of properties to filter rooms in random matchmaking.
RandomRoom⊷	
Params	

Returns

If the operation could be sent currently (requires connection to Master Server).

8.44.3.17 bool OpJoinRoom (EnterRoomParams enterRoomParams)

Joins a room by name. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRoomFailed.

Useful when using lobbies or when players follow friends or invite each other.

When successful, the client will enter the specified room and callback via OnJoinedRoom. In all error cases, On

JoinRoomFailed gets called.

Joining a room will fail if the room is full, closed, not existing or when the user already is present in the room (checked by userld).

To return to a room, use OpRejoinRoom. When players invite each other and it's unclear who's first to respond, use OpJoinOrCreateRoom instead.

This method can only be called while the client is connected to a Master Server so you should implement the callback OnConnectedToMaster. Check the return value to make sure the operation will be called on the server. Note: There will be no callbacks if this method returned false.

A room's name has to be unique (per region, appid and gameversion). When your title uses a global matchmaking or invitations (e.g. an external solution), keep regions and the game versions in mind to join a room.

This client's State is set to ClientState. Joining immediately, when the operation could be called. In the background, the client will switch servers and call various related operations.

When you're in the room, this client's State will become ClientState.Joined.

When entering a room, this client's Player Custom Properties will be sent to the room. Use LocalPlayer.Set

CustomProperties to set them, even while not yet in the room. Note that the player properties will be cached locally
and are not wiped when leaving a room.

You can define an array of expectedUsers, to reserve player slots in the room for friends or party members. The corresponding feature in Photon is called "Slot Reservation" and can be found in the doc pages.

Parameters

enterRoom⊷	Definition of properties for the room to join.
Params	

Returns

If the operation could be sent currently (requires connection to Master Server).

8.44.3.18 bool OpLeaveLobby ()

Opposite of joining a lobby. You don't have to explicitly leave a lobby to join another (client can be in one max, at any time).

Returns

If the operation could be sent (has to be connected).

8.44.3.19 bool OpLeaveRoom (bool becomelnactive, bool sendAuthCookie = false)

Leaves the current room, optionally telling the server that the user is just becoming inactive. Will callback: OnLeft \leftarrow Room.

OpLeaveRoom skips execution when the room is null or the server is not GameServer or the client is disconnecting from GS already. OpLeaveRoom returns false in those cases and won't change the state, so check return of this method.

In some cases, this method will skip the OpLeave call and just call Disconnect(), which not only leaves the room but also the server. Disconnect also triggers a leave and so that workflow is is quicker.

Parameters

becomelnactive	If true, this player becomes inactive in the game and can return later (if PlayerTTL of the room
	is != 0).
sendAuthCookie	WebFlag: Securely transmit the encrypted object AuthCookie to the web service in Path←
	Leave webhook when available

Returns

If the current room could be left (impossible while not in a room).

8.44.3.20 virtual bool OpRaiseEvent (byte eventCode, object customEventContent, RaiseEventOptions raiseEventOptions, SendOptions object customEventContent, RaiseEventOptions raiseEventOptions

Send an event with custom code/type and any content to the other players in the same room.

Parameters

eventCode	Identifies this type of event (and the content). Your game's event codes can start with 0.
customEvent←	Any serializable datatype (including Hashtable like the other OpRaiseEvent overloads).
Content	
raiseEvent⇔	Contains used send options. If you pass null, the default options will be used.
Options	
sendOptions	Send options for reliable, encryption etc

Returns

If operation could be enqueued for sending. Sent when calling: Service or SendOutgoingCommands.

8.44.3.21 bool OpRejoinRoom (string roomName)

Rejoins a room by roomName (using the userID internally to return). Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoin← RoomFailed.

Used to return to a room, before this user was removed from the players list. Internally, the userID will be checked by the server, to make sure this user is in the room (active or inactice).

In contrast to join, this operation never adds a players to a room. It will attempt to retake an existing spot in the playerlist or fail. This makes sure the client doean't accidentally join a room when the game logic meant to re-activate an existing actor in an existing room.

This method will fail on the server, when the room does not exist, can't be loaded (persistent rooms) or when the userld is not in the player list of this room. This will lead to a callback OnJoinRoomFailed.

8.44.3.22 bool OpSetCustomPropertiesOfActor (int actorNr, Hashtable propertiesToSet, Hashtable expectedProperties = null, WebFlags webFlags = null)

Updates and synchronizes a Player's Custom Properties. Optionally, expectedProperties can be provided as condition.

Custom Properties are a set of string keys and arbitrary values which is synchronized for the players in a Room. They are available when the client enters the room, as they are in the response of OpJoin and OpCreate.

Custom Properties either relate to the (current) Room or a Player (in that Room).

Both classes locally cache the current key/values and make them available as property: CustomProperties. This is provided only to read them. You must use the method SetCustomProperties to set/modify them.

Any client can set any Custom Properties anytime (when in a room). It's up to the game logic to organize how they are best used.

You should call SetCustomProperties only with key/values that are new or changed. This reduces traffic and performance

Unless you define some expectedProperties, setting key/values is always permitted. In this case, the property-setting client will not receive the new values from the server but instead update its local cache in SetCustom Properties.

If you define expectedProperties, the server will skip updates if the server property-cache does not contain all expectedProperties with the same values. In this case, the property-setting client will get an update from the server and update it's cached key/values at about the same time as everyone else.

The benefit of using expectedProperties can be only one client successfully sets a key from one known value to another. As example: Store who owns an item in a Custom Property "ownedBy". It's 0 initally. When multiple players reach the item, they all attempt to change "ownedBy" from 0 to their actorNumber. If you use expectedProperties {"ownedBy", 0} as condition, the first player to take the item will have it (and the others fail to set the ownership).

Properties get saved with the game state for Turnbased games (which use IsPersistent = true).

Parameters

actorNr	Defines which player the Custom Properties belong to. ActorID of a player.
propertiesToSet	Hashtable of Custom Properties that changes.
expected←	Provide some keys/values to use as condition for setting the new values. Client must be in
Properties	room.
webFlags	Defines if the set properties should be forwarded to a WebHook. Client must be in room.

8.44.3.23 bool OpSetCustomPropertiesOfRoom (Hashtable propertiesToSet, Hashtable expectedProperties = null, WebFlags webFlags = null)

Updates and synchronizes this Room's Custom Properties. Optionally, expectedProperties can be provided as condition.

Custom Properties are a set of string keys and arbitrary values which is synchronized for the players in a Room. They are available when the client enters the room, as they are in the response of OpJoin and OpCreate.

Custom Properties either relate to the (current) Room or a Player (in that Room).

Both classes locally cache the current key/values and make them available as property: CustomProperties. This is provided only to read them. You must use the method SetCustomProperties to set/modify them.

Any client can set any Custom Properties anytime (when in a room). It's up to the game logic to organize how they are best used.

You should call SetCustomProperties only with key/values that are new or changed. This reduces traffic and performance.

Unless you define some expectedProperties, setting key/values is always permitted. In this case, the property-setting client will not receive the new values from the server but instead update its local cache in SetCustom←

Properties.

If you define expectedProperties, the server will skip updates if the server property-cache does not contain all expectedProperties with the same values. In this case, the property-setting client will get an update from the server and update it's cached key/values at about the same time as everyone else.

The benefit of using expectedProperties can be only one client successfully sets a key from one known value to another. As example: Store who owns an item in a Custom Property "ownedBy". It's 0 initally. When multiple players reach the item, they all attempt to change "ownedBy" from 0 to their actorNumber. If you use expectedProperties {"ownedBy", 0} as condition, the first player to take the item will have it (and the others fail to set the ownership).

Properties get saved with the game state for Turnbased games (which use IsPersistent = true).

Parameters

propertiesToSet	Hashtable of Custom Properties that changes.
expected←	Provide some keys/values to use as condition for setting the new values.
Properties	
webFlags	Defines web flags for an optional PathProperties webhook.

8.44.3.24 bool OpWebRpc (string uriPath, object parameters, bool sendAuthCookie = false)

This operation makes Photon call your custom web-service by path/name with the given parameters (converted into Json).

A WebRPC calls a custom, http-based function on a server you provide. The uriPath is relative to a "base path" which is configured server-side. The sent parameters get converted from C# types to Json. Vice versa, the response of the web-service will be converted to C# types and sent back as normal operation response.

To use this feature, you have to setup your server:

For a Photon Cloud application, visit the Dashboard and setup "WebHooks". The BaseUrl is used for WebRPCs as well.

The response by Photon will call OnOperationResponse() with Code: OperationCode.WebRpc. To get this response, you can derive the LoadBalancingClient, or (much easier) you set a suitable OnOpResponseAction to be called.

It's important to understand that the OperationResponse tells you if the WebRPC could be called or not but the content of the response will contain the values the web-service sent (if any). If the web-service could not execute the request, it might return another error and a message. This is inside the OperationResponse.

The class WebRpcResponse is a helper-class that extracts the most valuable content from the WebRPC response. To get a WebRPC response, set a OnOpResponseAction:

this.OnOpResponseAction = this.OpResponseHandler;

It could look like this:

Parameters

uriPath	The url path to call, relative to the baseUrl configured on Photon's server-side.
parameters	The parameters to send to the web-service method.
sendAuthCookie	Defines if the authentication cookie gets sent to a WebHook (if setup).

8.44.3.25 bool ReconnectAndRejoin ()

Can be used to return to a room quickly, by directly reconnecting to a game server to rejoin a room.

Returns

False, if the conditions are not met. Then, this client does not attempt the ReconnectAndRejoin.

```
8.44.3.26 bool ReconnectToMaster ( )
```

Can be used to reconnect to the master server after a disconnect.

Common use case: Press the Lock Button on a iOS device and you get disconnected immediately.

```
8.44.3.27 void Service ( )
```

This method dispatches all available incoming commands and then sends this client's outgoing commands. It uses DispatchIncomingCommands and SendOutgoingCommands to do that.

The Photon client libraries are designed to fit easily into a game or application. The application is in control of the context (thread) in which incoming events and responses are executed and has full control of the creation of UDP/TCP packages.

Sending packages and dispatching received messages are two separate tasks. Service combines them into one method at the cost of control. It calls DispatchIncomingCommands and SendOutgoingCommands.

Call this method regularly (2..20 times a second).

This will Dispatch ANY received commands (unless a reliable command in-order is still missing) and events AND will send queued outgoing commands. Fewer calls might be more effective if a device cannot send many packets per second, as multiple operations might be combined into one package.

You could replace Service by:

```
while (DispatchIncomingCommands()); //Dispatch until everything is Dispatched... SendOutgoingCommands(); //Send a UDP/TCP package with outgoing messages
```

See also

PhotonPeer.DispatchIncomingCommands, PhotonPeer.SendOutgoingCommands

8.44.4 Member Data Documentation

8.44.4.1 AuthModeOption AuthMode = AuthModeOption.Auth

Enables the new Authentication workflow.

8.44.4.2 bool EnableLobbyStatistics

If enabled, the client will get a list of available lobbies from the Master Server.

Set this value before the client connects to the Master Server. While connected to the Master Server, a change has no effect.

Implement OptionalInfoCallbacks.OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate, to get the list of used lobbies.

The lobby statistics can be useful if your title dynamically uses lobbies, depending (e.g.) on current player activity or such. In this case, getting a list of available lobbies, their room-count and player-count can be useful info.

ConnectUsingSettings sets this to the PhotonServerSettings value.

8.44.4.3 EncryptionMode EncryptionMode = EncryptionMode.PayloadEncryption

Defines how the communication gets encrypted.

8.44.4.4 ConnectionProtocol ExpectedProtocol = ConnectionProtocol.Udp

The protocol which will be used on Master- and Gameserver.

When using AuthMode = AuthModeOption.AuthOnceWss, the client uses a wss-connection on the Nameserver but another protocol on the other servers. As the Nameserver sends an address, which is different per protocol, it needs to know the expected protocol.

summary>Simplifies getting the token for connect/init requests, if this feature is enabled.

```
8.44.4.5 string NameServerHost = "ns.exitgames.com"
```

Name Server Host Name for Photon Cloud. Without port and without any prefix.

8.44.4.6 string NameServerHttp = "http://ns.exitgames.com:80/photon/n"

Name Server for HTTP connections to the Photon Cloud. Includes prefix and port.

8.44.4.7 RegionHandler RegionHandler

Contains the list if enabled regions this client may use. Null, unless the client got a response to OpGetRegions.

8.44.5 Property Documentation

```
8.44.5.1 string Appld [get], [set]
```

The AppID as assigned from the Photon Cloud. If you host yourself, this is the "regular" Photon Server Application Name (most likely: "LoadBalancing").

```
8.44.5.2 string AppVersion [get], [set]
```

The version of your client. A new version also creates a new "virtual app" to separate players from older client versions.

8.44.5.3 AuthenticationValues AuthValues [get], [set]

User authentication values to be sent to the Photon server right after connecting.

Set this property or pass Authentication Values by Connect(..., auth Values).

```
8.44.5.4 string CloudRegion [get]
```

The cloud region this client connects to. Set by ConnectToRegionMaster(). Not set if you don't use a NameServer!

```
8.44.5.5 TypedLobby CurrentLobby [get], [set]
```

The lobby this client currently uses.

```
8.44.5.6 Room CurrentRoom [get]
```

The current room this client is connected to (null if none available).

```
8.44.5.7 string CurrentServerAddress [get]
```

The currently used server address (if any). The type of server is define by Server property.

```
8.44.5.8 DisconnectCause DisconnectedCause [get], [protected set]
```

Summarizes (aggregates) the different causes for disconnects of a client.

A disconnect can be caused by: errors in the network connection or some vital operation failing (which is considered "high level"). While operations always trigger a call to OnOperationResponse, connection related changes are treated in OnStatusChanged. The DisconnectCause is set in either case and summarizes the causes for any disconnect in a single state value which can be used to display (or debug) the cause for disconnection.

```
8.44.5.9 string GameServerAddress [get], [set]
```

The game server's address for a particular room. In use temporarily, as assigned by master.

```
8.44.5.10 bool InLobby [get]
```

Internal value if the client is in a lobby.

This is used to re-set this. State, when joining/creating a room fails.

```
8.44.5.11 boolInRoom [get]
```

Is true while being in a room (this.state == ClientState.Joined).

Aside from polling this value, game logic should implement IMatchmakingCallbacks in some class and react when that gets called.

OpRaiseEvent, OpLeave and some other operations can only be used (successfully) when the client is in a room. PUN's PhotonNetwork.InRoom will support being InRoom in it's offline mode (by providing it's own property).

```
8.44.5.12 bool IsConnected [get]
```

Returns if this client is currently connected or connecting to some type of server.

This is even true while switching servers. Use IsConnectedAndReady to check only for those states that enable you to send Operations.

```
8.44.5.13 bool IsConnectedAndReady [get]
```

A refined version of IsConnected which is true only if your connection is ready to send operations.

Not all operations can be called on all types of servers. If an operation is unavailable on the currently connected server, this will result in a OperationResponse with ErrorCode != 0.

Examples: The NameServer allows OpGetRegions which is not available anywhere else. The MasterServer does not allow you to send events (OpRaiseEvent) and on the GameServer you are unable to join a lobby (OpJoinLobby).

To check which server you are on, use: PhotonNetwork.Server.

```
8.44.5.14 bool IsFetchingFriendList [get]
```

Internal flag to know if the client currently fetches a friend list.

```
8.44.5.15 bool IsUsingNameServer [get], [set]
```

True if this client uses a NameServer to get the Master Server address.

```
8.44.5.16 LoadBalancingPeer LoadBalancingPeer [get]
```

The client uses a LoadBalancingPeer as API to communicate with the server. This is public for ease-of-use: Some methods like OpRaiseEvent are not relevant for the connection state and don't need a override.

```
8.44.5.17 Player LocalPlayer [get], [set]
```

The local player is never null but not valid unless the client is in a room, too. The ID will be -1 outside of rooms.

```
8.44.5.18 string MasterServerAddress [get], [set]
```

Your Master Server address. In PhotonCloud, call ConnectToRegionMaster() to find your Master Server.

In the Photon Cloud, explicit definition of a Master Server Address is not best practice. The Photon Cloud has a "Name Server" which redirects clients to a specific Master Server (per Region and Appld).

```
8.44.5.19 string NameServerAddress [get]
```

Name Server Address for Photon Cloud (based on current protocol). You can use the default values and usually won't have to set this value.

```
8.44.5.20 string NickName [get], [set]
```

The nickname of the player (synced with others). Same as client.LocalPlayer.NickName.

```
8.44.5.21 int PlayersInRoomsCount [get], [set]
```

Statistic value available on master server: Players in rooms (playing).

```
8.44.5.22 int PlayersOnMasterCount [get], [set]
```

Statistic value available on master server: Players on master (looking for games).

```
8.44.5.23 int RoomsCount [get], [set]
```

Statistic value available on master server: Rooms currently created.

```
8.44.5.24 ServerConnection Server [get]
```

The server this client is currently connected or connecting to.

Each server (NameServer, MasterServer, GameServer) allow some operations and reject others.

```
8.44.5.25 ClientState State [get], [set]
```

Current state this client is in. Careful: several states are "transitions" that lead to other states.

```
8.44.5.26 bool UseAlternativeUdpPorts [get], [set]
```

Use the alternative ports for UDP connections in the Public Cloud (27000 to 27003).

This should be used when players have issues with connection stability. Some players reported better connectivity for Steam games. The effect might vary, which is why the alternative ports are not the new default.

The alternative (server) ports are 27000 up to 27003.

The values are appplied by replacing any incoming server-address string accordingly. You only need to set this to true though.

This value does not affect TCP or WebSocket connections.

```
8.44.5.27 string Userld [get], [set]
```

An ID for this user. Sent in OpAuthenticate when you connect. If not set, the PlayerName is applied during connect.

On connect, if the Userld is null or empty, the client will copy the PlayName to Userld. If PlayerName is not set either (before connect), the server applies a temporary ID which stays unknown to this client and other clients.

The UserId is what's used in FindFriends and for fetching data for your account (with WebHooks e.g.).

By convention, set this ID before you connect, not while being connected. There is no error but the ID won't change while being connected.

8.44.6 Event Documentation

```
8.44.6.1 Action < EventData > EventReceived
```

Register a method to be called when an event got dispatched. Gets called after the LoadBalancingClient handled the internal events first.

This is an alternative to extending LoadBalancingClient to override OnEvent().

Note that OnEvent is calling EventReceived after it handled internal events first. That means for example: Joining players will already be in the player list but leaving players will already be removed from the room.

```
8.44.6.2 Action<OperationResponse> OpResponseReceived
```

Register a method to be called when an operation response is received.

This is an alternative to extending LoadBalancingClient to override OnOperationResponse().

Note that OnOperationResponse gets executed before your Action is called. That means for example: The Op-JoinLobby response already set the state to "JoinedLobby" and the response to OpLeave already triggered the Disconnect before this is called.

8.44.6.3 Action < ClientState, ClientState > StateChanged

Register a method to be called when this client's ClientState gets set.

This can be useful to react to being connected, joined into a room, etc.

8.45 LoadBalancingPeer Class Reference

A LoadbalancingPeer provides the operations and enum definitions needed to use the loadbalancing server application which is also used in Photon Cloud.

Inherits PhotonPeer.

Public Member Functions

• LoadBalancingPeer (ConnectionProtocol protocolType)

Creates a Peer with specified connection protocol. You need to set the Listener before using the peer.

LoadBalancingPeer (IPhotonPeerListener listener, ConnectionProtocol protocolType)

Creates a Peer with specified connection protocol and a Listener for callbacks.

- virtual bool OpGetRegions (string appld)
- virtual bool OpJoinLobby (TypedLobby lobby=null)

Joins the lobby on the Master Server, where you get a list of RoomInfos of currently open rooms. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

virtual bool OpLeaveLobby ()

Leaves the lobby on the Master Server. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

virtual bool OpCreateRoom (EnterRoomParams opParams)

Creates a room (on either Master or Game Server). The OperationResponse depends on the server the peer is connected to: Master will return a Game Server to connect to. Game Server will return the joined Room's data. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

virtual bool OpJoinRoom (EnterRoomParams opParams)

Joins a room by name or creates new room if room with given name not exists. The OperationResponse depends on the server the peer is connected to: Master will return a Game Server to connect to. Game Server will return the joined Room's data. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

virtual bool OpJoinRandomRoom (OpJoinRandomRoomParams opJoinRandomRoomParams)

Operation to join a random, available room. Overloads take additional player properties. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call. If all rooms are closed or full, the OperationResponse will have a returnCode of ErrorCode.NoRandomMatchFound. If successful, the OperationResponse contains a gameserver address and the name of some room.

• virtual bool OpLeaveRoom (bool becomeInactive, bool sendAuthCookie=false)

Leaves a room with option to come back later or "for good".

virtual bool OpGetGameList (TypedLobby lobby, string queryData)

Gets a list of games matching a SQL-like where clause.

virtual bool OpFindFriends (string[] friendsToFind)

Request the rooms and online status for a list of friends (each client must set a unique username via OpAuthenticate).

- bool **OpSetCustomPropertiesOfActor** (int actorNr, Hashtable actorProperties)
- bool OpSetCustomPropertiesOfRoom (Hashtable gameProperties)
- virtual bool OpAuthenticate (string appld, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues authValues, string region
 — Code, bool getLobbyStatistics)

Sends this app's appld and appVersion to identify this application server side. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

 virtual bool OpAuthenticateOnce (string appld, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues authValues, string regionCode, EncryptionMode encryptionMode, ConnectionProtocol expectedProtocol)

Sends this app's appld and appVersion to identify this application server side. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

virtual bool OpChangeGroups (byte[] groupsToRemove, byte[] groupsToAdd)

Operation to handle this client's interest groups (for events in room).

virtual bool OpRaiseEvent (byte eventCode, object customEventContent, RaiseEventOptions raiseEvent
 —
 Options, SendOptions sendOptions)

Send an event with custom code/type and any content to the other players in the same room.

virtual bool OpSettings (bool receiveLobbyStats)

Internally used operation to set some "per server" settings. This is for the Master Server.

Protected Member Functions

void OpSetPropertyOfRoom (byte propCode, object value)

8.45.1 Detailed Description

A LoadbalancingPeer provides the operations and enum definitions needed to use the loadbalancing server application which is also used in Photon Cloud.

Internally used by PUN. The LoadBalancingPeer does not keep a state, instead this is done by a LoadBalancing ← Client.

8.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.45.2.1 LoadBalancingPeer (ConnectionProtocol protocolType)

Creates a Peer with specified connection protocol. You need to set the Listener before using the peer.

Each connection protocol has it's own default networking ports for Photon.

Parameters

protocolType The preferred option is UDP.

8.45.2.2 LoadBalancingPeer (IPhotonPeerListener listener, ConnectionProtocol protocolType)

Creates a Peer with specified connection protocol and a Listener for callbacks.

8.45.3 Member Function Documentation

8.45.3.1 virtual bool OpAuthenticate (string appld, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues authValues, string regionCode, bool getLobbyStatistics) [virtual]

Sends this app's appld and appVersion to identify this application server side. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

This operation makes use of encryption, if that is established before. See: EstablishEncryption(). Check encryption with IsEncryptionAvailable. This operation is allowed only once per connection (multiple calls will have ErrorCode != Ok).

Parameters

appld	Your application's name or ID to authenticate. This is assigned by Photon Cloud (webpage).
appVersion	The client's version (clients with differing client appVersions are separated and players don't
	meet).
authValues	Contains all values relevant for authentication. Even without account system (external Cus-
	tom Auth), the clients are allowed to identify themselves.
regionCode	Optional region code, if the client should connect to a specific Photon Cloud Region.
getLobby↔	Set to true on Master Server to receive "Lobby Statistics" events.
Statistics	

Returns

If the operation could be sent (has to be connected).

8.45.3.2 virtual bool OpAuthenticateOnce (string appld, string appVersion, AuthenticationValues authValues, string regionCode, EncryptionMode encryptionMode, ConnectionProtocol expectedProtocol) [virtual]

Sends this app's appld and appVersion to identify this application server side. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

This operation makes use of encryption, if that is established before. See: EstablishEncryption(). Check encryption with IsEncryptionAvailable. This operation is allowed only once per connection (multiple calls will have ErrorCode != Ok).

Parameters

appld	Your application's name or ID to authenticate. This is assigned by Photon Cloud (webpage).
appVersion	The client's version (clients with differing client appVersions are separated and players don't
	meet).
authValues	Optional authentication values. The client can set no values or a Userld or some parameters
	for Custom Authentication by a server.
regionCode	Optional region code, if the client should connect to a specific Photon Cloud Region.
encryptionMode	
expected←	
Protocol	

Returns

If the operation could be sent (has to be connected).

8.45.3.3 virtual bool OpChangeGroups (byte[] groupsToRemove, byte[] groupsToAdd) [virtual]

Operation to handle this client's interest groups (for events in room).

Note the difference between passing null and byte[0]: null won't add/remove any groups. byte[0] will add/remove all (existing) groups. First, removing groups is executed. This way, you could leave all groups and join only the ones provided.

Changes become active not immediately but when the server executes this operation (approximately RTT/2).

Parameters

groupsTo⇔	Groups to remove from interest. Null will not remove any. A byte[0] will remove all.
Remove	

groupsToAdd Groups to add to interest. Null will not add any. A byte[0] will add all
--

Returns

If operation could be enqueued for sending. Sent when calling: Service or SendOutgoingCommands.

```
8.45.3.4 virtual bool OpCreateRoom (EnterRoomParams opParams) [virtual]
```

Creates a room (on either Master or Game Server). The OperationResponse depends on the server the peer is connected to: Master will return a Game Server to connect to. Game Server will return the joined Room's data. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

If the room is already existing, the OperationResponse will have a returnCode of ErrorCode.GameAlreadyExists.

```
8.45.3.5 virtual bool OpFindFriends ( string[] friendsToFind ) [virtual]
```

Request the rooms and online status for a list of friends (each client must set a unique username via Op

Authenticate).

Used on Master Server to find the rooms played by a selected list of users. Users identify themselves by using Op← Authenticate with a unique username. The list of usernames must be fetched from some other source (not provided by Photon).

The server response includes 2 arrays of info (each index matching a friend from the request): Parameter ← Code.FindFriendsResponseOnlineList = bool[] of online states ParameterCode.FindFriendsResponseRoomIdList = string[] of room names (empty string if not in a room)

Parameters

friendsToFind A	Array of friend's names (make sure they are unique).
-----------------	--

Returns

If the operation could be sent (requires connection).

8.45.3.6 virtual bool OpGetGameList (TypedLobby *lobby,* **string** *queryData* **)** [virtual]

Gets a list of games matching a SQL-like where clause.

Operation is only available in lobbies of type SqlLobby. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperation ← Response() call. Returned game list is stored in RoomInfoList.

https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/realtime/current/reference/matchmaking-and-lobby::sql_lobby_type

Parameters

lobby	The lobby to query. Has to be of type SqlLobby.
queryData	The sql query statement.

Returns

If the operation could be sent (has to be connected).

8.45.3.7 virtual bool OpJoinLobby (TypedLobby lobby = null) [virtual]

Joins the lobby on the Master Server, where you get a list of RoomInfos of currently open rooms. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

Parameters

lobby	The lobby join to.
-------	--------------------

Returns

If the operation could be sent (has to be connected).

8.45.3.8 virtual bool OpJoinRandomRoom (OpJoinRandomRoomParams opJoinRandomRoomParams) [virtual]

Operation to join a random, available room. Overloads take additional player properties. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call. If all rooms are closed or full, the OperationResponse will have a returnCode of ErrorCode.NoRandomMatchFound. If successful, the OperationResponse contains a gameserver address and the name of some room.

Returns

If the operation could be sent currently (requires connection).

8.45.3.9 virtual bool OpJoinRoom (EnterRoomParams opParams) [virtual]

Joins a room by name or creates new room if room with given name not exists. The OperationResponse depends on the server the peer is connected to: Master will return a Game Server to connect to. Game Server will return the joined Room's data. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

If the room is not existing (anymore), the OperationResponse will have a returnCode of ErrorCode.GameDoes← NotExist. Other possible ErrorCodes are: GameClosed, GameFull.

Returns

If the operation could be sent (requires connection).

```
8.45.3.10 virtual bool OpLeaveLobby ( ) [virtual]
```

Leaves the lobby on the Master Server. This is an async request which triggers a OnOperationResponse() call.

Returns

If the operation could be sent (requires connection).

8.45.3.11 virtual bool OpLeaveRoom (bool becomelnactive, bool sendAuthCookie = false) [virtual]

Leaves a room with option to come back later or "for good".

Parameters

becomelnactive	Async games can be re-joined (loaded) later on. Set to false, if you want to abandon a game entirely.
sendAuthCookie	WebFlag: Securely transmit the encrypted object AuthCookie to the web service in Path Leave webhook when available

Returns

If the opteration can be send currently.

8.45.3.12 virtual bool OpRaiseEvent (byte eventCode, object customEventContent, RaiseEventOptions raiseEventOptions, SendOptions sendOptions) [virtual]

Send an event with custom code/type and any content to the other players in the same room.

This override explicitly uses another parameter order to not mix it up with the implementation for Hashtable only.

Parameters

eventCode	Identifies this type of event (and the content). Your game's event codes can start with 0.
customEvent←	Any serializable datatype (including Hashtable like the other OpRaiseEvent overloads).
Content	
raiseEvent⊷	Contains (slightly) less often used options. If you pass null, the default options will be used.
Options	
sendOptions	Send options for reliable, encryption etc

Returns

If operation could be enqueued for sending. Sent when calling: Service or SendOutgoingCommands.

8.45.3.13 virtual bool OpSettings (bool receiveLobbyStats) [virtual]

Internally used operation to set some "per server" settings. This is for the Master Server.

Parameters

Γ	receiveLobby⊷	Set to true, to get Lobby Statistics (lists of existing lobbies).
	Stats	

Returns

False if the operation could not be sent.

8.46 MonoBehaviourPun Class Reference

This class adds the property photonView, while logging a warning when your game still uses the networkView. Inherits MonoBehaviour.

Inherited by MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, MoveByKeys, OnClickDestroy, OnClickRpc, and SmoothSync← Movement.

Properties

• PhotonView photonView [get]

A cached reference to a PhotonView on this GameObject.

8.46.1 Detailed Description

This class adds the property photonView, while logging a warning when your game still uses the networkView.

8.46.2 Property Documentation

8.46.2.1 PhotonView photonView [get]

A cached reference to a PhotonView on this GameObject.

If you intend to work with a PhotonView in a script, it's usually easier to write this.photonView.

If you intend to remove the PhotonView component from the GameObject but keep this Photon.MonoBehaviour, avoid this reference or modify this code to use PhotonView.Get(obj) instead.

8.47 MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks Class Reference

This class provides a .photonView and all callbacks/events that PUN can call. Override the events/methods you want to use.

Inherits MonoBehaviourPun, IConnectionCallbacks, IMatchmakingCallbacks, IInRoomCallbacks, and ILobby ← Callbacks.

Inherited by ConnectAndJoinRandom, CountdownTimer, PlayerNumbering, PunTeams, and PunTurnManager.

Public Member Functions

- virtual void OnEnable ()
- virtual void OnDisable ()
- virtual void OnConnected ()

Called to signal that the raw connection got established but before the client can call operation on the server.

virtual void OnLeftRoom ()

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

virtual void OnMasterClientSwitched (Player newMasterClient)

Called after switching to a new MasterClient when the current one leaves.

virtual void OnCreateRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when the server couldn't create a room (OpCreateRoom failed).

virtual void OnJoinRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRoom call failed on the server.

virtual void OnCreatedRoom ()

Called when this client created a room and entered it. OnJoinedRoom() will be called as well.

virtual void OnJoinedLobby ()

Called on entering a lobby on the Master Server. The actual room-list updates will call OnRoomListUpdate.

virtual void OnLeftLobby ()

Called after leaving a lobby.

virtual void OnDisconnected (DisconnectCause cause)

Called after disconnecting from the Photon server. It could be a failure or intentional

virtual void OnRegionListReceived (RegionHandler regionHandler)

Called when the Name Server provided a list of regions for your title.

virtual void OnRoomListUpdate (List< RoomInfo > roomList)

Called for any update of the room-listing while in a lobby (InLobby) on the Master Server.

virtual void OnJoinedRoom ()

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

virtual void OnPlayerEnteredRoom (Player newPlayer)

Called when a remote player entered the room. This Player is already added to the playerlist.

virtual void OnPlayerLeftRoom (Player otherPlayer)

Called when a remote player left the room or became inactive. Check otherPlayer.IsInactive.

virtual void OnJoinRandomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRandom call failed on the server.

virtual void OnConnectedToMaster ()

Called when the client is connected to the Master Server and ready for matchmaking and other tasks.

virtual void OnRoomPropertiesUpdate (Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)

Called when a room's custom properties changed. The propertiesThatChanged contains all that was set via Room.← SetCustomProperties.

virtual void OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate (Player target, Hashtable changedProps)

Called when custom player-properties are changed. Player and the changed properties are passed as object[].

virtual void OnFriendListUpdate (List< FriendInfo > friendList)

Called when the server sent the response to a FindFriends request.

virtual void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse (Dictionary< string, object > data)

Called when your Custom Authentication service responds with additional data.

void OnCustomAuthenticationFailed (string debugMessage)

Called when the custom authentication failed. Followed by disconnect!

- virtual void **OnWebRpcResponse** (OperationResponse response)
- virtual void OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate (List< TypedLobbyInfo > lobbyStatistics)

Called when the Master Server sent an update for the Lobby Statistics, updating PhotonNetwork.LobbyStatistics.

Additional Inherited Members

8.47.1 Detailed Description

This class provides a .photonView and all callbacks/events that PUN can call. Override the events/methods you want to use.

By extending this class, you can implement individual methods as override.

Visual Studio and MonoDevelop should provide the list of methods when you begin typing "override". Your implementation does not have to call "base.method()".

This class implements all callback interfaces and extends Photon.Pun.MonoBehaviourPun.

8.47.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.47.2.1 virtual void OnConnected ( ) [virtual]
```

Called to signal that the raw connection got established but before the client can call operation on the server.

After the (low level transport) connection is established, the client will automatically send the Authentication operation, which needs to get a response before the client can call other operations.

Your logic should wait for either: OnRegionListReceived or OnConnectedToMaster.

This callback is useful to detect if the server can be reached at all (technically). Most often, it's enough to implement OnDisconnected().

This is not called for transitions from the masterserver to game servers.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

```
8.47.2.2 virtual void OnConnectedToMaster() [virtual]
```

Called when the client is connected to the Master Server and ready for matchmaking and other tasks.

The list of available rooms won't become available unless you join a lobby via LoadBalancingClient.OpJoinLobby. You can join rooms and create them even without being in a lobby. The default lobby is used in that case.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

Reimplemented in ConnectAndJoinRandom.

```
8.47.2.3 virtual void OnCreatedRoom() [virtual]
```

Called when this client created a room and entered it. OnJoinedRoom() will be called as well.

This callback is only called on the client which created a room (see OpCreateRoom).

As any client might close (or drop connection) anytime, there is a chance that the creator of a room does not execute OnCreatedRoom.

If you need specific room properties or a "start signal", implement OnMasterClientSwitched() and make each new MasterClient check the room's state.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.47.2.4 virtual void OnCreateRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message) [virtual]

Called when the server couldn't create a room (OpCreateRoom failed).

The most common cause to fail creating a room, is when a title relies on fixed room-names and the room already exists.

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.47.2.5 void OnCustomAuthenticationFailed (string debugMessage)

Called when the custom authentication failed. Followed by disconnect!

Custom Authentication can fail due to user-input, bad tokens/secrets. If authentication is successful, this method is not called. Implement OnJoinedLobby() or OnConnectedToMaster() (as usual).

During development of a game, it might also fail due to wrong configuration on the server side. In those cases, logging the debugMessage is very important.

Unless you setup a custom authentication service for your app (in the Dashboard), this won't be called!

Parameters

debugMessage	Contains a debug message why authentication failed. This has to be fixed during develop-]
	ment.	

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

8.47.2.6 virtual void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse (Dictionary < string, object > data) [virtual]

Called when your Custom Authentication service responds with additional data.

Custom Authentication services can include some custom data in their response. When present, that data is made available in this callback as Dictionary. While the keys of your data have to be strings, the values can be either string or a number (in Json). You need to make extra sure, that the value type is the one you expect. Numbers become (currently) int64.

Example: void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse(Dictionary<string, object> data) { ... }

https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/realtime/current/reference/custom-authentication

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

```
8.47.2.7 virtual void OnDisconnected ( DisconnectCause cause ) [virtual]
```

Called after disconnecting from the Photon server. It could be a failure or intentional

The reason for this disconnect is provided as DisconnectCause.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

Reimplemented in ConnectAndJoinRandom.

```
8.47.2.8 virtual void OnFriendListUpdate ( List< FriendInfo > friendList ) [virtual]
```

Called when the server sent the response to a FindFriends request.

After calling OpFindFriends, the Master Server will cache the friend list and send updates to the friend list. The friends includes the name, userld, online state and the room (if any) for each requested user/friend.

Use the friendList to update your UI and store it, if the UI should highlight changes.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

```
8.47.2.9 virtual void OnJoinedLobby() [virtual]
```

Called on entering a lobby on the Master Server. The actual room-list updates will call OnRoomListUpdate.

While in the lobby, the roomlist is automatically updated in fixed intervals (which you can't modify in the public cloud). The room list gets available via OnRoomListUpdate.

Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

Reimplemented in ConnectAndJoinRandom.

```
8.47.2.10 virtual void OnJoinedRoom ( ) [virtual]
```

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

When this is called, you can access the existing players in Room.Players, their custom properties and Room.← CustomProperties.

In this callback, you could create player objects. For example in Unity, instantiate a prefab for the player.

If you want a match to be started "actively", enable the user to signal "ready" (using OpRaiseEvent or a Custom Property).

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

Reimplemented in PlayerNumbering, ConnectAndJoinRandom, and PunTeams.

```
8.47.2.11 virtual void OnJoinRandomFailed ( short returnCode, string message ) [virtual]
```

Called when a previous OpJoinRandom call failed on the server.

The most common causes are that a room is full or does not exist (due to someone else being faster or closing the room).

When using multiple lobbies (via OpJoinLobby or a TypedLobby parameter), another lobby might have more/fitting rooms.

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

Reimplemented in ConnectAndJoinRandom.

```
8.47.2.12 virtual void OnJoinRoomFailed ( short returnCode, string message ) [virtual]
```

Called when a previous OpJoinRoom call failed on the server.

The most common causes are that a room is full or does not exist (due to someone else being faster or closing the room).

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

```
8.47.2.13 virtual void OnLeftLobby ( ) [virtual]
```

Called after leaving a lobby.

When you leave a lobby, OpCreateRoom and OpJoinRandomRoom automatically refer to the default lobby. Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

```
8.47.2.14 virtual void OnLeftRoom ( ) [virtual]
```

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

When leaving a room, the LoadBalancingClient will disconnect the Game Server and connect to the Master Server. This wraps up multiple internal actions.

Wait for the callback OnConnectedToMaster, before you use lobbies and join or create rooms.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

Reimplemented in PlayerNumbering, and PunTeams.

```
8.47.2.15 virtual void OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate (List< TypedLobbyInfo > lobbyStatistics) [virtual]
```

Called when the Master Server sent an update for the Lobby Statistics, updating PhotonNetwork.LobbyStatistics.

This callback has two preconditions: EnableLobbyStatistics must be set to true, before this client connects. And the client has to be connected to the Master Server, which is providing the info about lobbies.

Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

```
8.47.2.16 virtual void OnMasterClientSwitched ( Player newMasterClient ) [virtual]
```

Called after switching to a new MasterClient when the current one leaves.

This is not called when this client enters a room. The former MasterClient is still in the player list when this method get called.

Implements IInRoomCallbacks.

8.47.2.17 virtual void OnPlayerEnteredRoom (Player newPlayer) [virtual]

Called when a remote player entered the room. This Player is already added to the playerlist.

If your game starts with a certain number of players, this callback can be useful to check the Room.playerCount and find out if you can start.

Implements IInRoomCallbacks.

Reimplemented in PlayerNumbering, and PunTeams.

8.47.2.18 virtual void OnPlayerLeftRoom (Player otherPlayer) [virtual]

Called when a remote player left the room or became inactive. Check otherPlayer.IsInactive.

If another player leaves the room or if the server detects a lost connection, this callback will be used to notify your game logic.

Depending on the room's setup, players may become inactive, which means they may return and retake their spot in the room. In such cases, the Player stays in the Room.Players dictionary.

If the player is not just inactive, it gets removed from the Room. Players dictionary, before the callback is called.

Implements IInRoomCallbacks.

Reimplemented in PlayerNumbering, and PunTeams.

8.47.2.19 virtual void OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate (Player target, Hashtable changedProps) [virtual]

Called when custom player-properties are changed. Player and the changed properties are passed as object[].

Changing properties must be done by Player.SetCustomProperties, which causes this callback locally, too.

Parameters

targetPlayer	Contains Player that changed.
changedProps	Contains the properties that changed.

Implements IInRoomCallbacks.

Reimplemented in PlayerNumbering, and PunTeams.

8.47.2.20 virtual void OnRegionListReceived (RegionHandler regionHandler) [virtual]

Called when the Name Server provided a list of regions for your title.

Check the RegionHandler class description, to make use of the provided values.

Parameters

regionHandler	The currently used RegionHandler.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

8.47.2.21 virtual void OnRoomListUpdate (List< RoomInfo > roomList) [virtual]

Called for any update of the room-listing while in a lobby (InLobby) on the Master Server.

Each item is a RoomInfo which might include custom properties (provided you defined those as lobby-listed when creating a room). Not all types of lobbies provide a listing of rooms to the client. Some are silent and specialized for server-side matchmaking.

Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

8.47.2.22 virtual void OnRoomPropertiesUpdate (Hashtable propertiesThatChanged) [virtual]

Called when a room's custom properties changed. The propertiesThatChanged contains all that was set via Room.SetCustomProperties.

Since v1.25 this method has one parameter: Hashtable propertiesThatChanged.

Changing properties must be done by Room.SetCustomProperties, which causes this callback locally, too.

Parameters

```
propertiesThat←
Changed
```

Implements IInRoomCallbacks.

Reimplemented in PunTurnManager, and CountdownTimer.

8.48 MoveByKeys Class Reference

Very basic component to move a GameObject by WASD and Space.

Inherits MonoBehaviourPun.

Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void FixedUpdate ()

Public Attributes

- float Speed = 10f
- float JumpForce = 200f
- float JumpTimeout = 0.5f

Additional Inherited Members

8.48.1 Detailed Description

Very basic component to move a GameObject by WASD and Space.

Requires a PhotonView. Disables itself on GameObjects that are not owned on Start.

Speed affects movement-speed. JumpForce defines how high the object "jumps". JumpTimeout defines after how many seconds you can jump again.

8.49 OnClickDestroy Class Reference

Destroys the networked GameObject either by PhotonNetwork.Destroy or by sending an RPC which calls Object.← Destroy().

Inherits MonoBehaviourPun, and IPointerClickHandler.

Public Member Functions

IEnumerator DestroyRpc ()

Public Attributes

- · PointerEventData.InputButton Button
- KeyCode ModifierKey
- bool DestroyByRpc

Additional Inherited Members

8.49.1 Detailed Description

Destroys the networked GameObject either by PhotonNetwork.Destroy or by sending an RPC which calls Object. ← Destroy().

Using an RPC to Destroy a GameObject is typically a bad idea. It allows any player to Destroy a GameObject and may cause errors.

A client has to clean up the server's event-cache, which contains events for Instantiate and buffered RPCs related to the GO.

A buffered RPC gets cleaned up when the sending player leaves the room, so players joining later won't get those buffered RPCs. This in turn, may mean they don't destroy the GO due to coming later.

Vice versa, a GameObject Instantiate might get cleaned up when the creating player leaves a room. This way, the GameObject that a RPC targets might become lost.

It makes sense to test those cases. Many are not breaking errors and you just have to be aware of them.

Gets OnClick() calls by Unity's IPointerClickHandler. Needs a PhysicsRaycaster on the camera. See: https://docs.unity3d.com/ScriptReference/EventSystems.IPointerClickHandler.html

8.50 OnClickInstantiate Class Reference

Instantiates a networked GameObject on click.

Inherits MonoBehaviour, and IPointerClickHandler.

Public Types

• enum InstantiateOption

Public Attributes

- PointerEventData.InputButton Button
- KeyCode ModifierKey
- · GameObject Prefab

8.50.1 Detailed Description

Instantiates a networked GameObject on click.

Gets OnClick() calls by Unity's IPointerClickHandler. Needs a PhysicsRaycaster on the camera. See: https↔://docs.unity3d.com/ScriptReference/EventSystems.IPointerClickHandler.html

8.51 OnClickRpc Class Reference

This component will instantiate a network GameObject when in a room and the user click on that component's GameObject. Uses PhysicsRaycaster for positioning.

Inherits MonoBehaviourPun, and IPointerClickHandler.

Public Member Functions

- · void ClickRpc ()
- IEnumerator ClickFlash ()

Public Attributes

- · PointerEventData.InputButton Button
- KeyCode ModifierKey
- RpcTarget Target

Additional Inherited Members

8.51.1 Detailed Description

This component will instantiate a network GameObject when in a room and the user click on that component's GameObject. Uses PhysicsRaycaster for positioning.

8.52 OnEscapeQuit Class Reference

This component will quit the application when escape key is pressed Inherits MonoBehaviour.

Public Member Functions

· void Update ()

8.52.1 Detailed Description

This component will quit the application when escape key is pressed

8.53 OnJoinedInstantiate Class Reference

This component will instantiate a network GameObject when a room is joined Inherits MonoBehaviour, IConnectionCallbacks, IMatchmakingCallbacks, and ILobbyCallbacks.

Public Member Functions

- virtual void OnEnable ()
- virtual void OnDisable ()
- void OnJoinedRoom ()

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

· void OnConnected ()

Called to signal that the "low level connection" got established but before the client can call operation on the server.

void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse (Dictionary < string, object > data)

Called when your Custom Authentication service responds with additional data.

void OnCustomAuthenticationFailed (string debugMessage)

Called when the custom authentication failed. Followed by disconnect!

void OnConnectedToMaster ()

Called when the client is connected to the Master Server and ready for matchmaking and other tasks.

void OnDisconnected (DisconnectCause cause)

Called after disconnecting from the Photon server. It could be a failure or an explicit disconnect call

void OnRegionListReceived (RegionHandler regionHandler)

Called when the Name Server provided a list of regions for your title.

void OnRoomListUpdate (List< RoomInfo > roomList)

Called for any update of the room-listing while in a lobby (InLobby) on the Master Server.

void OnFriendListUpdate (List< FriendInfo > friendList)

Called when the server sent the response to a FindFriends request.

void OnJoinedLobby ()

Called on entering a lobby on the Master Server. The actual room-list updates will call OnRoomListUpdate.

void OnLeftLobby ()

Called after leaving a lobby.

void OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate (List< TypedLobbyInfo > lobbyStatistics)

Called when the Master Server sent an update for the Lobby Statistics, updating PhotonNetwork.LobbyStatistics.

void OnCreatedRoom ()

Called when this client created a room and entered it. OnJoinedRoom() will be called as well.

void OnCreateRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when the server couldn't create a room (OpCreateRoom failed).

void OnJoinRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRoom call failed on the server.

void OnJoinRandomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRandom call failed on the server.

• void OnLeftRoom ()

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

Public Attributes

- Transform SpawnPosition
- float PositionOffset = 2.0f
- GameObject[] PrefabsToInstantiate

8.53.1 Detailed Description

This component will instantiate a network GameObject when a room is joined

8.53.2 Member Function Documentation

8.53.2.1 void OnConnected ()

Called to signal that the "low level connection" got established but before the client can call operation on the server.

After the (low level transport) connection is established, the client will automatically send the Authentication operation, which needs to get a response before the client can call other operations.

Your logic should wait for either: OnRegionListReceived or OnConnectedToMaster.

This callback is useful to detect if the server can be reached at all (technically). Most often, it's enough to implement OnDisconnected(DisconnectCause cause) and check for the cause.

This is not called for transitions from the masterserver to game servers.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

```
8.53.2.2 void OnConnectedToMaster ( )
```

Called when the client is connected to the Master Server and ready for matchmaking and other tasks.

The list of available rooms won't become available unless you join a lobby via LoadBalancingClient.OpJoinLobby. You can join rooms and create them even without being in a lobby. The default lobby is used in that case.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

```
8.53.2.3 void OnCreatedRoom ( )
```

Called when this client created a room and entered it. OnJoinedRoom() will be called as well.

This callback is only called on the client which created a room (see OpCreateRoom).

As any client might close (or drop connection) anytime, there is a chance that the creator of a room does not execute OnCreatedRoom.

If you need specific room properties or a "start signal", implement OnMasterClientSwitched() and make each new MasterClient check the room's state.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.53.2.4 void OnCreateRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when the server couldn't create a room (OpCreateRoom failed).

Creating a room may fail for various reasons. Most often, the room already exists (roomname in use) or the Room← Options clash and it's impossible to create the room.

When creating a room fails on a Game Server: The client will cache the failure internally and returns to the Master Server before it calls the fail-callback. This way, the client is ready to find/create a room at the moment of the callback. In this case, the client skips calling OnConnectedToMaster but returning to the Master Server will still call OnConnected. Treat callbacks of OnConnected as pure information that the client could connect.

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.53.2.5 void OnCustomAuthenticationFailed (string debugMessage)

Called when the custom authentication failed. Followed by disconnect!

Custom Authentication can fail due to user-input, bad tokens/secrets. If authentication is successful, this method is not called. Implement OnJoinedLobby() or OnConnectedToMaster() (as usual).

During development of a game, it might also fail due to wrong configuration on the server side. In those cases, logging the debugMessage is very important.

Unless you setup a custom authentication service for your app (in the Dashboard), this won't be called!

Parameters

debugMessage	Contains a debug message why authentication failed. This has to be fixed during develop-
	ment.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

8.53.2.6 void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse (Dictionary < string, object > data)

Called when your Custom Authentication service responds with additional data.

Custom Authentication services can include some custom data in their response. When present, that data is made available in this callback as Dictionary. While the keys of your data have to be strings, the values can be either string or a number (in Json). You need to make extra sure, that the value type is the one you expect. Numbers become (currently) int64.

Example: void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse(Dictionary<string, object> data) { ... }

https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/realtime/current/reference/custom-authentication

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

8.53.2.7 void OnDisconnected (DisconnectCause cause)

Called after disconnecting from the Photon server. It could be a failure or an explicit disconnect call

The reason for this disconnect is provided as DisconnectCause.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

8.53.2.8 void OnFriendListUpdate (List< FriendInfo > friendList)

Called when the server sent the response to a FindFriends request.

After calling OpFindFriends, the Master Server will cache the friend list and send updates to the friend list. The friends includes the name, userld, online state and the room (if any) for each requested user/friend.

Use the friendList to update your UI and store it, if the UI should highlight changes.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.53.2.9 void OnJoinedLobby ()

Called on entering a lobby on the Master Server. The actual room-list updates will call OnRoomListUpdate.

While in the lobby, the roomlist is automatically updated in fixed intervals (which you can't modify in the public cloud). The room list gets available via OnRoomListUpdate.

Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

8.53.2.10 void OnJoinedRoom ()

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

When this is called, you can access the existing players in Room.Players, their custom properties and Room.← CustomProperties.

In this callback, you could create player objects. For example in Unity, instantiate a prefab for the player.

If you want a match to be started "actively", enable the user to signal "ready" (using OpRaiseEvent or a Custom Property).

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.53.2.11 void OnJoinRandomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRandom call failed on the server.

The most common causes are that a room is full or does not exist (due to someone else being faster or closing the room).

This operation is only ever sent to the Master Server. Once a room is found by the Master Server, the client will head off to the designated Game Server and use the operation Join on the Game Server.

When using multiple lobbies (via OpJoinLobby or a TypedLobby parameter), another lobby might have more/fitting rooms.

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.53.2.12 void OnJoinRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRoom call failed on the server.

Joining a room may fail for various reasons. Most often, the room is full or does not exist anymore (due to someone else being faster or closing the room).

When joining a room fails on a Game Server: The client will cache the failure internally and returns to the Master Server before it calls the fail-callback. This way, the client is ready to find/create a room at the moment of the callback. In this case, the client skips calling OnConnectedToMaster but returning to the Master Server will still call OnConnected. Treat callbacks of OnConnected as pure information that the client could connect.

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.53.2.13 void OnLeftLobby ()

Called after leaving a lobby.

When you leave a lobby, OpCreateRoom and OpJoinRandomRoom automatically refer to the default lobby. Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

8.53.2.14 void OnLeftRoom ()

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

When leaving a room, the LoadBalancingClient will disconnect the Game Server and connect to the Master Server. This wraps up multiple internal actions.

Wait for the callback OnConnectedToMaster, before you use lobbies and join or create rooms.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.53.2.15 void OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate (List< TypedLobbyInfo > lobbyStatistics)

Called when the Master Server sent an update for the Lobby Statistics, updating PhotonNetwork.LobbyStatistics.

This callback has two preconditions: EnableLobbyStatistics must be set to true, before this client connects. And the client has to be connected to the Master Server, which is providing the info about lobbies.

Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

8.53.2.16 void OnRegionListReceived (RegionHandler regionHandler)

Called when the Name Server provided a list of regions for your title.

Check the RegionHandler class description, to make use of the provided values.

Parameters

regionHandler The currently used RegionHandler.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

8.53.2.17 void OnRoomListUpdate (List< RoomInfo > roomList)

Called for any update of the room-listing while in a lobby (InLobby) on the Master Server.

Each item is a RoomInfo which might include custom properties (provided you defined those as lobby-listed when creating a room). Not all types of lobbies provide a listing of rooms to the client. Some are silent and specialized for server-side matchmaking.

Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

8.54 OnPointerOverTooltip Class Reference

Set focus to a given photonView when pointed is over

Inherits MonoBehaviour, IPointerEnterHandler, and IPointerExitHandler.

8.54.1 Detailed Description

Set focus to a given photonView when pointed is over

8.55 OnStartDelete Class Reference

This component will destroy the GameObject it is attached to (in Start()).

Inherits MonoBehaviour.

8.55.1 Detailed Description

This component will destroy the GameObject it is attached to (in Start()).

8.56 OperationCode Class Reference

Class for constants. Contains operation codes. Pun uses these constants internally.

Public Attributes

```
• const byte ExchangeKeysForEncryption = 250
```

```
• const byte Join = 255
```

(255) Code for OpJoin, to get into a room.

const byte AuthenticateOnce = 231

(231) Authenticates this peer and connects to a virtual application

• const byte Authenticate = 230

(230) Authenticates this peer and connects to a virtual application

• const byte JoinLobby = 229

(229) Joins lobby (on master)

const byte LeaveLobby = 228

(228) Leaves lobby (on master)

const byte CreateGame = 227

(227) Creates a game (or fails if name exists)

• const byte JoinGame = 226

(226) Join game (by name)

• const byte JoinRandomGame = 225

(225) Joins random game (on master)

• const byte Leave = (byte)254

(254) Code for OpLeave, to get out of a room.

• const byte RaiseEvent = (byte)253

(253) Raise event (in a room, for other actors/players)

• const byte SetProperties = (byte)252

(252) Set Properties (of room or actor/player)

const byte GetProperties = (byte)251

(251) Get Properties

• const byte ChangeGroups = (byte)248

(248) Operation code to change interest groups in Rooms (Lite application and extending ones).

const byte FindFriends = 222

(222) Request the rooms and online status for a list of friends (by name, which should be unique).

const byte GetLobbyStats = 221

(221) Request statistics about a specific list of lobbies (their user and game count).

• const byte GetRegions = 220

(220) Get list of regional servers from a NameServer.

• const byte WebRpc = 219

(219) WebRpc Operation.

const byte ServerSettings = 218

(218) Operation to set some server settings. Used with different parameters on various servers.

const byte GetGameList = 217

(217) Get the game list matching a supplied sql filter (SqlListLobby only)

8.56.1 Detailed Description

Class for constants. Contains operation codes. Pun uses these constants internally.

- 8.56.2 Member Data Documentation
- 8.56.2.1 const byte Authenticate = 230
- (230) Authenticates this peer and connects to a virtual application
- 8.56.2.2 const byte AuthenticateOnce = 231
- (231) Authenticates this peer and connects to a virtual application
- 8.56.2.3 const byte ChangeGroups = (byte)248
- (248) Operation code to change interest groups in Rooms (Lite application and extending ones).
- 8.56.2.4 const byte CreateGame = 227
- (227) Creates a game (or fails if name exists)
- 8.56.2.5 const byte FindFriends = 222
- (222) Request the rooms and online status for a list of friends (by name, which should be unique).
- 8.56.2.6 const byte GetGameList = 217
- (217) Get the game list matching a supplied sql filter (SqlListLobby only)
- 8.56.2.7 const byte GetLobbyStats = 221
- (221) Request statistics about a specific list of lobbies (their user and game count).
- 8.56.2.8 const byte GetProperties = (byte)251
- (251) Get Properties
- 8.56.2.9 const byte GetRegions = 220
- (220) Get list of regional servers from a NameServer.
- 8.56.2.10 const byte Join = 255
- (255) Code for OpJoin, to get into a room.
- 8.56.2.11 const byte JoinGame = 226
- (226) Join game (by name)
- 8.56.2.12 const byte JoinLobby = 229
- (229) Joins lobby (on master)

```
8.56.2.13 const byte JoinRandomGame = 225
(225) Joins random game (on master)

8.56.2.14 const byte Leave = (byte)254
(254) Code for OpLeave, to get out of a room.

8.56.2.15 const byte LeaveLobby = 228
(228) Leaves lobby (on master)

8.56.2.16 const byte RaiseEvent = (byte)253
(253) Raise event (in a room, for other actors/players)

8.56.2.17 const byte ServerSettings = 218
(218) Operation to set some server settings. Used with different parameters on various servers.

8.56.2.18 const byte SetProperties = (byte)252
```

(252) Set Properties (of room or actor/player)

8.56.2.19 const byte WebRpc = 219

(219) WebRpc Operation.

8.57 OpJoinRandomRoomParams Class Reference

Public Attributes

- Hashtable ExpectedCustomRoomProperties
- byte ExpectedMaxPlayers
- MatchmakingMode MatchingType
- TypedLobby
- string SqlLobbyFilter
- string[] ExpectedUsers

8.58 ParameterCode Class Reference

Class for constants. Codes for parameters of Operations and Events.

Public Attributes

- const byte SuppressRoomEvents = 237
 (237) A bool parameter for creating games. If set to true, no room events are sent to the clients on join and leave.
 Default: false (and not sent).
- const byte EmptyRoomTTL = 236

(236) Time To Live (TTL) for a room when the last player leaves. Keeps room in memory for case a player re-joins soon. In milliseconds.

const byte PlayerTTL = 235

(235) Time To Live (TTL) for an 'actor' in a room. If a client disconnects, this actor is inactive first and removed after this timeout. In milliseconds.

const byte EventForward = 234

(234) Optional parameter of OpRaiseEvent and OpSetCustomProperties to forward the event/operation to a webservice.

const byte IsComingBack = (byte)233

(233) Optional parameter of OpLeave in async games. If false, the player does abandons the game (forever). By default players become inactive and can re-join.

• const byte Islnactive = (byte)233

(233) Used in EvLeave to describe if a user is inactive (and might come back) or not. In rooms with PlayerTTL, becoming inactive is the default case.

• const byte CheckUserOnJoin = (byte)232

(232) Used when creating rooms to define if any userid can join the room only once.

const byte ExpectedValues = (byte)231

(231) Code for "Check And Swap" (CAS) when changing properties.

• const byte Address = 230

(230) Address of a (game) server to use.

const byte PeerCount = 229

(229) Count of players in this application in a rooms (used in stats event)

• const byte GameCount = 228

(228) Count of games in this application (used in stats event)

const byte MasterPeerCount = 227

(227) Count of players on the master server (in this app, looking for rooms)

• const byte UserId = 225

(225) User's ID

• const byte ApplicationId = 224

(224) Your application's ID: a name on your own Photon or a GUID on the Photon Cloud

const byte Position = 223

(223) Not used currently (as "Position"). If you get queued before connect, this is your position

const byte MatchMakingType = 223

(223) Modifies the matchmaking algorithm used for OpJoinRandom. Allowed parameter values are defined in enum MatchmakingMode.

• const byte GameList = 222

(222) List of RoomInfos about open / listed rooms

• const byte Secret = 221

(221) Internally used to establish encryption

• const byte AppVersion = 220

(220) Version of your application

• const byte AzureNodeInfo = 210

(210) Internally used in case of hosting by Azure

const byte AzureLocalNodeld = 209

(209) Internally used in case of hosting by Azure

const byte AzureMasterNodeld = 208

(208) Internally used in case of hosting by Azure

const byte RoomName = (byte)255

(255) Code for the gameld/roomName (a unique name per room). Used in OpJoin and similar.

• const byte Broadcast = (byte)250

(250) Code for broadcast parameter of OpSetProperties method.

const byte ActorList = (byte)252

(252) Code for list of players in a room. Currently not used.

• const byte ActorNr = (byte)254

(254) Code of the Actor of an operation. Used for property get and set.

const byte PlayerProperties = (byte)249

(249) Code for property set (Hashtable).

const byte CustomEventContent = (byte)245

(245) Code of data/custom content of an event. Used in OpRaiseEvent.

const byte Data = (byte)245

(245) Code of data of an event. Used in OpRaiseEvent.

• const byte Code = (byte)244

(244) Code used when sending some code-related parameter, like OpRaiseEvent's event-code.

const byte GameProperties = (byte)248

(248) Code for property set (Hashtable).

• const byte Properties = (byte)251

(251) Code for property-set (Hashtable). This key is used when sending only one set of properties. If either Actor← Properties or GameProperties are used (or both), check those keys.

const byte TargetActorNr = (byte)253

(253) Code of the target Actor of an operation. Used for property set. Is 0 for game

const byte ReceiverGroup = (byte)246

(246) Code to select the receivers of events (used in Lite, Operation RaiseEvent).

const byte Cache = (byte)247

(247) Code for caching events while raising them.

const byte CleanupCacheOnLeave = (byte)241

(241) Bool parameter of CreateGame Operation. If true, server cleans up roomcache of leaving players (their cached events get removed).

• const byte Group = 240

(240) Code for "group" operation-parameter (as used in Op RaiseEvent).

const byte Remove = 239

(239) The "Remove" operation-parameter can be used to remove something from a list. E.g. remove groups from player's interest groups.

• const byte PublishUserId = 239

(239) Used in Op Join to define if Userlds of the players are broadcast in the room. Useful for FindFriends and reserving slots for expected users.

• const byte Add = 238

(238) The "Add" operation-parameter can be used to add something to some list or set. E.g. add groups to player's interest groups.

const byte Info = 218

(218) Content for EventCode. ErrorInfo and internal debug operations.

const byte ClientAuthenticationType = 217

(217) This key's (byte) value defines the target custom authentication type/service the client connects with. Used in OpAuthenticate

const byte ClientAuthenticationParams = 216

(216) This key's (string) value provides parameters sent to the custom authentication type/service the client connects with. Used in OpAuthenticate

• const byte JoinMode = 215

(215) Makes the server create a room if it doesn't exist. OpJoin uses this to always enter a room, unless it exists and is full/closed.

• const byte ClientAuthenticationData = 214

(214) This key's (string or byte[]) value provides parameters sent to the custom authentication service setup in Photon Dashboard. Used in OpAuthenticate

const byte MasterClientId = (byte)203

(203) Code for MasterClientId, which is synced by server. When sent as op-parameter this is code 203.

const byte FindFriendsRequestList = (byte)1

- (1) Used in Op FindFriends request. Value must be string[] of friends to look up.
- const byte FindFriendsResponseOnlineList = (byte)1
 - (1) Used in Op FindFriends response. Contains bool[] list of online states (false if not online).
- const byte FindFriendsResponseRoomldList = (byte)2
 - (2) Used in Op FindFriends response. Contains string[] of room names ("" where not known or no room joined).
- const byte LobbyName = (byte)213
 - (213) Used in matchmaking-related methods and when creating a room to name a lobby (to join or to attach a room to).
- const byte LobbyType = (byte)212
 - (212) Used in matchmaking-related methods and when creating a room to define the type of a lobby. Combined with the lobby name this identifies the lobby.
- const byte LobbyStats = (byte)211
 - (211) This (optional) parameter can be sent in Op Authenticate to turn on Lobby Stats (info about lobby names and their user- and game-counts). See: PhotonNetwork.Lobbies
- const byte Region = (byte)210
 - (210) Used for region values in OpAuth and OpGetRegions.
- const byte UriPath = 209
 - (209) Path of the WebRPC that got called. Also known as "WebRpc Name". Type: string.
- const byte WebRpcParameters = 208
 - (208) Parameters for a WebRPC as: Dictionary<string, object>. This will get serialized to JSon.
- const byte WebRpcReturnCode = 207
 - (207) ReturnCode for the WebRPC, as sent by the web service (not by Photon, which uses ErrorCode). Type: byte.
- const byte WebRpcReturnMessage = 206
 - (206) Message returned by WebRPC server. Analog to Photon's debug message. Type: string.
- const byte CacheSliceIndex = 205
 - (205) Used to define a "slice" for cached events. Slices can easily be removed from cache. Type: int.
- const byte Plugins = 204
 - (204) Informs the server of the expected plugin setup.
- const byte NickName = 202
 - (202) Used by the server in Operation Responses, when it sends the nickname of the client (the user's nickname).
- const byte PluginName = 201
 - (201) Informs user about name of plugin load to game
- const byte PluginVersion = 200
 - (200) Informs user about version of plugin load to game
- const byte ExpectedProtocol = 195
 - (195) Protocol which will be used by client to connect master/game servers. Used for nameserver.
- const byte CustomInitData = 194
 - (194) Set of custom parameters which are sent in auth request.
- const byte EncryptionMode = 193
 - (193) How are we going to encrypt data.
- const byte EncryptionData = 192
 - (192) Parameter of Authentication, which contains encryption keys (depends on AuthMode and EncryptionMode).
- const byte RoomOptionFlags = 191
 - (191) An int parameter summarizing several boolean room-options with bit-flags.

8.58.1 Detailed Description

Class for constants. Codes for parameters of Operations and Events.

Pun uses these constants internally.

8.58.2 Member Data Documentation

8.58.2.1 const byte ActorList = (byte)252

(252) Code for list of players in a room. Currently not used.

8.58.2.2 const byte ActorNr = (byte)254

(254) Code of the Actor of an operation. Used for property get and set.

8.58.2.3 const byte Add = 238

(238) The "Add" operation-parameter can be used to add something to some list or set. E.g. add groups to player's interest groups.

8.58.2.4 const byte Address = 230

(230) Address of a (game) server to use.

8.58.2.5 const byte ApplicationId = 224

(224) Your application's ID: a name on your own Photon or a GUID on the Photon Cloud

8.58.2.6 const byte AppVersion = 220

(220) Version of your application

8.58.2.7 const byte AzureLocalNodeld = 209

(209) Internally used in case of hosting by Azure

8.58.2.8 const byte AzureMasterNodeld = 208

(208) Internally used in case of hosting by Azure

8.58.2.9 const byte AzureNodeInfo = 210

(210) Internally used in case of hosting by Azure

8.58.2.10 const byte Broadcast = (byte)250

(250) Code for broadcast parameter of OpSetProperties method.

8.58.2.11 const byte Cache = (byte)247

(247) Code for caching events while raising them.

8.58.2.12 const byte CacheSliceIndex = 205

(205) Used to define a "slice" for cached events. Slices can easily be removed from cache. Type: int.

- 8.58.2.13 const byte CheckUserOnJoin = (byte)232
- (232) Used when creating rooms to define if any userid can join the room only once.
- 8.58.2.14 const byte CleanupCacheOnLeave = (byte)241
- (241) Bool parameter of CreateGame Operation. If true, server cleans up roomcache of leaving players (their cached events get removed).
- 8.58.2.15 const byte ClientAuthenticationData = 214
- (214) This key's (string or byte[]) value provides parameters sent to the custom authentication service setup in Photon Dashboard. Used in OpAuthenticate
- 8.58.2.16 const byte ClientAuthenticationParams = 216
- (216) This key's (string) value provides parameters sent to the custom authentication type/service the client connects with. Used in OpAuthenticate
- 8.58.2.17 const byte ClientAuthenticationType = 217
- (217) This key's (byte) value defines the target custom authentication type/service the client connects with. Used in OpAuthenticate
- 8.58.2.18 const byte Code = (byte)244
- (244) Code used when sending some code-related parameter, like OpRaiseEvent's event-code.

This is not the same as the Operation's code, which is no longer sent as part of the parameter Dictionary in Photon 3.

- 8.58.2.19 const byte CustomEventContent = (byte)245
- (245) Code of data/custom content of an event. Used in OpRaiseEvent.
- 8.58.2.20 const byte CustomInitData = 194
- (194) Set of custom parameters which are sent in auth request.
- 8.58.2.21 const byte Data = (byte)245
- (245) Code of data of an event. Used in OpRaiseEvent.
- 8.58.2.22 const byte EmptyRoomTTL = 236
- (236) Time To Live (TTL) for a room when the last player leaves. Keeps room in memory for case a player re-joins soon. In milliseconds.
- 8.58.2.23 const byte EncryptionData = 192
- (192) Parameter of Authentication, which contains encryption keys (depends on AuthMode and EncryptionMode).

- 8.58.2.24 const byte EncryptionMode = 193
- (193) How are we going to encrypt data.
- 8.58.2.25 const byte EventForward = 234
- (234) Optional parameter of OpRaiseEvent and OpSetCustomProperties to forward the event/operation to a web-service.
- 8.58.2.26 const byte ExpectedProtocol = 195
- (195) Protocol which will be used by client to connect master/game servers. Used for nameserver.
- 8.58.2.27 const byte ExpectedValues = (byte)231
- (231) Code for "Check And Swap" (CAS) when changing properties.
- 8.58.2.28 const byte FindFriendsRequestList = (byte)1
- (1) Used in Op FindFriends request. Value must be string[] of friends to look up.
- 8.58.2.29 const byte FindFriendsResponseOnlineList = (byte)1
- (1) Used in Op FindFriends response. Contains bool[] list of online states (false if not online).
- 8.58.2.30 const byte FindFriendsResponseRoomldList = (byte)2
- (2) Used in Op FindFriends response. Contains string[] of room names ("" where not known or no room joined).
- 8.58.2.31 const byte GameCount = 228
- (228) Count of games in this application (used in stats event)
- 8.58.2.32 const byte GameList = 222
- (222) List of RoomInfos about open / listed rooms
- 8.58.2.33 const byte GameProperties = (byte)248
- (248) Code for property set (Hashtable).
- 8.58.2.34 const byte Group = 240
- (240) Code for "group" operation-parameter (as used in Op RaiseEvent).
- 8.58.2.35 const byte Info = 218
- (218) Content for EventCode. ErrorInfo and internal debug operations.

- 8.58.2.36 const byte IsComingBack = (byte)233
- (233) Optional parameter of OpLeave in async games. If false, the player does abandons the game (forever). By default players become inactive and can re-join.
- 8.58.2.37 const byte Islnactive = (byte)233
- (233) Used in EvLeave to describe if a user is inactive (and might come back) or not. In rooms with PlayerTTL, becoming inactive is the default case.
- 8.58.2.38 const byte JoinMode = 215
- (215) Makes the server create a room if it doesn't exist. OpJoin uses this to always enter a room, unless it exists and is full/closed.
- (215) The JoinMode enum defines which variant of joining a room will be executed: Join only if available, create if not exists or re-join.

Replaces CreatelfNotExists which was only a bool-value.

- 8.58.2.39 const byte LobbyName = (byte)213
- (213) Used in matchmaking-related methods and when creating a room to name a lobby (to join or to attach a room to).
- 8.58.2.40 const byte LobbyStats = (byte)211
- (211) This (optional) parameter can be sent in Op Authenticate to turn on Lobby Stats (info about lobby names and their user- and game-counts). See: PhotonNetwork.Lobbies
- 8.58.2.41 const byte LobbyType = (byte)212
- (212) Used in matchmaking-related methods and when creating a room to define the type of a lobby. Combined with the lobby name this identifies the lobby.
- 8.58.2.42 const byte MasterClientId = (byte)203
- (203) Code for MasterClientId, which is synced by server. When sent as op-parameter this is code 203.

Tightly related to GamePropertyKey.MasterClientId.

- 8.58.2.43 const byte MasterPeerCount = 227
- (227) Count of players on the master server (in this app, looking for rooms)
- 8.58.2.44 const byte MatchMakingType = 223
- (223) Modifies the matchmaking algorithm used for OpJoinRandom. Allowed parameter values are defined in enum MatchmakingMode.
- 8.58.2.45 const byte NickName = 202
- (202) Used by the server in Operation Responses, when it sends the nickname of the client (the user's nickname).

- 8.58.2.46 const byte PeerCount = 229
- (229) Count of players in this application in a rooms (used in stats event)
- 8.58.2.47 const byte PlayerProperties = (byte)249
- (249) Code for property set (Hashtable).
- 8.58.2.48 const byte PlayerTTL = 235
- (235) Time To Live (TTL) for an 'actor' in a room. If a client disconnects, this actor is inactive first and removed after this timeout. In milliseconds.
- 8.58.2.49 const byte PluginName = 201
- (201) Informs user about name of plugin load to game
- 8.58.2.50 const byte Plugins = 204
- (204) Informs the server of the expected plugin setup.
- The operation will fail in case of a plugin mismatch returning error code PluginMismatch 32751(0x7FFF 16). Setting string[]{} means the client expects no plugin to be setup. Note: for backwards compatibility null omits any check.
- 8.58.2.51 const byte PluginVersion = 200
- (200) Informs user about version of plugin load to game
- 8.58.2.52 const byte Position = 223
- (223) Not used currently (as "Position"). If you get queued before connect, this is your position
- 8.58.2.53 const byte Properties = (byte)251
- (251) Code for property-set (Hashtable). This key is used when sending only one set of properties. If either Actor ← Properties or GameProperties are used (or both), check those keys.
- 8.58.2.54 const byte PublishUserId = 239
- (239) Used in Op Join to define if Userlds of the players are broadcast in the room. Useful for FindFriends and reserving slots for expected users.
- 8.58.2.55 const byte ReceiverGroup = (byte)246
- (246) Code to select the receivers of events (used in Lite, Operation RaiseEvent).
- 8.58.2.56 const byte Region = (byte)210
- (210) Used for region values in OpAuth and OpGetRegions.

- 8.58.2.57 const byte Remove = 239
- (239) The "Remove" operation-parameter can be used to remove something from a list. E.g. remove groups from player's interest groups.
- 8.58.2.58 const byte RoomName = (byte)255
- (255) Code for the gameId/roomName (a unique name per room). Used in OpJoin and similar.
- 8.58.2.59 const byte RoomOptionFlags = 191
- (191) An int parameter summarizing several boolean room-options with bit-flags.
- 8.58.2.60 const byte Secret = 221
- (221) Internally used to establish encryption
- 8.58.2.61 const byte SuppressRoomEvents = 237
- (237) A bool parameter for creating games. If set to true, no room events are sent to the clients on join and leave. Default: false (and not sent).
- 8.58.2.62 const byte TargetActorNr = (byte)253
- (253) Code of the target Actor of an operation. Used for property set. Is 0 for game
- 8.58.2.63 const byte UriPath = 209
- (209) Path of the WebRPC that got called. Also known as "WebRpc Name". Type: string.
- 8.58.2.64 const byte UserId = 225
- (225) User's ID
- 8.58.2.65 const byte WebRpcParameters = 208
- (208) Parameters for a WebRPC as: Dictionary<string, object>. This will get serialized to JSon.
- 8.58.2.66 const byte WebRpcReturnCode = 207
- (207) ReturnCode for the WebRPC, as sent by the web service (not by Photon, which uses ErrorCode). Type: byte.
- 8.58.2.67 const byte WebRpcReturnMessage = 206
- (206) Message returned by WebRPC server. Analog to Photon's debug message. Type: string.

8.59 ParameterCode Class Reference

Class for constants. Codes for parameters of Operations and Events.

Public Attributes

const byte ApplicationId = 224

(224) Your application's ID: a name on your own Photon or a GUID on the Photon Cloud

const byte Secret = 221

(221) Internally used to establish encryption

• const byte AppVersion = 220

(220) Version of your application

const byte ClientAuthenticationType = 217

(217) This key's (byte) value defines the target custom authentication type/service the client connects with. Used in OpAuthenticate

• const byte ClientAuthenticationParams = 216

(216) This key's (string) value provides parameters sent to the custom authentication type/service the client connects with. Used in OpAuthenticate

• const byte ClientAuthenticationData = 214

(214) This key's (string or byte[]) value provides parameters sent to the custom authentication service setup in Photon Dashboard. Used in OpAuthenticate

• const byte Region = 210

(210) Used for region values in OpAuth and OpGetRegions.

const byte Address = 230

(230) Address of a (game) server to use.

const byte UserId = 225

(225) User's ID

8.59.1 Detailed Description

Class for constants. Codes for parameters of Operations and Events.

8.59.2 Member Data Documentation

8.59.2.1 const byte Address = 230

(230) Address of a (game) server to use.

8.59.2.2 const byte ApplicationId = 224

(224) Your application's ID: a name on your own Photon or a GUID on the Photon Cloud

8.59.2.3 const byte AppVersion = 220

(220) Version of your application

8.59.2.4 const byte ClientAuthenticationData = 214

(214) This key's (string or byte[]) value provides parameters sent to the custom authentication service setup in Photon Dashboard. Used in OpAuthenticate

8.59.2.5 const byte ClientAuthenticationParams = 216

(216) This key's (string) value provides parameters sent to the custom authentication type/service the client connects with. Used in OpAuthenticate

```
8.59.2.6 const byte ClientAuthenticationType = 217
```

(217) This key's (byte) value defines the target custom authentication type/service the client connects with. Used in OpAuthenticate

```
8.59.2.7 const byte Region = 210
```

(210) Used for region values in OpAuth and OpGetRegions.

```
8.59.2.8 const byte Secret = 221
```

(221) Internally used to establish encryption

```
8.59.2.9 const byte UserId = 225
```

(225) User's ID

8.60 PhotonAnimatorView Class Reference

This class helps you to synchronize Mecanim animations Simply add the component to your GameObject and make sure that the PhotonAnimatorView is added to the list of observed components

Inherits MonoBehaviour, and IPunObservable.

Classes

- · class SynchronizedLayer
- · class SynchronizedParameter

Public Types

- enum ParameterType
- enum SynchronizeType

Public Member Functions

void CacheDiscreteTriggers ()

Caches the discrete triggers values for keeping track of raised triggers, and will be reseted after the sync routine got performed

bool DoesLayerSynchronizeTypeExist (int layerIndex)

Check if a specific layer is configured to be synchronize

bool DoesParameterSynchronizeTypeExist (string name)

Check if the specified parameter is configured to be synchronized

• List< SynchronizedLayer > GetSynchronizedLayers ()

Get a list of all synchronized layers

List< SynchronizedParameter > GetSynchronizedParameters ()

Get a list of all synchronized parameters

SynchronizeType GetLayerSynchronizeType (int layerIndex)

Gets the type how the layer is synchronized

SynchronizeType GetParameterSynchronizeType (string name)

Gets the type how the parameter is synchronized

void SetLayerSynchronized (int layerIndex, SynchronizeType synchronizeType)

Sets the how a layer should be synchronized

• void SetParameterSynchronized (string name, ParameterType type, SynchronizeType synchronizeType)

Sets the how a parameter should be synchronized

• void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon⊷ View.

8.60.1 Detailed Description

This class helps you to synchronize Mecanim animations Simply add the component to your GameObject and make sure that the PhotonAnimatorView is added to the list of observed components

When Using Trigger Parameters, make sure the component that sets the trigger is higher in the stack of Components on the GameObject than 'PhotonAnimatorView' Triggers are raised true during one frame only.

8.60.2 Member Function Documentation

8.60.2.1 void CacheDiscreteTriggers ()

Caches the discrete triggers values for keeping track of raised triggers, and will be reseted after the sync routine got performed

8.60.2.2 bool DoesLayerSynchronizeTypeExist (int layerIndex)

Check if a specific layer is configured to be synchronize

Parameters

laverIndex	Index of the layer.

Returns

True if the layer is synchronized

8.60.2.3 bool DoesParameterSynchronizeTypeExist (string name)

Check if the specified parameter is configured to be synchronized

Parameters

name	The name of the parameter.
------	----------------------------

Returns

True if the parameter is synchronized

8.60.2.4 SynchronizeType GetLayerSynchronizeType (int layerIndex)

Gets the type how the layer is synchronized

Parameters

layerIndex Index of the layer.

Returns

Disabled/Discrete/Continuous

8.60.2.5 SynchronizeType GetParameterSynchronizeType (string name)

Gets the type how the parameter is synchronized

Parameters

name The name of the parameter.

Returns

Disabled/Discrete/Continuous

8.60.2.6 List<SynchronizedLayer> GetSynchronizedLayers ()

Get a list of all synchronized layers

Returns

List of SynchronizedLayer objects

8.60.2.7 List<SynchronizedParameter> GetSynchronizedParameters ()

Get a list of all synchronized parameters

Returns

List of SynchronizedParameter objects

 $8.60.2.8 \quad \text{void OnPhotonSerializeView (} \textbf{PhotonStream} \textit{ stream, } \textbf{PhotonMessageInfo} \textit{ info} \textbf{)}$

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon

View.

This method will be called in scripts that are assigned as Observed component of a PhotonView.

PhotonNetwork.SerializationRate affects how often this method is called.

PhotonNetwork.SendRate affects how often packages are sent by this client.

Implementing this method, you can customize which data a PhotonView regularly synchronizes. Your code defines what is being sent (content) and how your data is used by receiving clients.

Unlike other callbacks, *OnPhotonSerializeView only gets called when it is assigned to a PhotonView* as Photon

✓ View.observed script.

To make use of this method, the PhotonStream is essential. It will be in "writing" mode" on the client that controls a PhotonView (PhotonStream.lsWriting == true) and in "reading mode" on the remote clients that just receive that the controlling client sends.

If you skip writing any value into the stream, PUN will skip the update. Used carefully, this can conserve bandwidth and messages (which have a limit per room/second).

Note that OnPhotonSerializeView is not called on remote clients when the sender does not send any update. This can't be used as "x-times per second Update()".

Implements IPunObservable.

8.60.2.9 void SetLayerSynchronized (int layerIndex, SynchronizeType synchronizeType)

Sets the how a layer should be synchronized

Parameters

layerIndex	Index of the layer.
synchronizeType	Disabled/Discrete/Continuous

8.60.2.10 void SetParameterSynchronized (string name, ParameterType type, SynchronizeType synchronizeType)

Sets the how a parameter should be synchronized

Parameters

name	The name of the parameter.
type	The type of the parameter.
synchronizeType	Disabled/Discrete/Continuous

8.61 PhotonLagSimulationGui Class Reference

This MonoBehaviour is a basic GUI for the Photon client's network-simulation feature. It can modify lag (fixed delay), jitter (random lag) and packet loss.

Inherits MonoBehaviour.

Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- void OnGUI ()

Public Attributes

• Rect WindowRect = new Rect(0, 100, 120, 100)

Positioning rect for window.

• int Windowld = 101

Unity GUI Window ID (must be unique or will cause issues).

• bool Visible = true

Shows or hides GUI (does not affect settings).

Properties

• PhotonPeer Peer [get, set]

The peer currently in use (to set the network simulation).

8.61.1 Detailed Description

This MonoBehaviour is a basic GUI for the Photon client's network-simulation feature. It can modify lag (fixed delay), jitter (random lag) and packet loss.

8.61.2 Member Data Documentation

```
8.61.2.1 bool Visible = true
```

Shows or hides GUI (does not affect settings).

8.61.2.2 int Windowld = 101

Unity GUI Window ID (must be unique or will cause issues).

8.61.2.3 Rect WindowRect = new Rect(0, 100, 120, 100)

Positioning rect for window.

8.61.3 Property Documentation

```
8.61.3.1 PhotonPeer Peer [get], [set]
```

The peer currently in use (to set the network simulation).

8.62 PhotonMessageInfo Struct Reference

Container class for info about a particular message, RPC or update.

Public Member Functions

- PhotonMessageInfo (Player player, int timestamp, PhotonView view)
- override string ToString ()

Public Attributes

readonly Player Sender

The sender of a message / event. May be null.

readonly PhotonView photonView

Properties

• double timestamp [get]

8.62.1 Detailed Description

Container class for info about a particular message, RPC or update.

8.62.2 Member Data Documentation

8.62.2.1 readonly Player Sender

The sender of a message / event. May be null.

8.63 PhotonNetwork Class Reference

The main class to use the PhotonNetwork plugin. This class is static.

Static Public Member Functions

static bool ConnectUsingSettings ()

Connect to Photon as configured in the PhotonServerSettings file.

static bool ConnectToMaster (string masterServerAddress, int port, string appID)

Connect to a Photon Master Server by address, port, applD.

static bool ConnectToBestCloudServer ()

Connect to the Photon Cloud region with the lowest ping (on platforms that support Unity's Ping).

static bool ConnectToRegion (string region)

Connects to the Photon Cloud region of choice.

static void Disconnect ()

Makes this client disconnect from the photon server, a process that leaves any room and calls OnDisconnected on completion.

static bool Reconnect ()

Can be used to reconnect to the master server after a disconnect.

static void NetworkStatisticsReset ()

Resets the traffic stats and re-enables them.

static string NetworkStatisticsToString ()

Only available when NetworkStatisticsEnabled was used to gather some stats.

• static int GetPing ()

The current roundtrip time to the photon server.

static void FetchServerTimestamp ()

Refreshes the server timestamp (async operation, takes a roundtrip).

static void SendAllOutgoingCommands ()

Can be used to immediately send the RPCs and Instantiates just called, so they are on their way to the other players.

static bool CloseConnection (Player kickPlayer)

Request a client to disconnect (KICK). Only the master client can do this

static bool SetMasterClient (Player masterClientPlayer)

Asks the server to assign another player as Master Client of your current room.

• static bool JoinRandomRoom ()

Joins a random room that matches the filter. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRandomFailed.

static bool JoinRandomRoom (Hashtable expectedCustomRoomProperties, byte expectedMaxPlayers)

Joins a random room that matches the filter. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRandomFailed.

 static bool JoinRandomRoom (Hashtable expectedCustomRoomProperties, byte expectedMaxPlayers, MatchmakingMode matchingType, TypedLobby typedLobby, string sqlLobbyFilter, string[] expected Users=null)

Joins a random room that matches the filter. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRandomFailed.

 static bool CreateRoom (string roomName, RoomOptions roomOptions=null, TypedLobby typedLobby=null, string[] expectedUsers=null)

Creates a new room. Will callback: OnCreatedRoom and OnJoinedRoom or OnCreateRoomFailed.

 static bool JoinOrCreateRoom (string roomName, RoomOptions roomOptions, TypedLobby typedLobby, string[] expectedUsers=null)

Joins a specific room by name and creates it on demand. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRoomFailed.

static bool JoinRoom (string roomName, string[] expectedUsers=null)

Joins a room by name. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRoomFailed.

static bool RejoinRoom (string roomName)

Rejoins a room by roomName (using the userID internally to return). Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRoom← Failed.

static bool ReconnectAndRejoin ()

When the client lost connection during gameplay, this method attempts to reconnect and rejoin the room.

static bool LeaveRoom (bool becomeInactive=true)

Leave the current room and return to the Master Server where you can join or create rooms (see remarks).

static bool JoinLobby ()

On MasterServer this joins the default lobby which list rooms currently in use.

static bool JoinLobby (TypedLobby typedLobby)

On a Master Server you can join a lobby to get lists of available rooms.

static bool LeaveLobby ()

Leave a lobby to stop getting updates about available rooms.

static bool FindFriends (string[] friendsToFind)

Requests the rooms and online status for a list of friends and saves the result in PhotonNetwork.Friends.

static bool GetCustomRoomList (TypedLobby typedLobby, string sqlLobbyFilter)

Fetches a custom list of games from the server, matching a SQL-like "where" clause, then triggers OnRoomListUpdate callback.

• static void SetPlayerCustomProperties (Hashtable customProperties)

Sets this (local) player's properties and synchronizes them to the other players (don't modify them directly).

static void RemovePlayerCustomProperties (string[] customPropertiesToDelete)

Locally removes Custom Properties of "this" player. Important: This does not synchronize the change! Useful when you switch rooms.

static bool RaiseEvent (byte eventCode, object eventContent, RaiseEventOptions raiseEventOptions, Send
 — Options sendOptions)

Sends fully customizable events in a room. Events consist of at least an EventCode (0..199) and can have content.

static bool AllocateViewID (PhotonView view)

Allocates a viewID for the current/local player.

static bool AllocateSceneViewID (PhotonView view)

Enables the Master Client to allocate a viewID that is valid for scene objects.

- static GameObject Instantiate (string prefabName, Vector3 position, Quaternion rotation, byte group=0, object[] data=null)
- static GameObject InstantiateSceneObject (string prefabName, Vector3 position, Quaternion rotation, byte group=0, object[] data=null)
- static void Destroy (PhotonView targetView)

Network-Destroy the GameObject associated with the PhotonView, unless the PhotonView is static or not under this client's control.

• static void Destroy (GameObject targetGo)

Network-Destroy the GameObject, unless it is static or not under this client's control.

static void DestroyPlayerObjects (Player targetPlayer)

Network-Destroy all GameObjects, PhotonViews and their RPCs of targetPlayer. Can only be called on local player (for "self") or Master Client (for anyone).

static void DestroyPlayerObjects (int targetPlayerId)

Network-Destroy all GameObjects, PhotonViews and their RPCs of this player (by ID). Can only be called on local player (for "self") or Master Client (for anyone).

• static void DestroyAll ()

Network-Destroy all GameObjects, PhotonViews and their RPCs in the room. Removes anything buffered from the server. Can only be called by Master Client (for anyone).

• static void RemoveRPCs (Player targetPlayer)

Remove all buffered RPCs from server that were sent by targetPlayer. Can only be called on local player (for "self") or Master Client (for anyone).

static void RemoveRPCs (PhotonView targetPhotonView)

Remove all buffered RPCs from server that were sent via targetPhotonView. The Master Client and the owner of the targetPhotonView may call this.

static HashSet< GameObject > FindGameObjectsWithComponent (Type type)

Finds the GameObjects with Components of a specific type (using FindObjectsOfType).

static void SetInterestGroups (byte group, bool enabled)

Enable/disable receiving events from a given Interest Group.

static void LoadLevel (int levelNumber)

Wraps loading a level to pause the network message-queue. Optionally syncs the loaded level in a room.

static void LoadLevel (string levelName)

Wraps loading a level to pause the network message-queue. Optionally syncs the loaded level in a room.

static bool WebRpc (string name, object parameters)

This operation makes Photon call your custom web-service by name (path) with the given parameters.

static void DestroyPlayerObjects (int playerId, bool localOnly)

Destroys all Instantiates and RPCs locally and (if not localOnly) sends EvDestroy(player) and clears related events in the server buffer.

- static void **DestroyAll** (bool localOnly)
- static bool LocalCleanPhotonView (PhotonView view)
- static PhotonView GetPhotonView (int viewID)
- static void RegisterPhotonView (PhotonView netView)
- static void OpCleanActorRpcBuffer (int actorNumber)

Removes the RPCs of someone else (to be used as master). This won't clean any local caches. It just tells the server to forget a player's RPCs and instantiates.

static void OpRemoveCompleteCacheOfPlayer (int actorNumber)

Instead removing RPCs or Instantiates, this removed everything cached by the actor.

- static void OpRemoveCompleteCache ()
- static void CleanRpcBufferIfMine (PhotonView view)
- static void OpCleanRpcBuffer (PhotonView view)

Cleans server RPCs for PhotonView (without any further checks).

static void RemoveRPCsInGroup (int group)

Remove all buffered RPCs from server that were sent in the targetGroup, if this is the Master Client or if this controls the individual PhotonView.

static void SetLevelPrefix (byte prefix)

Sets level prefix for PhotonViews instantiated later on. Don't set it if you need only one!

• static void SetInterestGroups (byte[] disableGroups, byte[] enableGroups)

Enable/disable receiving on given Interest Groups (applied to PhotonViews).

static void SetSendingEnabled (byte group, bool enabled)

Enable/disable sending on given group (applied to PhotonViews)

• static void SetSendingEnabled (byte[] disableGroups, byte[] enableGroups)

Enable/disable sending on given groups (applied to PhotonViews)

Public Attributes

• const string PunVersion = "2.1"

Version number of PUN. Used in the AppVersion, which separates your playerbase in matchmaking.

- const int **SyncViewId** = 0
- const int SyncCompressed = 1
- const int SyncNullValues = 2
- const int SyncFirstValue = 3

Static Public Attributes

static readonly int MAX VIEW IDS = 1000

The maximum number of assigned PhotonViews per player (or scene). See the General Documentation topic "← Limitations" on how to raise this limitation.

static ServerSettings PhotonServerSettings = (ServerSettings)Resources.Load(PhotonNetwork.Server←
 SettingsFileName, typeof(ServerSettings))

Serialized server settings, written by the Setup Wizard for use in ConnectUsingSettings.

• static ConnectMethod ConnectMethod = ConnectMethod.NotCalled

Tracks, which Connect method was called last.

static bool InstantiateInRoomOnly = true

If true, Instantiate methods will check if you are in a room and fail if you are not.

static PunLogLevel LogLevel = PunLogLevel. ErrorsOnly

Controls how verbose PUN is.

static float PrecisionForVectorSynchronization = 0.000099f

The minimum difference that a Vector2 or Vector3(e.g. a transforms rotation) needs to change before we send it via a PhotonView's OnSerialize/ObservingComponent.

• static float PrecisionForQuaternionSynchronization = 1.0f

The minimum angle that a rotation needs to change before we send it via a PhotonView's OnSerialize/Observing← Component.

static float PrecisionForFloatSynchronization = 0.01f

The minimum difference between floats before we send it via a PhotonView's OnSerialize/ObservingComponent.

static float BackgroundTimeout = 60.0f

Defines how many seconds PUN keeps the connection, after Unity's OnApplicationPause(true) call. Default: 60 seconds.

· static bool UseRpcMonoBehaviourCache

While enabled, the MonoBehaviours on which we call RPCs are cached, avoiding costly GetComponents<Mono←Behaviour>() calls.

static int ObjectsInOneUpdate = 10

Defines how many OnPhotonSerialize()-calls might get summarized in one message.

Properties

• static string GameVersion [get, set]

Version number of your game. Setting this updates the AppVersion, which separates your playerbase in matchmaking.

static string AppVersion [get]

Sent to Photon Server to specifyy the "Virtual Appld".

• static string ServerAddress [get]

Currently used server address (no matter if master or game server).

• static string CloudRegion [get]

Currently used Cloud Region (if any). As long as the client is not on a Master Server or Game Server, the region is not yet defined.

• static string BestRegionSummaryInPreferences [get, set]

Used to store and access the "Best Region Summary" in the Player Preferences.

• static bool IsConnected [get]

False until you connected to Photon initially. True in offline mode, while connected to any server and even while switching servers.

static bool IsConnectedAndReady [get]

A refined version of connected which is true only if your connection to the server is ready to accept operations like join, leave, etc.

• static ClientState NetworkClientState [get]

Directly provides the network-level client state, unless in OfflineMode.

static ServerConnection Server [get]

The server (type) this client is currently connected or connecting to.

• static Authentication Values Auth Values [get, set]

A user's authentication values used during connect.

static TypedLobby CurrentLobby [get, set]

The lobby that will be used when PUN joins a lobby or creates a game.

• static Room CurrentRoom [get]

Get the room we're currently in (also when in OfflineMode). Null if we aren't in any room.

• static Player LocalPlayer [get]

This client's Player instance is always available, unless the app shuts down.

• static string NickName [get, set]

Set to synchronize the player's nickname with everyone in the room(s) you enter. This sets PhotonNetwork.player.← NickName.

- static Player[] PlayerList [get]
- static Player[] PlayerListOthers [get]
- static bool OfflineMode [get, set]

Offline mode can be set to re-use your multiplayer code in singleplayer game modes. When this is on Photon Network will not create any connections and there is near to no overhead. Mostly usefull for reusing RPC's and PhotonNetwork.Instantiate

• static bool AutomaticallySyncScene [get, set]

Defines if all clients in a room should load the same level as the Master Client (if that used PhotonNetwork.LoadLevel).

static bool EnableLobbyStatistics [get]

If enabled, the client will get a list of available lobbies from the Master Server.

• static bool InLobby [get]

True while this client is in a lobby.

• static int SendRate [get, set]

Defines how many times per second PhotonNetwork should send a package. If you change this, do not forget to also change 'SerializationRate'.

• static int SerializationRate [get, set]

Defines how many times per second OnPhotonSerialize should be called on PhotonViews.

• static bool IsMessageQueueRunning [get, set]

Can be used to pause dispatching of incoming evtents (RPCs, Instantiates and anything else incoming).

• static double Time [get]

Photon network time, synched with the server.

static int ServerTimestamp [get]

The current server's millisecond timestamp.

• static bool IsMasterClient [get]

Are we the master client?

• static Player MasterClient [get]

The Master Client of the current room or null (outside of rooms).

• static bool InRoom [get]

Is true while being in a room (NetworkClientState == ClientState.Joined).

• static int CountOfPlayersOnMaster [get]

The count of players currently looking for a room (available on MasterServer in 5sec intervals).

• static int CountOfPlayersInRooms [get]

Count of users currently playing your app in some room (sent every 5sec by Master Server). Use PhotonNetwork.← PlayerList.Length or PhotonNetwork.CurrentRoom.PlayerCount to get the count of players in the room you're in!

• static int CountOfPlayers [get]

The count of players currently using this application (available on MasterServer in 5sec intervals).

• static int CountOfRooms [get]

The count of rooms currently in use (available on MasterServer in 5sec intervals).

• static bool NetworkStatisticsEnabled [get, set]

Enables or disables the collection of statistics about this client's traffic.

• static int ResentReliableCommands [get]

Count of commands that got repeated (due to local repeat-timing before an ACK was received).

• static bool CrcCheckEnabled [get, set]

Crc checks can be useful to detect and avoid issues with broken datagrams. Can be enabled while not connected.

• static int PacketLossByCrcCheck [get]

If CrcCheckEnabled, this counts the incoming packages that don't have a valid CRC checksum and got rejected.

• static int MaxResendsBeforeDisconnect [get, set]

Defines the number of times a reliable message can be resent before not getting an ACK for it will trigger a disconnect. Default: 5.

• static int QuickResends [get, set]

In case of network loss, reliable messages can be repeated quickly up to 3 times.

static bool UseAlternativeUdpPorts [get, set]

Switch to alternative ports for a UDP connection to the Public Cloud.

• static PhotonView[] PhotonViews [get]

Gets the photon views.

static IPunPrefabPool PrefabPool [get, set]

An Object Pool can be used to keep and reuse instantiated object instances. Replaces Unity's default Instantiate and Destroy methods.

static float LevelLoadingProgress [get]

Gets the networked level loading progress. Value will be be zero until the first loading, and remain at one in between loadings Use PhotonNetwork.LoadLevel() to initiate a networked level Loading

8.63.1 Detailed Description

The main class to use the PhotonNetwork plugin. This class is static.

8.63.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.63.2.1 static bool AllocateSceneViewID ( PhotonView view ) [static]
```

Enables the Master Client to allocate a viewID that is valid for scene objects.

Returns

```
8.63.2.2 static bool AllocateViewID ( PhotonView view ) [static]
```

Allocates a viewID for the current/local player.

Returns

```
8.63.2.3 static bool CloseConnection ( Player kickPlayer ) [static]
```

Request a client to disconnect (KICK). Only the master client can do this

Only the target player gets this event. That player will disconnect automatically, which is what the others will notice, too.

Parameters

kickPlayer	The Player to kick.
------------	---------------------

8.63.2.4 static bool ConnectToBestCloudServer() [static]

Connect to the Photon Cloud region with the lowest ping (on platforms that support Unity's Ping).

Will save the result of pinging all cloud servers in PlayerPrefs. Calling this the first time can take +-2 seconds. The ping result can be overridden via PhotonNetwork.OverrideBestCloudServer(..) This call can take up to 2 seconds if it is the first time you are using this, all cloud servers will be pinged to check for the best region.

The PUN Setup Wizard stores your appID in a settings file and applies a server address/port. To connect to the Photon Cloud, a valid AppId must be in the settings file (shown in the Photon Cloud Dashboard). httpsecindship (Ashboard.photonengine.com)

Connecting to the **Photon** Cloud might fail due to:

- · Invalid Appld
- · Network issues
- · Invalid region
- · Subscription CCU limit reached
- · etc.

In general check out the DisconnectCause from the IConnectionCallbacks.OnDisconnected callback.

Returns

If this client is going to connect to cloud server based on ping. Even if true, this does not guarantee a connection but the attempt is being made.

8.63.2.5 static bool ConnectToMaster (string masterServerAddress, int port, string applD) [static]

Connect to a Photon Master Server by address, port, appID.

To connect to the Photon Cloud, a valid Appld must be in the settings file (shown in the Photon Cloud Dashboard). https://dashboard.photonengine.com

Connecting to the **Photon** Cloud might fail due to:

- · Invalid Appld
- · Network issues
- · Invalid region
- · Subscription CCU limit reached
- etc.

In general check out the DisconnectCause from the IConnectionCallbacks.OnDisconnected callback.

Parameters

	masterServer⊷	The server's address (either your own or Photon Cloud address).
	Address	
İ	port	The server's port to connect to.
	appID	Your application ID (Photon Cloud provides you with a GUID for your game).

8.63.2.6 static bool ConnectToRegion (string region) [static]

Connects to the Photon Cloud region of choice.

8.63.2.7 static bool ConnectUsingSettings () [static]

Connect to Photon as configured in the PhotonServerSettings file.

Implement IConnectionCallbacks, to make your game logic aware of state changes. Especially, IConnection ← Callbacks.ConnectedToMasterserver is useful to react when the client can do matchmaking.

This method will disable OfflineMode (which won't destroy any instantiated GOs) and it will set IsMessageQueue ← Running to true.

Your Photon configuration is created by the PUN Wizard and contains the Appld, region for Photon Cloud games, the server address among other things.

To ignore the settings file, set the relevant values and connect by calling ConnectToMaster, ConnectToRegion.

To connect to the Photon Cloud, a valid Appld must be in the settings file (shown in the Photon Cloud Dashboard). https://dashboard.photonengine.com

Connecting to the Photon Cloud might fail due to:

- · Invalid Appld
- · Network issues
- · Invalid region
- · Subscription CCU limit reached
- etc.

In general check out the DisconnectCause from the IConnectionCallbacks.OnDisconnected callback.

8.63.2.8 static bool CreateRoom (string roomName, RoomOptions roomOptions = null, TypedLobby typedLobby = null, string[] expectedUsers = null) [static]

Creates a new room. Will callback: OnCreatedRoom and OnJoinedRoom or OnCreateRoomFailed.

When successful, this calls the callbacks OnCreatedRoom and OnJoinedRoom (the latter, cause you join as first player). In all error cases, OnCreateRoomFailed gets called.

Creating a room will fail if the room name is already in use or when the RoomOptions clashing with one another. Check the EnterRoomParams reference for the various room creation options.

If you don't want to create a unique room-name, pass null or "" as name and the server will assign a roomName (a GUID as string).

This method can only be called while the client is connected to a Master Server so you should implement the callback OnConnectedToMaster. Check the return value to make sure the operation will be called on the server. Note: There will be no callbacks if this method returned false.

More about PUN matchmaking: https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/lobby-and-matchmaking/matchmakin

Parameters

roomName	Unique name of the room to create. Pass null or "" to make the server generate a name.
roomOptions	Common options for the room like MaxPlayers, initial custom room properties and similar.
	See RoomOptions type
typedLobby	If null, the room is automatically created in the currently used lobby (which is "default" when
	you didn't join one explicitly).
expectedUsers	Optional list of users (by Userld) who are expected to join this game and who you want to
	block a slot for.

Returns

If the operation got queued and will be sent.

8.63.2.9 static void Destroy (PhotonView targetView) [static]

Network-Destroy the GameObject associated with the PhotonView, unless the PhotonView is static or not under this client's control.

Destroying a networked GameObject while in a Room includes:

- · Removal of the Instantiate call from the server's room buffer.
- Removing RPCs buffered for PhotonViews that got created indirectly with the PhotonNetwork.Instantiate call.
- Sending a message to other clients to remove the GameObject also (affected by network lag).

Usually, when you leave a room, the GOs get destroyed automatically. If you have to destroy a GO while not in a room, the Destroy is only done locally.

Destroying networked objects works only if they got created with PhotonNetwork.Instantiate(). Objects loaded with a scene are ignored, no matter if they have PhotonView components.

The GameObject must be under this client's control:

- · Instantiated and owned by this client.
- · Instantiated objects of players who left the room are controlled by the Master Client.
- Scene-owned game objects are controlled by the Master Client.
- GameObject can be destroyed while client is not in a room.

Returns

Nothing. Check error debug log for any issues.

8.63.2.10 static void Destroy (GameObject targetGo) [static]

Network-Destroy the GameObject, unless it is static or not under this client's control.

Destroying a networked GameObject includes:

- Removal of the Instantiate call from the server's room buffer.
- · Removing RPCs buffered for PhotonViews that got created indirectly with the PhotonNetwork.Instantiate call.
- · Sending a message to other clients to remove the GameObject also (affected by network lag).

Usually, when you leave a room, the GOs get destroyed automatically. If you have to destroy a GO while not in a room, the Destroy is only done locally.

Destroying networked objects works only if they got created with PhotonNetwork.Instantiate(). Objects loaded with a scene are ignored, no matter if they have PhotonView components.

The GameObject must be under this client's control:

- · Instantiated and owned by this client.
- · Instantiated objects of players who left the room are controlled by the Master Client.
- Scene-owned game objects are controlled by the Master Client.
- · GameObject can be destroyed while client is not in a room.

Returns

Nothing. Check error debug log for any issues.

```
8.63.2.11 static void DestroyAll() [static]
```

Network-Destroy all GameObjects, PhotonViews and their RPCs in the room. Removes anything buffered from the server. Can only be called by Master Client (for anyone).

Can only be called by Master Client (for anyone). Unlike the Destroy methods, this will remove anything from the server's room buffer. If your game buffers anything beyond Instantiate and RPC calls, that will be cleaned as well from server.

Destroying all includes:

- Remove anything from the server's room buffer (Instantiate, RPCs, anything buffered).
- · Sending a message to other clients to destroy everything locally, too (affected by network lag).

Destroying networked objects works only if they got created with PhotonNetwork.Instantiate(). Objects loaded with a scene are ignored, no matter if they have PhotonView components.

Returns

Nothing. Check error debug log for any issues.

```
8.63.2.12 static void DestroyPlayerObjects (int playerId, bool localOnly) [static]
```

Destroys all Instantiates and RPCs locally and (if not localOnly) sends EvDestroy(player) and clears related events in the server buffer.

```
8.63.2.13 static void DestroyPlayerObjects ( Player targetPlayer ) [static]
```

Network-Destroy all GameObjects, PhotonViews and their RPCs of targetPlayer. Can only be called on local player (for "self") or Master Client (for anyone).

Destroying a networked GameObject includes:

- Removal of the Instantiate call from the server's room buffer.
- · Removing RPCs buffered for PhotonViews that got created indirectly with the PhotonNetwork.Instantiate call.
- · Sending a message to other clients to remove the GameObject also (affected by network lag).

Destroying networked objects works only if they got created with PhotonNetwork.Instantiate(). Objects loaded with a scene are ignored, no matter if they have PhotonView components.

Returns

Nothing. Check error debug log for any issues.

```
8.63.2.14 static void DestroyPlayerObjects (int targetPlayerId) [static]
```

Network-Destroy all GameObjects, PhotonViews and their RPCs of this player (by ID). Can only be called on local player (for "self") or Master Client (for anyone).

Destroying a networked GameObject includes:

- · Removal of the Instantiate call from the server's room buffer.
- Removing RPCs buffered for PhotonViews that got created indirectly with the PhotonNetwork.Instantiate call.
- Sending a message to other clients to remove the GameObject also (affected by network lag).

Destroying networked objects works only if they got created with PhotonNetwork.Instantiate(). Objects loaded with a scene are ignored, no matter if they have PhotonView components.

Returns

Nothing. Check error debug log for any issues.

```
8.63.2.15 static void Disconnect() [static]
```

Makes this client disconnect from the photon server, a process that leaves any room and calls OnDisconnected on completion.

When you disconnect, the client will send a "disconnecting" message to the server. This speeds up leave/disconnect messages for players in the same room as you (otherwise the server would timeout this client's connection). When used in OfflineMode, the state-change and event-call OnDisconnected are immediate. Offline mode is set to false as well. Once disconnected, the client can connect again. Use ConnectUsingSettings.

```
8.63.2.16 static void FetchServerTimestamp() [static]
```

Refreshes the server timestamp (async operation, takes a roundtrip).

Can be useful if a bad connection made the timestamp unusable or imprecise.

```
8.63.2.17 static bool FindFriends ( string[] friendsToFind ) [static]
```

Requests the rooms and online status for a list of friends and saves the result in PhotonNetwork.Friends.

Works only on Master Server to find the rooms played by a selected list of users.

The result will be stored in PhotonNetwork.Friends when available. That list is initialized on first use of OpFind Friends (before that, it is null). To refresh the list, call FindFriends again (in 5 seconds or 10 or 20).

Users identify themselves by setting a unique userId in the PhotonNetwork.AuthValues. See remarks of AuthenticationValues for info about how this is set and used.

The list of friends must be fetched from some other source (not provided by Photon).

Internal: The server response includes 2 arrays of info (each index matching a friend from the request): Parameter Code.FindFriendsResponseOnlineList = bool[] of online states ParameterCode.FindFriendsResponseRoomIdList = string[] of room names (empty string if not in a room)

Parameters

friendsToFind	Array of friend (make sure to use unique NickName or AuthValues).
---------------	---

Returns

If the operation could be sent (requires connection, only one request is allowed at any time). Always false in offline mode.

8.63.2.18 static HashSet < GameObject > FindGameObjectsWithComponent (Type type) [static]

Finds the GameObjects with Components of a specific type (using FindObjectsOfType).

Parameters

type

Returns

HashSet with GameObjects that have a specific type of Component.

8.63.2.19 static bool GetCustomRoomList (TypedLobby typedLobby, string sqlLobbyFilter) [static]

Fetches a custom list of games from the server, matching a SQL-like "where" clause, then triggers OnRoomList← Update callback.

Operation is only available for lobbies of type SqlLobby. Note: You don't have to join that lobby. This is an async request.

When done, OnRoomListUpdate gets called. Use GetRoomList() to access it.

 $https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/lobby-and-matchmaking/matchmaking-and-lobby\\ :::sql_lobby_type$

Parameters

typedLobby	The lobby to query. Has to be of type SqlLobby.
sqlLobbyFilter	The sql query statement.

Returns

If the operation could be sent (has to be connected).

8.63.2.20 static int GetPing () [static]

The current roundtrip time to the photon server.

Returns

Roundtrip time (to server and back).

8.63.2.21 static bool JoinLobby () [static]

On MasterServer this joins the default lobby which list rooms currently in use.

The room list is sent and refreshed by the server. You can access this cached list by PhotonNetwork.GetRoomList().

Per room you should check if it's full or not before joining. Photon also lists rooms that are full, unless you close and hide them (room.open = false and room.visible = false).

You can show your current players and room count without joining a lobby (but you must be on the master server). Use: CountOfPlayers, CountOfPlayersOnMaster, CountOfPlayersInRooms and CountOfRooms.

You can use more than one lobby to keep the room lists shorter. See JoinLobby(TypedLobby lobby). When creating new rooms, they will be "attached" to the currently used lobby or the default lobby.

You can use JoinRandomRoom without being in a lobby!

8.63.2.22 static bool JoinLobby (TypedLobby typedLobby) [static]

On a Master Server you can join a lobby to get lists of available rooms.

The room list is sent and refreshed by the server. You can access this cached list by PhotonNetwork.GetRoomList().

Any client can "make up" any lobby on the fly. Splitting rooms into multiple lobbies will keep each list shorter. However, having too many lists might ruin the matchmaking experience.

In best case, you create a limited number of lobbies. For example, create a lobby per game-mode: "koth" for king of the hill and "ffa" for free for all, etc.

There is no listing of lobbies at the moment.

Sql-typed lobbies offer a different filtering model for random matchmaking. This might be more suited for skillbased-games. However, you will also need to follow the conventions for naming filterable properties in sql-lobbies! Both is explained in the matchmaking doc linked below.

In best case, you make your clients join random games, as described here: https://doc.photonengine. ← com/en-us/realtime/current/reference/matchmaking-and-lobby

Per room you should check if it's full or not before joining. Photon does list rooms that are full, unless you close and hide them (room.open = false and room.visible = false).

You can show your games current players and room count without joining a lobby (but you must be on the master server). Use: CountOfPlayers, CountOfPlayersOnMaster, CountOfPlayersInRooms and CountOfRooms.

When creating new rooms, they will be "attached" to the currently used lobby or the default lobby.

You can use JoinRandomRoom without being in a lobby!

Parameters

typedLobby A typed lobby to join (must have name and type).

8.63.2.23 static bool JoinOrCreateRoom (string roomName, RoomOptions roomOptions, TypedLobby typedLobby, string[] expectedUsers = null) [static]

Joins a specific room by name and creates it on demand. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRoomFailed.

Useful when players make up a room name to meet in: All involved clients call the same method and whoever is first, also creates the room.

When successful, the client will enter the specified room. The client which creates the room, will callback both OnCreatedRoom and OnJoinedRoom. Clients that join an existing room will only callback OnJoinedRoom. In all error cases, OnJoinRoomFailed gets called.

Joining a room will fail, if the room is full, closed or when the user already is present in the room (checked by userld).

To return to a room, use OpRejoinRoom.

This method can only be called while the client is connected to a Master Server so you should implement the callback OnConnectedToMaster. Check the return value to make sure the operation will be called on the server. Note: There will be no callbacks if this method returned false.

If you set room properties in roomOptions, they get ignored when the room is existing already. This avoids changing

the room properties by late joining players.

You can define an array of expectedUsers, to block player slots in the room for these users. The corresponding feature in Photon is called "Slot Reservation" and can be found in the doc pages.

More about PUN matchmaking: https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/lobby-and-matchmaking/matchmakin

roomName	Name of the room to join. Must be non null.
roomOptions	Options for the room, in case it does not exist yet. Else these values are ignored.
typedLobby	Lobby you want a new room to be listed in. Ignored if the room was existing and got joined.
expectedUsers	Optional list of users (by Userld) who are expected to join this game and who you want to
	block a slot for.

Returns

If the operation got queued and will be sent.

8.63.2.24 static bool JoinRandomRoom() [static]

Joins a random room that matches the filter. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRandomFailed.

Used for random matchmaking. You can join any room or one with specific properties defined in opJoinRandom← RoomParams.

This operation fails if no rooms are fitting or available (all full, closed, in another lobby or not visible). It may also fail when actually joining the room which was found. Rooms may close, become full or empty anytime.

This method can only be called while the client is connected to a Master Server so you should implement the callback OnConnectedToMaster. Check the return value to make sure the operation will be called on the server. Note: There will be no callbacks if this method returned false.

More about PUN matchmaking: https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/lobby-and-matchmaking/matchmakin

8.63.2.25 static bool JoinRandomRoom (Hashtable expectedCustomRoomProperties, byte expectedMaxPlayers) [static]

Joins a random room that matches the filter. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRandomFailed.

Used for random matchmaking. You can join any room or one with specific properties defined in opJoinRandom← RoomParams.

This operation fails if no rooms are fitting or available (all full, closed, in another lobby or not visible). It may also fail when actually joining the room which was found. Rooms may close, become full or empty anytime.

This method can only be called while the client is connected to a Master Server so you should implement the callback OnConnectedToMaster. Check the return value to make sure the operation will be called on the server. Note: There will be no callbacks if this method returned false.

More about PUN matchmaking: https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/lobby-and-matchmaking/matchmakin

Parameters

expected↔	Filters for rooms that match these custom properties (string keys and values). To ignore, pass
CustomRoom⊷	null.
Properties	

expectedMax←	Filters for a particular maxplayer setting. Use 0 to accept any maxPlayer value.
Players	

Returns

If the operation got queued and will be sent.

8.63.2.26 static bool JoinRandomRoom (Hashtable expectedCustomRoomProperties, byte expectedMaxPlayers,

MatchmakingMode matchingType, TypedLobby typedLobby, string sqlLobbyFilter, string[] expectedUsers =

null) [static]

Joins a random room that matches the filter. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRandomFailed.

Used for random matchmaking. You can join any room or one with specific properties defined in opJoinRandom← RoomParams.

This operation fails if no rooms are fitting or available (all full, closed, in another lobby or not visible). It may also fail when actually joining the room which was found. Rooms may close, become full or empty anytime.

This method can only be called while the client is connected to a Master Server so you should implement the callback OnConnectedToMaster. Check the return value to make sure the operation will be called on the server. Note: There will be no callbacks if this method returned false.

More about PUN matchmaking: https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/lobby-and-matchmaking/matchmaking/matchmaking

expected←	Filters for rooms that match these custom properties (string keys and values). To ignore, pass
CustomRoom←	null.
Properties	
<i>expectedMax</i> ←	Filters for a particular maxplayer setting. Use 0 to accept any maxPlayer value.
Players	
matchingType	Selects one of the available matchmaking algorithms. See MatchmakingMode enum for op-
	tions.
typedLobby	The lobby in which you want to lookup a room. Pass null, to use the default lobby. This does
	not join that lobby and neither sets the lobby property.
sqlLobbyFilter	A filter-string for SQL-typed lobbies.
expectedUsers	Optional list of users (by Userld) who are expected to join this game and who you want to
	block a slot for.

Returns

If the operation got queued and will be sent.

8.63.2.27 static bool JoinRoom (string roomName, string[] expectedUsers = null) [static]

Joins a room by name. Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoinRoomFailed.

Useful when using lobbies or when players follow friends or invite each other.

When successful, the client will enter the specified room and callback via OnJoinedRoom. In all error cases, On

JoinRoomFailed gets called.

Joining a room will fail if the room is full, closed, not existing or when the user already is present in the room (checked by userld).

To return to a room, use OpRejoinRoom. When players invite each other and it's unclear who's first to respond, use OpJoinOrCreateRoom instead.

This method can only be called while the client is connected to a Master Server so you should implement the callback OnConnectedToMaster. Check the return value to make sure the operation will be called on the server. Note: There will be no callbacks if this method returned false.

 $\textbf{More about PUN matchmaking:} \ \texttt{https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/lobby-and-matchmaking/matchmaking/matchmaking} \\ \textbf{More about PUN matchmaking:} \ \texttt{https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/lobby-and-matchmaking/matchma$

OnJoinRoomFailed OnJoinedRoom

Parameters

roomName	Unique name of the room to join.
expectedUsers	Optional list of users (by Userld) who are expected to join this game and who you want to
	block a slot for.

Returns

If the operation got queued and will be sent.

8.63.2.28 static bool LeaveLobby () [static]

Leave a lobby to stop getting updates about available rooms.

This does not reset PhotonNetwork.lobby! This allows you to join this particular lobby later easily.

The values CountOfPlayers, CountOfPlayersOnMaster, CountOfPlayersInRooms and CountOfRooms are received even without being in a lobby.

You can use JoinRandomRoom without being in a lobby.

8.63.2.29 static bool LeaveRoom (bool becomelnactive = true) [static]

Leave the current room and return to the Master Server where you can join or create rooms (see remarks).

This will clean up all (network) GameObjects with a PhotonView, unless you changed autoCleanUp to false. Returns to the Master Server.

In OfflineMode, the local "fake" room gets cleaned up and OnLeftRoom gets called immediately.

In a room with player TTL < 0, LeaveRoom just turns a client inactive. The player stays in the room's player list and can return later on. Setting become lnactive to false deliberately, means to "abandon" the room, despite the player TTL allowing you to come back.

In a room with playerTTL == 0, become inactive has no effect (clients are removed from the room right away).

Parameters

bec	omelnactive	If this client becomes inactive in a room with player TTL $<$ 0. Defaults to true.

8.63.2.30 static void LoadLevel (int levelNumber) [static]

Wraps loading a level to pause the network message-queue. Optionally syncs the loaded level in a room.

To sync the loaded level in a room, set PhotonNetwork.AutomaticallySyncScene to true. The Master Client of a room will then sync the loaded level with every other player in the room.

While loading levels, it makes sense to not dispatch messages received by other players. This method takes care of that by setting PhotonNetwork.IsMessageQueueRunning = false and enabling the queue when the level was loaded.

You should make sure you don't fire RPCs before you load another scene (which doesn't contain the same Game ← Objects and PhotonViews). You can call this in OnJoinedRoom.

This uses SceneManager.LoadSceneAsync().

Check the progress of the LevelLoading using PhotonNetwork.LevelLoadingProgress (-1 means no loading, then it ranges from 0 to 1)

Parameters

levelNumber	Number of the level to load. When using level numbers, make sure they are identical on all
	clients.

8.63.2.31 static void LoadLevel (string levelName) [static]

Wraps loading a level to pause the network message-queue. Optionally syncs the loaded level in a room.

While loading levels, it makes sense to not dispatch messages received by other players. This method takes care of that by setting PhotonNetwork.IsMessageQueueRunning = false and enabling the queue when the level was loaded.

To sync the loaded level in a room, set PhotonNetwork.AutomaticallySyncScene to true. The Master Client of a room will then sync the loaded level with every other player in the room.

You should make sure you don't fire RPCs before you load another scene (which doesn't contain the same Game ← Objects and PhotonViews). You can call this in OnJoinedRoom.

This uses SceneManager.LoadSceneAsync().

Check the progress of the LevelLoading using PhotonNetwork.LevelLoadingProgress (-1 means no loading, then it ranges from 0 to 1)

Parameters

levelName Name of the level to load. Make sure it's available to all clients in the same room.	
--	--

8.63.2.32 static void NetworkStatisticsReset () [static]

Resets the traffic stats and re-enables them.

8.63.2.33 static string NetworkStatisticsToString() [static]

Only available when NetworkStatisticsEnabled was used to gather some stats.

Returns

A string with vital networking statistics.

8.63.2.34 static void OpCleanActorRpcBuffer (int actorNumber) [static]

Removes the RPCs of someone else (to be used as master). This won't clean any local caches. It just tells the server to forget a player's RPCs and instantiates.

Parameters

```
actorNumber
```

8.63.2.35 static void OpCleanRpcBuffer (PhotonView view) [static]

Cleans server RPCs for PhotonView (without any further checks).

8.63.2.36 static void OpRemoveCompleteCacheOfPlayer (int actorNumber) [static]

Instead removing RPCs or Instantiates, this removed everything cached by the actor.

Parameters

actorNumber	
-------------	--

8.63.2.37 static bool RaiseEvent (byte eventCode, object eventContent, RaiseEventOptions raiseEventOptions, SendOptions sendOptions) [static]

Sends fully customizable events in a room. Events consist of at least an EventCode (0..199) and can have content.

To receive events, implement IOnEventCallback in any class and register it via PhotonNetwork.AddCallbackTarget. See IOnEventCallback.OnEvent.

The eventContent is optional. If set, eventContent must be a "serializable type", something that the client can turn into a byte[] basically. Most basic types and arrays of them are supported, including Unity's Vector2, Vector3, Quaternion. Transforms are not supported.

You can turn a class into a "serializable type" by following the example in CustomTypes.cs.

The RaiseEventOptions have some (less intuitive) combination rules: If you set targetActors (an array of Player.ID values), the receivers parameter gets ignored. When using event caching, the targetActors, receivers and interest—Group can't be used. Buffered events go to all. When using cachingOption removeFromRoomCache, the eventCode and content are actually not sent but used as filter.

Parameters

eventCode	A byte identifying the type of event. You might want to use a code per action or to signal
	which content can be expected. Allowed: 0199.
eventContent	Some serializable object like string, byte, integer, float (etc) and arrays of those. Hashtables
	with byte keys are good to send variable content.
raiseEvent⇔	Allows more complex usage of events. If null, RaiseEventOptions.Default will be used (which
Options	is fine).
sendOptions	Send options for reliable, encryption etc

Returns

False if event could not be sent.

```
8.63.2.38 static bool Reconnect ( ) [static]
```

Can be used to reconnect to the master server after a disconnect.

After losing connection, you can use this to connect a client to the region Master Server again. Cache the room name you're in and use RejoinRoom(roomname) to return to a game. Common use case: Press the Lock Button on a iOS device and you get disconnected immediately.

```
8.63.2.39 static bool ReconnectAndRejoin ( ) [static]
```

When the client lost connection during gameplay, this method attempts to reconnect and rejoin the room.

This method re-connects directly to the game server which was hosting the room PUN was in before. If the room was shut down in the meantime, PUN will call OnJoinRoomFailed and return this client to the Master Server.

Check the return value, if this client will attempt a reconnect and rejoin (if the conditions are met). If Reconnect AndRejoin returns false, you can still attempt a Reconnect and Rejoin.

Similar to PhotonNetwork.RejoinRoom, this requires you to use unique IDs per player (the UserID).

Returns

False, if there is no known room or game server to return to. Then, this client does not attempt the Reconnect ← And Rejoin.

8.63.2.40 static bool RejoinRoom (string roomName) [static]

Rejoins a room by roomName (using the userID internally to return). Will callback: OnJoinedRoom or OnJoin← RoomFailed.

After losing connection, you might be able to return to a room and continue playing, if the client is reconnecting fast enough. Use Reconnect() and this method. Cache the room name you're in and use RejoinRoom(roomname) to return to a game.

Note: To be able to Rejoin any room, you need to use UserIDs! You also need to set RoomOptions.PlayerTtl.

Important: Instantiate() and use of RPCs is not yet supported. The ownership rules of PhotonViews prevent a seamless return to a game, if you use PhotonViews. Use Custom Properties and RaiseEvent with event caching instead.

Common use case: Press the Lock Button on a iOS device and you get disconnected immediately.

8.63.2.41 static void RemovePlayerCustomProperties (string[] customPropertiesToDelete) [static]

Locally removes Custom Properties of "this" player. Important: This does not synchronize the change! Useful when you switch rooms.

Use this method with care. It can create inconsistencies of state between players! This only changes the player.

customProperties locally. This can be useful to clear your Custom Properties between games (let's say they store which turn you made, kills, etc).

SetPlayerCustomProperties() syncs and can be used to set values to null while in a room. That can be considered "removed" while in a room.

If customPropertiesToDelete is null or has 0 entries, all Custom Properties are deleted (replaced with a new Hashtable). If you specify keys to remove, those will be removed from the Hashtable but other keys are unaffected.

Parameters

custom←	List of Custom Property keys to remove. See remarks.
PropertiesTo⊷	
Delete	

8.63.2.42 static void RemoveRPCs (Player targetPlayer) [static]

Remove all buffered RPCs from server that were sent by targetPlayer. Can only be called on local player (for "self") or Master Client (for anyone).

This method requires either:

- · This is the targetPlayer's client.
- This client is the Master Client (can remove any Player's RPCs).

If the targetPlayer calls RPCs at the same time that this is called, network lag will determine if those get buffered or cleared like the rest.

Parameters

targetPlayer	This player's buffered RPCs get removed from server buffer.
--------------	---

8.63.2.43 static void RemoveRPCs (PhotonView targetPhotonView) [static]

Remove all buffered RPCs from server that were sent via targetPhotonView. The Master Client and the owner of the targetPhotonView may call this.

This method requires either:

- The targetPhotonView is owned by this client (Instantiated by it).
- This client is the Master Client (can remove any PhotonView's RPCs).

Parameters

targetPhoton⊷	RPCs buffered for this PhotonView get removed from server buffer.
View	

8.63.2.44 static void RemoveRPCsInGroup (int group) [static]

Remove all buffered RPCs from server that were sent in the targetGroup, if this is the Master Client or if this controls the individual PhotonView.

This method requires either:

- This client is the Master Client (can remove any RPCs per group).
- · Any other client: each PhotonView is checked if it is under this client's control. Only those RPCs are removed.

Parameters

group	Interest group that gets all RPCs removed.

8.63.2.45 static void SendAllOutgoingCommands () [static]

Can be used to immediately send the RPCs and Instantiates just called, so they are on their way to the other players.

This could be useful if you do a RPC to load a level and then load it yourself. While loading, no RPCs are sent to others, so this would delay the "load" RPC. You can send the RPC to "others", use this method, disable the message queue (by IsMessageQueueRunning) and then load.

8.63.2.46 static void SetInterestGroups (byte[] disableGroups, byte[] enableGroups) [static]

Enable/disable receiving on given Interest Groups (applied to PhotonViews).

A client can tell the server which Interest Groups it's interested in. The server will only forward events for those Interest Groups to that client (saving bandwidth and performance).

See: https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/gameplay/interestgroups

See: https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/demos-and-tutorials/package-demos/culling-

Parameters

disableGroups	The interest groups to disable (or null).
enableGroups	The interest groups to enable (or null).

8.63.2.47 static void SetInterestGroups (byte group, bool enabled) [static]

Enable/disable receiving events from a given Interest Group.

A client can tell the server which Interest Groups it's interested in. The server will only forward events for those Interest Groups to that client (saving bandwidth and performance).

See: https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/gameplay/interestgroups

See: https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/demos-and-tutorials/package-demos/culling-

Parameters

group	The interest group to affect.
enabled	Sets if receiving from group to enabled (or not).

8.63.2.48 static void SetLevelPrefix (byte prefix) [static]

Sets level prefix for PhotonViews instantiated later on. Don't set it if you need only one!

Important: If you don't use multiple level prefixes, simply don't set this value. The default value is optimized out of the traffic.

This won't affect existing PhotonViews (they can't be changed yet for existing PhotonViews).

Messages sent with a different level prefix will be received but not executed. This affects RPCs, Instantiates and synchronization.

Be aware that PUN never resets this value, you'll have to do so yourself.

Parameters

	May value is short May\/alue = 255
pretix	Max value is short.MaxValue = 255

8.63.2.49 static bool SetMasterClient (Player masterClientPlayer) [static]

Asks the server to assign another player as Master Client of your current room.

RPCs and RaiseEvent have the option to send messages only to the Master Client of a room. SetMasterClient affects which client gets those messages.

This method calls an operation on the server to set a new Master Client, which takes a roundtrip. In case of success, this client and the others get the new Master Client from the server.

SetMasterClient tells the server which current Master Client should be replaced with the new one. It will fail, if anything switches the Master Client moments earlier. There is no callback for this error. All clients should get the new Master Client assigned by the server anyways.

See also: PhotonNetwork.MasterClient

On v3 servers: The ReceiverGroup.MasterClient (usable in RPCs) is not affected by this (still points to lowest player.ID in room). Avoid using this enum value (and send to a specific player instead).

If the current Master Client leaves, PUN will detect a new one by "lowest player ID". Implement OnMasterClient

Switched to get a callback in this case. The PUN-selected Master Client might assign a new one.

Make sure you don't create an endless loop of Master-assigning! When selecting a custom Master Client, all clients should point to the same player, no matter who actually assigns this player.

Locally the Master Client is immediately switched, while remote clients get an event. This means the game is tempoarily without Master Client like when a current Master Client leaves.

When switching the Master Client manually, keep in mind that this user might leave and not do it's work, just like any Master Client.

Parameters

masterClient←	The player to become the next Master Client.
Player	

Returns

False when this operation couldn't be done. Must be in a room (not in OfflineMode).

8.63.2.50 static void SetPlayerCustomProperties (Hashtable customProperties) [static]

Sets this (local) player's properties and synchronizes them to the other players (don't modify them directly).

While in a room, your properties are synced with the other players. CreateRoom, JoinRoom and JoinRandomRoom will all apply your player's custom properties when you enter the room. The whole Hashtable will get sent. Minimize the traffic by setting only updated key/values.

If the Hashtable is null, the custom properties will be cleared. Custom properties are never cleared automatically, so they carry over to the next room, if you don't change them.

Don't set properties by modifying PhotonNetwork.player.customProperties!

Parameters

custom←	Only string-typed keys will be used from this hashtable.	If null, custom properties are all
Properties	deleted.	

8.63.2.51 static void SetSendingEnabled (byte group, bool enabled) [static]

Enable/disable sending on given group (applied to PhotonViews)

This does not interact with the Photon server-side. It's just a client-side setting to suppress updates, should they be sent to one of the blocked groups.

This setting is not particularly useful, as it means that updates literally never reach the server or anyone else. Use with care.

Parameters

group	The interest group to affect.
enabled	Sets if sending to group is enabled (or not).

8.63.2.52 static void SetSendingEnabled (byte[] disableGroups, byte[] enableGroups) [static]

Enable/disable sending on given groups (applied to PhotonViews)

This does not interact with the Photon server-side. It's just a client-side setting to suppress updates, should they be sent to one of the blocked groups.

This setting is not particularly useful, as it means that updates literally never reach the server or anyone else. Use with care.

Parameters

enableGroups	The interest groups to enable sending on (or null).
disableGroups	The interest groups to disable sending on (or null).

8.63.2.53 static bool WebRpc (string name, object parameters) [static]

This operation makes Photon call your custom web-service by name (path) with the given parameters.

This is a server-side feature which must be setup in the Photon Cloud Dashboard prior to use. https://doc. ← photonengine.com/en-us/pun/v2/gameplay/web-extensions/webrpc The Parameters will be converted into JSon format, so make sure your parameters are compatible.

See Photon.Realtime.IWebRpcCallback.OnWebRpcResponse on how to get a response.

It's important to understand that the OperationResponse only tells if the WebRPC could be called. The content of the response contains any values your web-service sent and the error/success code. In case the web-service failed, an error code and a debug message are usually inside the OperationResponse.

The class WebRpcResponse is a helper-class that extracts the most valuable content from the WebRPC response.

Example callback implementation:

```
public void OnWebRpcResponse(OperationResponse response)
{
    WebRpcResponse webResponse = new WebRpcResponse(operationResponse);
    if (webResponse.ReturnCode != 0) { //...
    }
    switch (webResponse.Name) { //...
    }
    // and so on
}
```

8.63.3 Member Data Documentation

```
8.63.3.1 float BackgroundTimeout = 60.0f [static]
```

Defines how many seconds PUN keeps the connection, after Unity's OnApplicationPause(true) call. Default: 60 seconds.

It's best practice to disconnect inactive apps/connections after a while but to also allow users to take calls, etc.. We think a reasonable backgroung timeout is 60 seconds.

To handle the timeout, implement: OnDisconnected(), as usual. Your application will "notice" the background disconnect when it becomes active again (running the Update() loop).

If you need to separate this case from others, you need to track if the app was in the background (there is no special callback by PUN).

A value below 0.1 seconds will disable this timeout (careful: connections can be kept indefinitely).

Info: PUN is running a "fallback thread" to send ACKs to the server, even when Unity is not calling Update() regularly. This helps keeping the connection while loading scenes and assets and when the app is in the background.

Note: Some platforms (e.g. iOS) don't allow to keep a connection while the app is in background. In those cases, this value does not change anything, the app immediately loses connection in background.

Unity's OnApplicationPause() callback is broken in some exports (Android) of some Unity versions. Make sure OnApplicationPause() gets the callbacks you'd expect on the platform you target! Check PhotonHandler.On← ApplicationPause(bool pause), to see the implementation.

8.63.3.2 ConnectMethod ConnectMethod = ConnectMethod.NotCalled [static]

Tracks, which Connect method was called last.

ConnectToMaster sets this to ConnectToMaster. ConnectToRegion sets this to ConnectToRegion. ConnectTo← BestCloudServer sets this to ConnectToBest. PhotonNetwork.ConnectUsingSettings will call either ConnectTo← Master, ConnectToRegion or ConnectToBest, depending on the settings.

```
8.63.3.3 bool InstantiateInRoomOnly = true [static]
```

If true, Instantiate methods will check if you are in a room and fail if you are not.

Instantiating anything outside of a specific room is very likely to break things. Turn this off only if you know what you do.

```
8.63.3.4 PunLogLevel = PunLogLevel.ErrorsOnly [static]
```

Controls how verbose PUN is.

```
8.63.3.5 readonly int MAX_VIEW_IDS = 1000 [static]
```

The maximum number of assigned PhotonViews *per player* (or scene). See the General Documentation topic "Limitations" on how to raise this limitation.

```
8.63.3.6 int ObjectsInOneUpdate = 10 [static]
```

Defines how many OnPhotonSerialize()-calls might get summarized in one message.

A low number increases overhead, a high number might mean fragmentation.

8.63.3.7 ServerSettings PhotonServerSettings = (ServerSettings)Resources.Load(PhotonNetwork.ServerSettingsFile ← Name, typeof(ServerSettings)) [static]

Serialized server settings, written by the Setup Wizard for use in ConnectUsingSettings.

```
8.63.3.8 float PrecisionForFloatSynchronization = 0.01f [static]
```

The minimum difference between floats before we send it via a PhotonView's OnSerialize/ObservingComponent.

```
8.63.3.9 float PrecisionForQuaternionSynchronization = 1.0f [static]
```

The minimum angle that a rotation needs to change before we send it via a PhotonView's OnSerialize/Observing← Component.

```
8.63.3.10 float PrecisionForVectorSynchronization = 0.000099f [static]
```

The minimum difference that a Vector2 or Vector3(e.g. a transforms rotation) needs to change before we send it via a PhotonView's OnSerialize/ObservingComponent.

Note that this is the sqrMagnitude. E.g. to send only after a 0.01 change on the Y-axix, we use 0.01f*0.01f=0.0001f. As a remedy against float inaccuracy we use 0.000099f instead of 0.0001f.

```
8.63.3.11 const string PunVersion = "2.1"
```

Version number of PUN. Used in the AppVersion, which separates your playerbase in matchmaking.

```
8.63.3.12 bool UseRpcMonoBehaviourCache [static]
```

While enabled, the MonoBehaviours on which we call RPCs are cached, avoiding costly GetComponents<Mono← Behaviour>() calls.

RPCs are called on the MonoBehaviours of a target PhotonView. Those have to be found via GetComponents.

When set this to true, the list of MonoBehaviours gets cached in each PhotonView. You can use photonView. ← RefreshRpcMonoBehaviourCache() to manually refresh a PhotonView's list of MonoBehaviours on demand (when a new MonoBehaviour gets added to a networked GameObject, e.g.).

8.63.4 Property Documentation

```
8.63.4.1 string AppVersion [static], [get]
```

Sent to Photon Server to specifiy the "Virtual Appld".

Sent with the operation Authenticate. When using PUN, you should set the GameVersion or use ConnectUsing← Settings().

```
8.63.4.2 AuthenticationValues AuthValues [static], [get], [set]
```

A user's authentication values used during connect.

Set these before calling Connect if you want custom authentication. These values set the userId, if and how that userId gets verified (server-side), etc..

If authentication fails for any values, PUN will call your implementation of OnCustomAuthenticationFailed(string debugMessage). See Photon.Realtime.IConnectionCallbacks.OnCustomAuthenticationFailed.

```
8.63.4.3 bool Automatically SyncScene [static], [get], [set]
```

Defines if all clients in a room should load the same level as the Master Client (if that used PhotonNetwork.Load ← Level).

To synchronize the loaded level, the Master Client should use PhotonNetwork.LoadLevel. All clients will load the new scene when they get the update or when they join.

Internally, a Custom Room Property is set for the loaded scene. When a client reads that and is not in the same scene yet, it will immediately pause the Message Queue (PhotonNetwork.IsMessageQueueRunning = false) and load. When the scene finished loading, PUN will automatically re-enable the Message Queue.

```
8.63.4.4 string BestRegionSummaryInPreferences [static],[get],[set]
```

Used to store and access the "Best Region Summary" in the Player Preferences.

```
8.63.4.5 string CloudRegion [static], [get]
```

Currently used Cloud Region (if any). As long as the client is not on a Master Server or Game Server, the region is not yet defined.

```
8.63.4.6 int CountOfPlayers [static], [get]
```

The count of players currently using this application (available on MasterServer in 5sec intervals).

```
8.63.4.7 int CountOfPlayersInRooms [static], [get]
```

Count of users currently playing your app in some room (sent every 5sec by Master Server). Use PhotonNetwork. PlayerList.Length or PhotonNetwork.CurrentRoom.PlayerCount to get the count of players in the room you're in!

```
8.63.4.8 int CountOfPlayersOnMaster [static], [get]
```

The count of players currently looking for a room (available on MasterServer in 5sec intervals).

```
8.63.4.9 int CountOfRooms [static], [get]
```

The count of rooms currently in use (available on MasterServer in 5sec intervals).

While inside the lobby you can also check the count of listed rooms as: PhotonNetwork.GetRoomList().Length. Since PUN v1.25 this is only based on the statistic event Photon sends (counting all rooms).

```
8.63.4.10 bool CrcCheckEnabled [static], [get], [set]
```

Crc checks can be useful to detect and avoid issues with broken datagrams. Can be enabled while not connected.

```
8.63.4.11 TypedLobby CurrentLobby [static], [get], [set]
```

The lobby that will be used when PUN joins a lobby or creates a game.

The default lobby uses an empty string as name. So when you connect or leave a room, PUN automatically gets you into a lobby again.

Check PhotonNetwork.InLobby if the client is in a lobby. (masterServerAndLobby)

```
8.63.4.12 Room CurrentRoom [static], [get]
```

Get the room we're currently in (also when in OfflineMode). Null if we aren't in any room.

LoadBalancing Client is not aware of the Photon Offline Mode, so never use PhotonNetwork.NetworkingClient.← CurrentRoom will be null if you are using OffLine Mode, while PhotonNetwork.CurrentRoom will be set when offlineMode is true

```
8.63.4.13 bool EnableLobbyStatistics [static], [get]
```

If enabled, the client will get a list of available lobbies from the Master Server.

Set this value before the client connects to the Master Server. While connected to the Master Server, a change has no effect.

Implement OptionalInfoCallbacks.OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate, to get the list of used lobbies.

The lobby statistics can be useful if your title dynamically uses lobbies, depending (e.g.) on current player activity or such. In this case, getting a list of available lobbies, their room-count and player-count can be useful info.

ConnectUsingSettings sets this to the PhotonServerSettings value.

```
8.63.4.14 string GameVersion [static], [get], [set]
```

Version number of your game. Setting this updates the AppVersion, which separates your playerbase in matchmaking.

In PUN, the GameVersion is only one component of the LoadBalancingClient.AppVersion. Setting the GameVersion will also set the LoadBalancingClient.AppVersion to: value+' '+ PhotonNetwork.PunVersion.

The AppVersion is used to split your playerbase as needed. One AppId may have various AppVersions and each is a separate set of users for matchmaking.

The AppVersion gets sent in the "Authenticate" step. This means you can set the GameVersion right after calling ConnectUsingSettings (e.g.) and the new value will be used on the server. Once the client is connected, authentication is done and the value won't be sent to the server anymore.

```
8.63.4.15 boolInLobby [static], [get]
```

True while this client is in a lobby.

Implement IPunCallbacks.OnRoomListUpdate() for a notification when the list of rooms becomes available or updated

You are automatically leaving any lobby when you join a room! Lobbies only exist on the Master Server (whereas rooms are handled by Game Servers).

```
8.63.4.16 boolInRoom [static], [get]
```

Is true while being in a room (NetworkClientState == ClientState.Joined).

Aside from polling this value, game logic should implement IMatchmakingCallbacks in some class and react when that gets called.

Many actions can only be executed in a room, like Instantiate or Leave, etc.

A client can join a room in offline mode. In that case, don't use LoadBalancingClient.InRoom, which does not cover offline mode.

```
8.63.4.17 boollsConnected [static],[get]
```

False until you connected to Photon initially. True in offline mode, while connected to any server and even while switching servers.

```
8.63.4.18 boollsConnectedAndReady [static], [get]
```

A refined version of connected which is true only if your connection to the server is ready to accept operations like join, leave, etc.

```
8.63.4.19 boolsMasterClient [static], [get]
```

Are we the master client?

```
8.63.4.20 boollsMessageQueueRunning [static], [get], [set]
```

Can be used to pause dispatching of incoming evtents (RPCs, Instantiates and anything else incoming).

While IsMessageQueueRunning == false, the OnPhotonSerializeView calls are not done and nothing is sent by a client. Also, incoming messages will be queued until you re-activate the message queue.

This can be useful if you first want to load a level, then go on receiving data of PhotonViews and RPCs. The client will go on receiving and sending acknowledgements for incoming packages and your RPCs/Events. This adds "lag" and can cause issues when the pause is longer, as all incoming messages are just queued.

```
8.63.4.21 float LevelLoadingProgress [static], [get]
```

Gets the networked level loading progress. Value will be be zero until the first loading, and remain at one in between loadings Use PhotonNetwork.LoadLevel() to initiate a networked level Loading

The level loading progress. Ranges from 0 to 1

```
8.63.4.22 Player LocalPlayer [static], [get]
```

This client's Player instance is always available, unless the app shuts down.

Useful (e.g.) to set the Custom Player Properties or the NickName for this client anytime. When the client joins a room, the Custom Properties and other values are synced.

```
8.63.4.23 Player MasterClient [static], [get]
```

The Master Client of the current room or null (outside of rooms).

Can be used as "authoritative" client/player to make descisions, run Al or other.

If the current Master Client leaves the room (leave/disconnect), the server will quickly assign someone else. If the current Master Client times out (closed app, lost connection, etc), messages sent to this client are effectively lost for the others! A timeout can take 10 seconds in which no Master Client is active.

Implement the method IPunCallbacks.OnMasterClientSwitched to be called when the Master Client switched.

Use PhotonNetwork.SetMasterClient, to switch manually to some other player / client.

With OfflineMode == true, this always returns the PhotonNetwork.player.

```
8.63.4.24 int MaxResendsBeforeDisconnect [static], [get], [set]
```

Defines the number of times a reliable message can be resent before not getting an ACK for it will trigger a disconnect. Default: 5.

Less resends mean quicker disconnects, while more can lead to much more lag without helping. Min: 3. Max: 10.

```
8.63.4.25 ClientState NetworkClientState [static], [get]
```

Directly provides the network-level client state, unless in OfflineMode.

In context of PUN, you should usually use IsConnected or IsConnectedAndReady.

This is the lower level connection state. Keep in mind that PUN uses more than one server, so the client may become Disconnected, even though it's just switching servers.

While OfflineMode is true, this is ClientState.Joined (after create/join) or ConnectedToMasterserver in all other cases.

```
8.63.4.26 bool NetworkStatisticsEnabled [static], [get], [set]
```

Enables or disables the collection of statistics about this client's traffic.

If you encounter issues with clients, the traffic stats are a good starting point to find solutions. Only with enabled stats, you can use GetVitalStats

```
8.63.4.27 string NickName [static], [get], [set]
```

Set to synchronize the player's nickname with everyone in the room(s) you enter. This sets PhotonNetwork.player. \leftarrow NickName.

The NickName is just a nickname and does not have to be unique or backed up with some account.

Set the value any time (e.g. before you connect) and it will be available to everyone you play with.

Access the names of players by: Player.NickName.

PhotonNetwork.PlayerListOthers is a list of other players - each contains the NickName the remote player set.

```
8.63.4.28 bool OfflineMode [static], [get], [set]
```

Offline mode can be set to re-use your multiplayer code in singleplayer game modes. When this is on Photon Network will not create any connections and there is near to no overhead. Mostly usefull for reusing RPC's and PhotonNetwork.Instantiate

```
8.63.4.29 int PacketLossByCrcCheck [static], [get]
```

If CrcCheckEnabled, this counts the incoming packages that don't have a valid CRC checksum and got rejected.

```
8.63.4.30 PhotonView[]PhotonViews [static], [get]
```

Gets the photon views.

This is an expensive operation as it returns a copy of the internal list.

The photon views.

```
8.63.4.31 | IPunPrefabPool PrefabPool [static], [get], [set]
```

An Object Pool can be used to keep and reuse instantiated object instances. Replaces Unity's default Instantiate and Destroy methods.

Defaults to the DefaultPool type. To use a GameObject pool, implement IPunPrefabPool and assign it here. Prefabs are identified by name.

```
8.63.4.32 int QuickResends [static], [get], [set]
```

In case of network loss, reliable messages can be repeated quickly up to 3 times.

When reliable messages get lost more than once, subsequent repeats are delayed a bit to allow the network to recover.

With this option, the repeats 2 and 3 can be sped up. This can help avoid timeouts but also it increases the speed in which gaps are closed.

When you set this, increase PhotonNetwork.MaxResendsBeforeDisconnect to 6 or 7.

```
8.63.4.33 int ResentReliableCommands [static], [get]
```

Count of commands that got repeated (due to local repeat-timing before an ACK was received).

If this value increases a lot, there is a good chance that a timeout disconnect will happen due to bad conditions.

```
8.63.4.34 int SendRate [static], [get], [set]
```

Defines how many times per second PhotonNetwork should send a package. If you change this, do not forget to also change 'SerializationRate'.

Less packages are less overhead but more delay. Setting the SendRate to 50 will create up to 50 packages per second (which is a lot!). Keep your target platform in mind: mobile networks are slower and less reliable.

```
8.63.4.35 int SerializationRate [static], [get], [set]
```

Defines how many times per second OnPhotonSerialize should be called on PhotonViews.

Choose this value in relation to PhotonNetwork.SendRate. OnPhotonSerialize will create updates and messages to be sent

A lower rate takes up less performance but will cause more lag.

```
8.63.4.36 ServerConnection Server [static], [get]
```

The server (type) this client is currently connected or connecting to.

Photon uses 3 different roles of servers: Name Server, Master Server and Game Server.

```
8.63.4.37 string ServerAddress [static], [get]
```

Currently used server address (no matter if master or game server).

```
8.63.4.38 int ServerTimestamp [static], [get]
```

The current server's millisecond timestamp.

This can be useful to sync actions and events on all clients in one room. The timestamp is based on the server's Environment. TickCount.

It will overflow from a positive to a negative value every so often, so be careful to use only time-differences to check the Time delta when things happen.

This is the basis for PhotonNetwork.Time.

```
8.63.4.39 double Time [static], [get]
```

Photon network time, synched with the server.

v1.55

This time value depends on the server's Environment. TickCount. It is different per server but inside a Room, all clients should have the same value (Rooms are on one server only).

This is not a DateTime!

Use this value with care: It can start with any positive value. It will "wrap around" from 4294967.295 to 0!

```
8.63.4.40 bool UseAlternativeUdpPorts [static], [get], [set]
```

Switch to alternative ports for a UDP connection to the Public Cloud.

This should be used when a customer has issues with connection stability. Some players reported better connectivity for Steam games. The effect might vary, which is why the alternative ports are not the new default.

The alternative (server) ports are 27000 up to 27003.

The values are appplied by replacing any incoming server-address string accordingly. You only need to set this to true though.

This value does not affect TCP or WebSocket connections.

8.64 PhotonPing Class Reference

Inherits IDisposable.

Inherited by PingMono.

Public Member Functions

- virtual bool StartPing (string ip)
- virtual bool Done ()
- virtual void Dispose ()

Public Attributes

- string **DebugString** = ""
- · bool Successful

8.65 PhotonRigidbody2DView Class Reference

Inherits MonoBehaviour, and IPunObservable.

Public Member Functions

- · void Awake ()
- void FixedUpdate ()
- void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon⊷ View.

Public Attributes

- bool m SynchronizeVelocity = true
- bool m_SynchronizeAngularVelocity = false
- bool m_TeleportEnabled = false
- float m_TeleportIfDistanceGreaterThan = 3.0f

8.65.1 Member Function Documentation

8.65.1.1 void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon

View.

This method will be called in scripts that are assigned as Observed component of a PhotonView.

PhotonNetwork.SerializationRate affects how often this method is called.

PhotonNetwork.SendRate affects how often packages are sent by this client.

Implementing this method, you can customize which data a PhotonView regularly synchronizes. Your code defines what is being sent (content) and how your data is used by receiving clients.

Unlike other callbacks, *OnPhotonSerializeView only gets called when it is assigned to a PhotonView* as Photon ← View.observed script.

To make use of this method, the PhotonStream is essential. It will be in "writing" mode" on the client that controls a PhotonView (PhotonStream.IsWriting == true) and in "reading mode" on the remote clients that just receive that the controlling client sends.

If you skip writing any value into the stream, PUN will skip the update. Used carefully, this can conserve bandwidth and messages (which have a limit per room/second).

Note that OnPhotonSerializeView is not called on remote clients when the sender does not send any update. This can't be used as "x-times per second Update()".

Implements IPunObservable.

8.66 PhotonRigidbodyView Class Reference

Inherits MonoBehaviour, and IPunObservable.

Public Member Functions

· void Awake ()

- void FixedUpdate ()
- · void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon⊷ View.

Public Attributes

- bool m SynchronizeVelocity = true
- bool m_SynchronizeAngularVelocity = false
- bool m TeleportEnabled = false
- float m_TeleportIfDistanceGreaterThan = 3.0f

8.66.1 Member Function Documentation

8.66.1.1 void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon

View.

This method will be called in scripts that are assigned as Observed component of a PhotonView.

PhotonNetwork.SerializationRate affects how often this method is called.

PhotonNetwork.SendRate affects how often packages are sent by this client.

Implementing this method, you can customize which data a PhotonView regularly synchronizes. Your code defines what is being sent (content) and how your data is used by receiving clients.

Unlike other callbacks, *OnPhotonSerializeView only gets called when it is assigned to a PhotonView* as Photon← View.observed script.

To make use of this method, the PhotonStream is essential. It will be in "writing" mode" on the client that controls a PhotonView (PhotonStream.IsWriting == true) and in "reading mode" on the remote clients that just receive that the controlling client sends.

If you skip writing any value into the stream, PUN will skip the update. Used carefully, this can conserve bandwidth and messages (which have a limit per room/second).

Note that OnPhotonSerializeView is not called on remote clients when the sender does not send any update. This can't be used as "x-times per second Update()".

Implements IPunObservable.

8.67 PhotonStatsGui Class Reference

Basic GUI to show traffic and health statistics of the connection to Photon, toggled by shift+tab. Inherits MonoBehaviour.

Public Member Functions

- · void Start ()
- void Update ()

Checks for shift+tab input combination (to toggle statsOn).

- · void OnGUI ()
- void TrafficStatsWindow (int windowID)

Public Attributes

• bool statsWindowOn = true

Shows or hides GUI (does not affect if stats are collected).

• bool statsOn = true

Option to turn collecting stats on or off (used in Update()).

· bool healthStatsVisible

Shows additional "health" values of connection.

bool trafficStatsOn

Shows additional "lower level" traffic stats.

bool buttonsOn

Show buttons to control stats and reset them.

Rect statsRect = new Rect(0, 100, 200, 50)

Positioning rect for window.

• int Windowld = 100

Unity GUI Window ID (must be unique or will cause issues).

8.67.1 Detailed Description

Basic GUI to show traffic and health statistics of the connection to Photon, toggled by shift+tab.

The shown health values can help identify problems with connection losses or performance. Example: If the time delta between two consecutive SendOutgoingCommands calls is a second or more, chances rise for a disconnect being caused by this (because acknowledgements to the server need to be sent in due time).

8.67.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.67.2.1 void Update ( )
```

Checks for shift+tab input combination (to toggle statsOn).

8.67.3 Member Data Documentation

8.67.3.1 bool buttonsOn

Show buttons to control stats and reset them.

8.67.3.2 bool healthStatsVisible

Shows additional "health" values of connection.

8.67.3.3 bool statsOn = true

Option to turn collecting stats on or off (used in Update()).

8.67.3.4 Rect statsRect = new Rect(0, 100, 200, 50)

Positioning rect for window.

8.67.3.5 bool statsWindowOn = true

Shows or hides GUI (does not affect if stats are collected).

8.67.3.6 bool trafficStatsOn

Shows additional "lower level" traffic stats.

8.67.3.7 int Windowld = 100

Unity GUI Window ID (must be unique or will cause issues).

8.68 PhotonStream Class Reference

This container is used in OnPhotonSerializeView() to either provide incoming data of a PhotonView or for you to provide it.

Public Member Functions

• PhotonStream (bool write, object[] incomingData)

Creates a stream and initializes it. Used by PUN internally.

- void **SetReadStream** (object[] incomingData, byte pos=0)
- object ReceiveNext ()

Read next piece of data from the stream when IsReading is true.

object PeekNext ()

Read next piece of data from the stream without advancing the "current" item.

void SendNext (object obj)

Add another piece of data to send it when IsWriting is true.

object[] ToArray ()

Turns the stream into a new object[].

• void Serialize (ref bool myBool)

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

void Serialize (ref int myInt)

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

• void Serialize (ref string value)

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

void Serialize (ref char value)

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

• void Serialize (ref short value)

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

void Serialize (ref float obj)

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

void Serialize (ref Player obj)

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

· void Serialize (ref Vector3 obj)

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

void Serialize (ref Vector2 obj)

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

void Serialize (ref Quaternion obj)

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

Properties

• bool IsWriting [get]

If true, this client should add data to the stream to send it.

• bool IsReading [get]

If true, this client should read data send by another client.

int Count [get]

Count of items in the stream.

8.68.1 Detailed Description

This container is used in OnPhotonSerializeView() to either provide incoming data of a PhotonView or for you to provide it.

The IsWriting property will be true if this client is the "owner" of the PhotonView (and thus the GameObject). Add data to the stream and it's sent via the server to the other players in a room. On the receiving side, IsWriting is false and the data should be read.

Send as few data as possible to keep connection quality up. An empty PhotonStream will not be sent.

Use either Serialize() for reading and writing or SendNext() and ReceiveNext(). The latter two are just explicit read and write methods but do about the same work as Serialize(). It's a matter of preference which methods you use.

8.68.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
8.68.2.1 PhotonStream (bool write, object[] incomingData)
```

Creates a stream and initializes it. Used by PUN internally.

8.68.3 Member Function Documentation

```
8.68.3.1 object PeekNext ( )
```

Read next piece of data from the stream without advancing the "current" item.

```
8.68.3.2 object ReceiveNext ( )
```

Read next piece of data from the stream when IsReading is true.

```
8.68.3.3 void SendNext (object obj)
```

Add another piece of data to send it when IsWriting is true.

```
8.68.3.4 void Serialize ( ref bool myBool )
```

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

```
8.68.3.5 void Serialize ( ref int myInt )
```

Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.

```
8.68.3.6 void Serialize ( ref string value )
Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.
8.68.3.7 void Serialize ( ref char value )
Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.
8.68.3.8 void Serialize ( ref short value )
Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.
8.68.3.9 void Serialize (ref float obj)
Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.
8.68.3.10 void Serialize (ref Player obj)
Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.
8.68.3.11 void Serialize (ref Vector3 obj )
Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.
8.68.3.12 void Serialize (ref Vector2 obj )
Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.
8.68.3.13 void Serialize ( ref Quaternion obj )
Will read or write the value, depending on the stream's IsWriting value.
8.68.3.14 object [] ToArray ( )
Turns the stream into a new object[].
8.68.4 Property Documentation
8.68.4.1 int Count [get]
Count of items in the stream.
8.68.4.2 bool IsReading [get]
If true, this client should read data send by another client.
8.68.4.3 bool IsWriting [get]
```

If true, this client should add data to the stream to send it.

8.69 PhotonStreamQueue Class Reference

The PhotonStreamQueue helps you poll object states at higher frequencies than what PhotonNetwork.SendRate dictates and then sends all those states at once when Serialize() is called. On the receiving end you can call Deserialize() and then the stream will roll out the received object states in the same order and timeStep they were recorded in.

Public Member Functions

PhotonStreamQueue (int sampleRate)

Initializes a new instance of the PhotonStreamQueue class.

· void Reset ()

Resets the PhotonStreamQueue. You need to do this whenever the amount of objects you are observing changes

void SendNext (object obj)

Adds the next object to the queue. This works just like PhotonStream.SendNext

bool HasQueuedObjects ()

Determines whether the queue has stored any objects

object ReceiveNext ()

Receives the next object from the queue. This works just like PhotonStream.ReceiveNext

void Serialize (PhotonStream stream)

Serializes the specified stream. Call this in your OnPhotonSerializeView method to send the whole recorded stream.

void Deserialize (PhotonStream stream)

Descrializes the specified stream. Call this in your OnPhotonSerializeView method to receive the whole recorded stream.

8.69.1 Detailed Description

The PhotonStreamQueue helps you poll object states at higher frequencies than what PhotonNetwork.SendRate dictates and then sends all those states at once when Serialize() is called. On the receiving end you can call Deserialize() and then the stream will roll out the received object states in the same order and timeStep they were recorded in.

8.69.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.69.2.1 PhotonStreamQueue (int sampleRate)

Initializes a new instance of the PhotonStreamQueue class.

Parameters

sampleRate | How many times per second should the object states be sampled

8.69.3 Member Function Documentation

8.69.3.1 void Deserialize (PhotonStream stream)

Deserializes the specified stream. Call this in your OnPhotonSerializeView method to receive the whole recorded stream.

Parameters

stream | The PhotonStream you receive as a parameter in OnPhotonSerializeView

8.69.3.2 bool HasQueuedObjects ()

Determines whether the queue has stored any objects

8.69.3.3 object ReceiveNext ()

Receives the next object from the queue. This works just like PhotonStream.ReceiveNext

Returns

8.69.3.4 void Reset ()

Resets the PhotonStreamQueue. You need to do this whenever the amount of objects you are observing changes

8.69.3.5 void SendNext (object obj)

Adds the next object to the queue. This works just like PhotonStream.SendNext

Parameters

obj The object you want to add to the queue

8.69.3.6 void Serialize (PhotonStream stream)

Serializes the specified stream. Call this in your OnPhotonSerializeView method to send the whole recorded stream. Parameters

stream | The PhotonStream you receive as a parameter in OnPhotonSerializeView

8.70 PhotonTransformView Class Reference

Inherits MonoBehaviour, and IPunObservable.

Public Member Functions

- · void Awake ()
- · void Update ()
- void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon⊷ View.

Public Attributes

- bool m SynchronizePosition = true
- bool m_SynchronizeRotation = true
- bool m_SynchronizeScale = false

8.70.1 Member Function Documentation

8.70.1.1 void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon

View.

This method will be called in scripts that are assigned as Observed component of a PhotonView.

PhotonNetwork.SerializationRate affects how often this method is called.

PhotonNetwork.SendRate affects how often packages are sent by this client.

Implementing this method, you can customize which data a PhotonView regularly synchronizes. Your code defines what is being sent (content) and how your data is used by receiving clients.

Unlike other callbacks, *OnPhotonSerializeView only gets called when it is assigned to a PhotonView* as Photon
✓ View.observed script.

To make use of this method, the PhotonStream is essential. It will be in "writing" mode" on the client that controls a PhotonView (PhotonStream.IsWriting == true) and in "reading mode" on the remote clients that just receive that the controlling client sends.

If you skip writing any value into the stream, PUN will skip the update. Used carefully, this can conserve bandwidth and messages (which have a limit per room/second).

Note that OnPhotonSerializeView is not called on remote clients when the sender does not send any update. This can't be used as "x-times per second Update()".

Implements IPunObservable.

8.71 PhotonView Class Reference

A PhotonView identifies an object across the network (viewID) and configures how the controlling client updates remote instances.

Inherits MonoBehaviour.

Public Member Functions

void RequestOwnership ()

Depending on the PhotonView's OwnershipTransfer setting, any client can request to become owner of the Photon⊷ View.

void TransferOwnership (Player newOwner)

Transfers the ownership of this PhotonView (and GameObject) to another player.

void TransferOwnership (int newOwnerId)

Transfers the ownership of this PhotonView (and GameObject) to another player.

- void SerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)
- void **DeserializeView** (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)
- void RefreshRpcMonoBehaviourCache ()

Can be used to refesh the list of MonoBehaviours on this GameObject while PhotonNetwork. UseRpcMono← BehaviourCache is true.

• void RPC (string methodName, RpcTarget target, params object[] parameters)

Call a RPC method of this GameObject on remote clients of this room (or on all, inclunding this client).

- void RpcSecure (string methodName, RpcTarget target, bool encrypt, params object[] parameters)
 - Call a RPC method of this GameObject on remote clients of this room (or on all, inclunding this client).
- void RPC (string methodName, Player targetPlayer, params object[] parameters)
 - Call a RPC method of this GameObject on remote clients of this room (or on all, inclunding this client).
- void RpcSecure (string methodName, Player targetPlayer, bool encrypt, params object[] parameters)
 - Call a RPC method of this GameObject on remote clients of this room (or on all, inclunding this client).
- override string ToString ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static PhotonView Get (Component component)
- static PhotonView Get (GameObject gameObj)
- static PhotonView Find (int viewID)

Public Attributes

- byte Group = 0
- · bool OwnershipWasTransfered

Flag to check if ownership of this photonView was set during the lifecycle. Used for checking when joining late if event with mismatched owner and sender needs addressing.

- int prefixField = -1
- · ViewSynchronization Synchronization
- OwnershipOption OwnershipTransfer = OwnershipOption.Fixed

Defines if ownership of this PhotonView is fixed, can be requested or simply taken.

- List < Component > ObservedComponents
- int InstantiationId

Properties

```
• int Prefix [get, set]
```

• object[] InstantiationData [get, set]

This is the InstantiationData that was passed when calling PhotonNetwork.Instantiate* (if that was used to spawn this prefab)

• int ViewID [get, set]

The ID of the PhotonView. Identifies it in a networked game (per room).

• bool IsSceneView [get]

True if the PhotonView was loaded with the scene (game object) or instantiated with InstantiateSceneObject.

• Player Owner [get]

The owner of a PhotonView is the player who created the GameObject with that view. Objects in the scene don't have an owner.

- int OwnerActorNr [get, set]
- Player Controller [get]
- int ControllerActorNr [get]
- bool IsOwnerActive [get]
- int CreatorActorNr [get]
- bool IsMine [get]

True if the PhotonView is "mine" and can be controlled by this client.

8.71.1 Detailed Description

A PhotonView identifies an object across the network (viewID) and configures how the controlling client updates remote instances.

8.71.2 Member Function Documentation

8.71.2.1 void RefreshRpcMonoBehaviourCache ()

Can be used to refesh the list of MonoBehaviours on this GameObject while PhotonNetwork.UseRpcMono

BehaviourCache is true.

Set PhotonNetwork.UseRpcMonoBehaviourCache to true to enable the caching. Uses this.GetComponents< (
MonoBehaviour>() to get a list of MonoBehaviours to call RPCs on (potentially).

While PhotonNetwork.UseRpcMonoBehaviourCache is false, this method has no effect, because the list is refreshed when a RPC gets called.

```
8.71.2.2 void RequestOwnership ( )
```

Depending on the PhotonView's OwnershipTransfer setting, any client can request to become owner of the Photon

✓ View.

Requesting ownership can give you control over a PhotonView, if the OwnershipTransfer setting allows that. The current owner might have to implement IPunCallbacks.OnOwnershipRequest to react to the ownership request.

The owner/controller of a PhotonView is also the client which sends position updates of the GameObject.

8.71.2.3 void RPC (string methodName, RpcTarget target, params object[] parameters)

Call a RPC method of this GameObject on remote clients of this room (or on all, inclunding this client).

Remote Procedure Calls are an essential tool in making multiplayer games with PUN. It enables you to make every client in a room call a specific method.

RPC calls can target "All" or the "Others". Usually, the target "All" gets executed locally immediately after sending the RPC. The "*ViaServer" options send the RPC to the server and execute it on this client when it's sent back. Of course, calls are affected by this client's lag and that of remote clients.

Each call automatically is routed to the same PhotonView (and GameObject) that was used on the originating client.

See: Remote Procedure Calls.

Parameters

	methodName	The name of a fitting method that was has the RPC attribute.
Ī	target	The group of targets and the way the RPC gets sent.
	parameters	The parameters that the RPC method has (must fit this call!).

8.71.2.4 void RPC (string methodName, Player targetPlayer, params object[] parameters)

Call a RPC method of this GameObject on remote clients of this room (or on all, inclunding this client).

Remote Procedure Calls are an essential tool in making multiplayer games with PUN. It enables you to make every client in a room call a specific method.

This method allows you to make an RPC calls on a specific player's client. Of course, calls are affected by this client's lag and that of remote clients.

Each call automatically is routed to the same PhotonView (and GameObject) that was used on the originating client.

See: Remote Procedure Calls.

Parameters

methodName	The name of a fitting method that was has the RPC attribute.
targetPlayer	The group of targets and the way the RPC gets sent.
parameters	The parameters that the RPC method has (must fit this call!).

8.71.2.5 void RpcSecure (string methodName, RpcTarget target, bool encrypt, params object[] parameters)

Call a RPC method of this GameObject on remote clients of this room (or on all, inclunding this client).

Remote Procedure Calls are an essential tool in making multiplayer games with PUN. It enables you to make every client in a room call a specific method.

RPC calls can target "All" or the "Others". Usually, the target "All" gets executed locally immediately after sending the RPC. The "*ViaServer" options send the RPC to the server and execute it on this client when it's sent back. Of course, calls are affected by this client's lag and that of remote clients.

Each call automatically is routed to the same PhotonView (and GameObject) that was used on the originating client.

See: Remote Procedure Calls.

param name="methodName">The name of a fitting method that was has the RPC attribute.

param name="target">The group of targets and the way the RPC gets sent.

param name="encrypt">

param name="parameters">The parameters that the RPC method has (must fit this call!).

8.71.2.6 void RpcSecure (string methodName, Player targetPlayer, bool encrypt, params object[] parameters)

Call a RPC method of this GameObject on remote clients of this room (or on all, inclunding this client).

Remote Procedure Calls are an essential tool in making multiplayer games with PUN. It enables you to make every client in a room call a specific method.

This method allows you to make an RPC calls on a specific player's client. Of course, calls are affected by this client's lag and that of remote clients.

Each call automatically is routed to the same PhotonView (and GameObject) that was used on the originating client.

See: Remote Procedure Calls.

param name="methodName">The name of a fitting method that was has the RPC attribute.

param name="targetPlayer">The group of targets and the way the RPC gets sent.

param name="encrypt">

param name="parameters">The parameters that the RPC method has (must fit this call!).

8.71.2.7 void TransferOwnership (Player newOwner)

Transfers the ownership of this PhotonView (and GameObject) to another player.

The owner/controller of a PhotonView is also the client which sends position updates of the GameObject.

8.71.2.8 void TransferOwnership (int newOwnerId)

Transfers the ownership of this PhotonView (and GameObject) to another player.

The owner/controller of a PhotonView is also the client which sends position updates of the GameObject.

8.71.3 Member Data Documentation

8.71.3.1 OwnershipOption OwnershipTransfer = OwnershipOption.Fixed

Defines if ownership of this PhotonView is fixed, can be requested or simply taken.

Note that you can't edit this value at runtime. The options are described in enum OwnershipOption. The current owner has to implement IPunCallbacks.OnOwnershipRequest to react to the ownership request.

8.71.3.2 bool OwnershipWasTransfered

Flag to check if ownership of this photonView was set during the lifecycle. Used for checking when joining late if event with mismatched owner and sender needs addressing.

true if owner ship was transfered; otherwise, false.

8.71.4 Property Documentation

```
8.71.4.1 object[]InstantiationData [get], [set]
```

This is the InstantiationData that was passed when calling PhotonNetwork.Instantiate* (if that was used to spawn this prefab)

```
8.71.4.2 bool IsMine [get]
```

True if the PhotonView is "mine" and can be controlled by this client.

PUN has an ownership concept that defines who can control and destroy each PhotonView. True in case the owner matches the local Player. True if this is a scene photonview on the Master client.

```
8.71.4.3 bool IsSceneView [get]
```

True if the PhotonView was loaded with the scene (game object) or instantiated with InstantiateSceneObject.

Scene objects are not owned by a particular player but belong to the scene. Thus they don't get destroyed when their creator leaves the game and the current Master Client can control them (whoever that is). The ownerld is 0 (player IDs are 1 and up).

```
8.71.4.4 Player Owner [get]
```

The owner of a PhotonView is the player who created the GameObject with that view. Objects in the scene don't have an owner.

The owner/controller of a PhotonView is also the client which sends position updates of the GameObject.

Ownership can be transferred to another player with PhotonView.TransferOwnership or any player can request ownership by calling the PhotonView's RequestOwnership method. The current owner has to implement IPun Callbacks.OnOwnershipRequest to react to the ownership request.

```
8.71.4.5 int ViewID [get], [set]
```

The ID of the PhotonView. Identifies it in a networked game (per room).

See: Network Instantiation

8.72 PingMono Class Reference

Uses C# Socket class from System.Net.Sockets (as Unity usually does).

Inherits PhotonPing.

Public Member Functions

override bool StartPing (string ip)

Sends a "Photon Ping" to a server.

- override bool Done ()
- override void **Dispose** ()

Additional Inherited Members

8.72.1 Detailed Description

Uses C# Socket class from System.Net.Sockets (as Unity usually does).

Incompatible with Windows 8 Store/Phone API.

8.72.2 Member Function Documentation

8.72.2.1 override bool StartPing (string ip) [virtual]

Sends a "Photon Ping" to a server.

Parameters

ip Address in IPv4 or IPv6 format. An address containing a '.' will be interpretet as IPv4.

Returns

True if the Photon Ping could be sent.

Reimplemented from PhotonPing.

8.73 Player Class Reference

Summarizes a "player" within a room, identified (in that room) by ID (or "actorNumber").

Public Member Functions

· Player Get (int id)

Get a Player by ActorNumber (Player.ID).

• Player GetNext ()

Gets this Player's next Player, as sorted by ActorNumber (Player.ID). Wraps around.

Player GetNextFor (Player currentPlayer)

Gets a Player's next Player, as sorted by ActorNumber (Player.ID). Wraps around.

Player GetNextFor (int currentPlayerId)

Gets a Player's next Player, as sorted by ActorNumber (Player.ID). Wraps around.

virtual void InternalCacheProperties (Hashtable properties)

Caches properties for new Players or when updates of remote players are received. Use SetCustomProperties() for a synced update.

override string ToString ()

Brief summary string of the Player. Includes name or player.ID and if it's the Master Client.

• string ToStringFull ()

String summary of the Player: player.ID, name and all custom properties of this user.

override bool Equals (object p)

If players are equal (by GetHasCode, which returns this.ID).

override int GetHashCode ()

Accompanies Equals, using the ID (actorNumber) as HashCode to return.

Updates and synchronizes this Player's Custom Properties. Optionally, expectedProperties can be provided as condition.

Public Attributes

· readonly bool IsLocal

Only one player is controlled by each client. Others are not local.

object TagObject

Can be used to store a reference that's useful to know "by player".

Properties

• int ActorNumber [get]

Identifier of this player in current room. Also known as: actorNumber or actorNumber. It's -1 outside of rooms.

• string NickName [get, set]

Non-unique nickname of this player. Synced automatically in a room.

• string UserId [get, set]

UserId of the player, available when the room got created with RoomOptions.PublishUserId = true.

• bool IsMasterClient [get]

True if this player is the Master Client of the current room.

• bool Islnactive [get, set]

If this player is active in the room (and getting events which are currently being sent).

• Hashtable CustomProperties [get, set]

Read-only cache for custom properties of player. Set via Player.SetCustomProperties.

8.73.1 Detailed Description

Summarizes a "player" within a room, identified (in that room) by ID (or "actorNumber").

Each player has a actorNumber, valid for that room. It's -1 until assigned by server (and client logic).

8.73.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.73.2.1 override bool Equals (object p)
```

If players are equal (by GetHasCode, which returns this.ID).

```
8.73.2.2 Player Get ( int id )
```

Get a Player by ActorNumber (Player.ID).

Parameters

id ActorNumber of the a player in this room.

Returns

Player or null.

8.73.2.3 override int GetHashCode ()

Accompanies Equals, using the ID (actorNumber) as HashCode to return.

8.73.2.4 Player GetNext ()

Gets this Player's next Player, as sorted by ActorNumber (Player.ID). Wraps around.

Returns

Player or null.

8.73.2.5 Player GetNextFor (Player currentPlayer)

Gets a Player's next Player, as sorted by ActorNumber (Player.ID). Wraps around.

Useful when you pass something to the next player. For example: passing the turn to the next player.

Parameters

currentPlayer | The Player for which the next is being needed.

Returns

Player or null.

8.73.2.6 Player GetNextFor (int currentPlayerId)

Gets a Player's next Player, as sorted by ActorNumber (Player.ID). Wraps around.

Useful when you pass something to the next player. For example: passing the turn to the next player.

Parameters

currentPlayerId The ActorNumber (Player.ID) for which the next is being needed.

Returns

Player or null.

8.73.2.7 virtual void InternalCacheProperties (Hashtable *properties* **)** [virtual]

Caches properties for new Players or when updates of remote players are received. Use SetCustomProperties() for a synced update.

This only updates the CustomProperties and doesn't send them to the server. Mostly used when creating new remote players, where the server sends their properties.

8.73.2.8 void SetCustomProperties (Hashtable *propertiesToSet*, Hashtable *expectedValues* = null, WebFlags *webFlags* = null)

Updates and synchronizes this Player's Custom Properties. Optionally, expectedProperties can be provided as condition.

Custom Properties are a set of string keys and arbitrary values which is synchronized for the players in a Room. They are available when the client enters the room, as they are in the response of OpJoin and OpCreate.

Custom Properties either relate to the (current) Room or a Player (in that Room).

Both classes locally cache the current key/values and make them available as property: CustomProperties. This is provided only to read them. You must use the method SetCustomProperties to set/modify them.

Any client can set any Custom Properties anytime (when in a room). It's up to the game logic to organize how they are best used.

You should call SetCustomProperties only with key/values that are new or changed. This reduces traffic and performance.

Unless you define some expectedProperties, setting key/values is always permitted. In this case, the property-setting client will not receive the new values from the server but instead update its local cache in SetCustom← Properties.

If you define expectedProperties, the server will skip updates if the server property-cache does not contain all expectedProperties with the same values. In this case, the property-setting client will get an update from the server and update it's cached key/values at about the same time as everyone else.

The benefit of using expectedProperties can be only one client successfully sets a key from one known value to another. As example: Store who owns an item in a Custom Property "ownedBy". It's 0 initally. When multiple players reach the item, they all attempt to change "ownedBy" from 0 to their actorNumber. If you use expectedProperties {"ownedBy", 0} as condition, the first player to take the item will have it (and the others fail to set the ownership).

Properties get saved with the game state for Turnbased games (which use IsPersistent = true).

Parameters

propertiesToSet	Hashtable of Custom Properties to be set.
expectedValues	If non-null, these are the property-values the server will check as condition for this update.
webFlags	Defines if this SetCustomProperties-operation gets forwarded to your WebHooks. Client must
	be in room.

8.73.2.9 override string ToString ()

Brief summary string of the Player. Includes name or player.ID and if it's the Master Client.

8.73.2.10 string ToStringFull ()

String summary of the Player: player.ID, name and all custom properties of this user.

Use with care and not every frame! Converts the customProperties to a String on every single call.

8.73.3 Member Data Documentation

8.73.3.1 readonly bool IsLocal

Only one player is controlled by each client. Others are not local.

8.73.3.2 object TagObject

Can be used to store a reference that's useful to know "by player".

Example: Set a player's character as Tag by assigning the GameObject on Instantiate.

8.73.4 Property Documentation

```
8.73.4.1 int ActorNumber [get]
```

Identifier of this player in current room. Also known as: actorNumber or actorNumber. It's -1 outside of rooms.

The ID is assigned per room and only valid in that context. It will change even on leave and re-join. IDs are never re-used per room.

```
8.73.4.2 Hashtable CustomProperties [get], [set]
```

Read-only cache for custom properties of player. Set via Player.SetCustomProperties.

Don't modify the content of this Hashtable. Use SetCustomProperties and the properties of this class to modify values. When you use those, the client will sync values with the server.

SetCustomProperties

```
8.73.4.3 bool Islnactive [get], [set]
```

If this player is active in the room (and getting events which are currently being sent).

Inactive players keep their spot in a room but otherwise behave as if offline (no matter what their actual connection status is). The room needs a PlayerTTL != 0. If a player is inactive for longer than PlayerTTL, the server will remove this player from the room. For a client "rejoining" a room, is the same as joining it: It gets properties, cached events and then the live events.

```
8.73.4.4 bool IsMasterClient [get]
```

True if this player is the Master Client of the current room.

See also: PhotonNetwork.MasterClient.

```
8.73.4.5 string NickName [get], [set]
```

Non-unique nickname of this player. Synced automatically in a room.

A player might change his own playername in a room (it's only a property). Setting this value updates the server and other players (using an operation).

```
8.73.4.6 string Userld [get], [set]
```

UserId of the player, available when the room got created with RoomOptions.PublishUserId = true.

Useful for PhotonNetwork.FindFriends and blocking slots in a room for expected players (e.g. in PhotonNetwork.← CreateRoom).

8.74 PlayerNumbering Class Reference

Implements consistent numbering in a room/game with help of room properties. Access them by Player.GetPlayer ← Number() extension.

Inherits MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

Public Member Functions

delegate void PlayerNumberingChanged ()

OnPlayerNumberingChanged delegate. Use

- · void Awake ()
- override void OnJoinedRoom ()

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

override void OnLeftRoom ()

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

override void OnPlayerEnteredRoom (Player newPlayer)

Called when a remote player entered the room. This Player is already added to the playerlist.

override void OnPlayerLeftRoom (Player otherPlayer)

Called when a remote player left the room or became inactive. Check otherPlayer.IsInactive.

override void OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate (Player targetPlayer, Hashtable changedProps)

Called when custom player-properties are changed. Player and the changed properties are passed as object[].

void RefreshData ()

Internal call Refresh the cached data and call the OnPlayerNumberingChanged delegate.

Public Attributes

const string RoomPlayerIndexedProp = "pNr"

Defines the room custom property name to use for room player indexing tracking.

• bool dontDestroyOnLoad = false

dont destroy on load flag for this Component's GameObject to survive Level Loading.

Static Public Attributes

· static PlayerNumbering instance

The instance. EntryPoint to query about Room Indexing.

• static Player[] SortedPlayers

Events

• static PlayerNumberingChanged OnPlayerNumberingChanged

Called everytime the room Indexing was updated. Use this for discrete updates. Always better than brute force calls every frame.

Additional Inherited Members

8.74.1 Detailed Description

Implements consistent numbering in a room/game with help of room properties. Access them by Player.GetPlayer ← Number() extension.

indexing ranges from 0 to the maximum number of Players. indexing remains for the player while in room. If a Player is numbered 2 and player numbered 1 leaves, numbered 1 become vacant and will assigned to the future player joining (the first available vacant number is assigned when joining)

8.74.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.74.2.1 override void OnJoinedRoom() [virtual]
```

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

When this is called, you can access the existing players in Room.Players, their custom properties and Room.← CustomProperties.

In this callback, you could create player objects. For example in Unity, instantiate a prefab for the player.

If you want a match to be started "actively", enable the user to signal "ready" (using OpRaiseEvent or a Custom Property).

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

```
8.74.2.2 override void OnLeftRoom ( ) [virtual]
```

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

When leaving a room, the LoadBalancingClient will disconnect the Game Server and connect to the Master Server. This wraps up multiple internal actions.

Wait for the callback OnConnectedToMaster, before you use lobbies and join or create rooms.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

```
8.74.2.3 override void OnPlayerEnteredRoom ( Player newPlayer ) [virtual]
```

Called when a remote player entered the room. This Player is already added to the playerlist.

If your game starts with a certain number of players, this callback can be useful to check the Room.playerCount and find out if you can start.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

```
8.74.2.4 override void OnPlayerLeftRoom ( Player otherPlayer ) [virtual]
```

Called when a remote player left the room or became inactive. Check otherPlayer.IsInactive.

If another player leaves the room or if the server detects a lost connection, this callback will be used to notify your game logic.

Depending on the room's setup, players may become inactive, which means they may return and retake their spot in the room. In such cases, the Player stays in the Room.Players dictionary.

If the player is not just inactive, it gets removed from the Room.Players dictionary, before the callback is called.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

```
8.74.2.5 override void OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate ( Player target, Hashtable changedProps ) [virtual]
```

Called when custom player-properties are changed. Player and the changed properties are passed as object[].

Changing properties must be done by Player.SetCustomProperties, which causes this callback locally, too.

Parameters

targetPlayer	Contains Player that changed.
changedProps	Contains the properties that changed.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

8.74.2.6 delegate void PlayerNumberingChanged ()

OnPlayerNumberingChanged delegate. Use

8.74.2.7 void RefreshData ()

Internal call Refresh the cached data and call the OnPlayerNumberingChanged delegate.

8.74.3 Member Data Documentation

8.74.3.1 bool dontDestroyOnLoad = false

dont destroy on load flag for this Component's GameObject to survive Level Loading.

8.74.3.2 PlayerNumbering instance [static]

The instance. EntryPoint to guery about Room Indexing.

8.74.3.3 const string RoomPlayerIndexedProp = "pNr"

Defines the room custom property name to use for room player indexing tracking.

8.74.4 Event Documentation

8.74.4.1 PlayerNumberingChanged OnPlayerNumberingChanged [static]

Called everytime the room Indexing was updated. Use this for discrete updates. Always better than brute force calls every frame.

8.75 PlayerNumberingExtensions Class Reference

Extension used for PlayerRoomIndexing and Player class.

Static Public Member Functions

• static int GetPlayerNumber (this Player player)

Extension for Player class to wrap up access to the player's custom property. Make sure you use the delegate 'On PlayerNumberingChanged' to know when you can query the PlayerNumber. Numbering can changes over time or not be yet assigned during the initial phase (when player creates a room for example)

• static void SetPlayerNumber (this Player player, int playerNumber)

Sets the player number. It's not recommanded to manually interfere with the playerNumbering, but possible.

8.75.1 Detailed Description

Extension used for PlayerRoomIndexing and Player class.

8.75.2 Member Function Documentation

8.75.2.1 static int GetPlayerNumber (this Player player) [static]

Extension for Player class to wrap up access to the player's custom property. Make sure you use the delegate 'OnPlayerNumberingChanged' to knoiw when you can query the PlayerNumber. Numbering can changes over time or not be yet assigned during the initial phase (when player creates a room for example)

Returns

persistent index in room. -1 for no indexing

8.75.2.2 static void SetPlayerNumber (this Player player, int playerNumber) [static]

Sets the player number. It's not recommanded to manually interfere with the playerNumbering, but possible.

Parameters

player	Player.]
playerNumber	Player number.]

8.76 PointedAtGameObjectInfo Class Reference

Display ViewId, OwnerActorNr, IsCeneView and IsMine when clicked.

Inherits MonoBehaviour.

Public Member Functions

- void SetFocus (PhotonView pv)
- void RemoveFocus (PhotonView pv)

Public Attributes

Text text

Static Public Attributes

• static PointedAtGameObjectInfo Instance

8.76.1 Detailed Description

Display ViewId, OwnerActorNr, IsCeneView and IsMine when clicked.

8.77 PunExtensions Class Reference

Small number of extension methods that make it easier for PUN to work cross-Unity-versions.

Static Public Member Functions

- static ParameterInfo[] GetCachedParemeters (this MethodInfo mo)
- static PhotonView[] GetPhotonViewsInChildren (this UnityEngine.GameObject go)
- static PhotonView GetPhotonView (this UnityEngine.GameObject go)
- static bool AlmostEquals (this Vector3 target, Vector3 second, float sqrMagnitudePrecision)
 compares the squared magnitude of target second to given float value
- static bool AlmostEquals (this Vector2 target, Vector2 second, float sqrMagnitudePrecision) compares the squared magnitude of target second to given float value
- static bool AlmostEquals (this Quaternion target, Quaternion second, float maxAngle) compares the angle between target and second to given float value
- static bool AlmostEquals (this float target, float second, float floatDiff)
 compares two floats and returns true of their difference is less than floatDiff

Static Public Attributes

 static Dictionary< MethodInfo, ParameterInfo[]> ParametersOfMethods = new Dictionary<MethodInfo, ParameterInfo[]>()

8.77.1 Detailed Description

Small number of extension methods that make it easier for PUN to work cross-Unity-versions.

8.77.2 Member Function Documentation

8.77.2.1 static bool AlmostEquals (this Vector3 target, Vector3 second, float sqrMagnitudePrecision) [static] compares the squared magnitude of target - second to given float value
 8.77.2.2 static bool AlmostEquals (this Vector2 target, Vector2 second, float sqrMagnitudePrecision) [static]

compares the squared magnitude of target - second to given float value

8.77.2.3 static bool AlmostEquals (this Quaternion target, Quaternion second, float maxAngle) [static]

8.77.2.4 static bool AlmostEquals (this float target, float second, float floatDiff) [static] compares two floats and returns true of their difference is less than floatDiff

compares the angle between target and second to given float value

8.78 PunPlayerScores Class Reference

Scoring system for PhotonPlayer Inherits MonoBehaviour.

Public Attributes

• const string PlayerScoreProp = "score"

8.78.1 Detailed Description

Scoring system for PhotonPlayer

8.79 PunRPC Class Reference

Replacement for RPC attribute with different name. Used to flag methods as remote-callable. Inherits Attribute.

8.79.1 Detailed Description

Replacement for RPC attribute with different name. Used to flag methods as remote-callable.

8.80 PunTeams Class Reference

Implements teams in a room/game with help of player properties. Access them by Player.GetTeam extension. Inherits MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

Public Types

• enum Team : byte

Enum defining the teams available. First team should be neutral (it's the default value any field of this enum gets).

Public Member Functions

- void Start ()
- override void OnDisable ()
- override void OnJoinedRoom ()

Needed to update the team lists when joining a room.

override void OnLeftRoom ()

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

• override void OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate (Player targetPlayer, Hashtable changedProps)

Refreshes the team lists. It could be a non-team related property change, too.

• override void OnPlayerLeftRoom (Player otherPlayer)

Called when a remote player left the room or became inactive. Check otherPlayer.IsInactive.

override void OnPlayerEnteredRoom (Player newPlayer)

Called when a remote player entered the room. This Player is already added to the playerlist.

• void UpdateTeams ()

Public Attributes

const string TeamPlayerProp = "team"

Defines the player custom property name to use for team affinity of "this" player.

Static Public Attributes

static Dictionary < Team, List < Player > > PlayersPerTeam

The main list of teams with their player-lists. Automatically kept up to date.

Additional Inherited Members

8.80.1 Detailed Description

Implements teams in a room/game with help of player properties. Access them by Player.GetTeam extension.

Teams are defined by enum Team. Change this to get more / different teams. There are no rules when / if you can join a team. You could add this in JoinTeam or something.

8.80.2 Member Enumeration Documentation

```
8.80.2.1 enum Team: byte [strong]
```

Enum defining the teams available. First team should be neutral (it's the default value any field of this enum gets).

8.80.3 Member Function Documentation

```
8.80.3.1 override void OnJoinedRoom() [virtual]
```

Needed to update the team lists when joining a room.

Called by PUN. See enum MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks for an explanation.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

```
8.80.3.2 override void OnLeftRoom ( ) [virtual]
```

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

When leaving a room, the LoadBalancingClient will disconnect the Game Server and connect to the Master Server. This wraps up multiple internal actions.

Wait for the callback OnConnectedToMaster, before you use lobbies and join or create rooms.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

```
8.80.3.3 override void OnPlayerEnteredRoom ( Player newPlayer ) [virtual]
```

Called when a remote player entered the room. This Player is already added to the playerlist.

If your game starts with a certain number of players, this callback can be useful to check the Room.playerCount and find out if you can start.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

```
8.80.3.4 override void OnPlayerLeftRoom ( Player otherPlayer ) [virtual]
```

Called when a remote player left the room or became inactive. Check otherPlayer.IsInactive.

If another player leaves the room or if the server detects a lost connection, this callback will be used to notify your game logic.

Depending on the room's setup, players may become inactive, which means they may return and retake their spot in the room. In such cases, the Player stays in the Room.Players dictionary.

If the player is not just inactive, it gets removed from the Room.Players dictionary, before the callback is called.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

8.80.3.5 override void OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate (Player targetPlayer, Hashtable changedProps) [virtual]

Refreshes the team lists. It could be a non-team related property change, too.

Called by PUN. See enum MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks for an explanation.

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

8.80.4 Member Data Documentation

```
8.80.4.1 Dictionary<Team, List<Player>> PlayersPerTeam [static]
```

The main list of teams with their player-lists. Automatically kept up to date.

Note that this is static. Can be accessed by PunTeam.PlayersPerTeam. You should not modify this.

8.80.4.2 const string TeamPlayerProp = "team"

Defines the player custom property name to use for team affinity of "this" player.

8.81 PunTurnManager Class Reference

Pun turnBased Game manager. Provides an Interface (IPunTurnManagerCallbacks) for the typical turn flow and logic, between players Provides Extensions for Player, Room and RoomInfo to feature dedicated api for TurnBased Needs

Inherits MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, and IOnEventCallback.

Public Member Functions

• void BeginTurn ()

Tells the TurnManager to begins a new turn.

void SendMove (object move, bool finished)

Call to send an action. Optionally finish the turn, too. The move object can be anything. Try to optimize though and only send the strict minimum set of information to define the turn move.

bool GetPlayerFinishedTurn (Player player)

Gets if the player finished the current turn.

void OnEvent (EventData photonEvent)

Called by PhotonNetwork.OnEventCall registration

override void OnRoomPropertiesUpdate (Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)

Called by PhotonNetwork

Public Attributes

• float TurnDuration = 20f

The duration of the turn in seconds.

IPunTurnManagerCallbacks TurnManagerListener

The turn manager listener. Set this to your own script instance to catch Callbacks

const byte TurnManagerEventOffset = 0

The turn manager event offset event message byte. Used internaly for defining data in Room Custom Properties

• const byte EvMove = 1 + TurnManagerEventOffset

The Move event message byte. Used internaly for saving data in Room Custom Properties

const byte EvFinalMove = 2 + TurnManagerEventOffset

The Final Move event message byte. Used internaly for saving data in Room Custom Properties

Properties

• int Turn [get]

Wraps accessing the "turn" custom properties of a room.

float ElapsedTimeInTurn [get]

Gets the elapsed time in the current turn in seconds

float RemainingSecondsInTurn [get]

Gets the remaining seconds for the current turn. Ranges from 0 to TurnDuration

bool IsCompletedByAll [get]

Gets a value indicating whether the turn is completed by all.

• bool IsFinishedByMe [get]

Gets a value indicating whether the current turn is finished by me.

• bool IsOver [get]

Gets a value indicating whether the current turn is over. That is the ElapsedTimeinTurn is greater or equal to the TurnDuration

8.81.1 Detailed Description

Pun turnBased Game manager. Provides an Interface (IPunTurnManagerCallbacks) for the typical turn flow and logic, between players Provides Extensions for Player, Room and RoomInfo to feature dedicated api for TurnBased Needs

8.81.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.81.2.1 void BeginTurn ( )
```

Tells the TurnManager to begins a new turn.

8.81.2.2 bool GetPlayerFinishedTurn (Player player)

Gets if the player finished the current turn.

Returns

true, if player finished the current turn, false otherwise.

Parameters

player	The Player to check for

8.81.2.3 void OnEvent (EventData photonEvent)

Called by PhotonNetwork.OnEventCall registration

Parameters

photonEvent | Photon event.

Implements IOnEventCallback.

8.81.2.4 override void OnRoomPropertiesUpdate (Hashtable propertiesThatChanged) [virtual]

Called by PhotonNetwork

Parameters

propertiesThat←	Properties that changed.
Changed	

Reimplemented from MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks.

8.81.2.5 void SendMove (object move, bool finished)

Call to send an action. Optionally finish the turn, too. The move object can be anything. Try to optimize though and only send the strict minimum set of information to define the turn move.

Parameters

move	
finished	

8.81.3 Member Data Documentation

8.81.3.1 const byte EvFinalMove = 2 + TurnManagerEventOffset

The Final Move event message byte. Used internaly for saving data in Room Custom Properties

8.81.3.2 const byte EvMove = 1 + TurnManagerEventOffset

The Move event message byte. Used internaly for saving data in Room Custom Properties

8.81.3.3 float TurnDuration = 20f

The duration of the turn in seconds.

8.81.3.4 const byte TurnManagerEventOffset = 0

The turn manager event offset event message byte. Used internally for defining data in Room Custom Properties

8.81.3.5 IPunTurnManagerCallbacks TurnManagerListener

The turn manager listener. Set this to your own script instance to catch Callbacks

8.81.4 Property Documentation

8.81.4.1 float ElapsedTimeInTurn [get]

Gets the elapsed time in the current turn in seconds

The elapsed time in the turn.

8.81.4.2 bool IsCompletedByAll [get]

Gets a value indicating whether the turn is completed by all.

true if this turn is completed by all; otherwise, false.

```
8.81.4.3 bool lsFinishedByMe [get]
```

Gets a value indicating whether the current turn is finished by me.

true if the current turn is finished by me; otherwise, false.

```
8.81.4.4 bool IsOver [get]
```

Gets a value indicating whether the current turn is over. That is the ElapsedTimeinTurn is greater or equal to the TurnDuration

true if the current turn is over; otherwise, false.

```
8.81.4.5 float RemainingSecondsInTurn [get]
```

Gets the remaining seconds for the current turn. Ranges from 0 to TurnDuration

The remaining seconds fo the current turn

```
8.81.4.6 int Turn [get]
```

Wraps accessing the "turn" custom properties of a room.

The turn index

8.82 RaiseEventOptions Class Reference

Aggregates several less-often used options for operation RaiseEvent. See field descriptions for usage details.

Public Attributes

EventCaching CachingOption

Defines if the server should simply send the event, put it in the cache or remove events that are like this one.

byte InterestGroup

The number of the Interest Group to send this to. 0 goes to all users but to get 1 and up, clients must subscribe to the group first.

int[] TargetActors

A list of Player. Actor Numbers to send this event to. You can implement events that just go to specific users this way.

• ReceiverGroup Receivers

Sends the event to All, MasterClient or Others (default). Be careful with MasterClient, as the client might disconnect before it got the event and it gets lost.

byte SequenceChannel

Events are ordered per "channel". If you have events that are independent of others, they can go into another sequence or channel.

WebFlags Flags = WebFlags.Default

Optional flags to be used in Photon client SDKs with Op RaiseEvent and Op SetProperties.

Static Public Attributes

• static readonly RaiseEventOptions Default = new RaiseEventOptions()

Default options: CachingOption: DoNotCache, InterestGroup: 0, targetActors: null, receivers: Others, sequence ← Channel: 0.

8.82.1 Detailed Description

Aggregates several less-often used options for operation RaiseEvent. See field descriptions for usage details.

8.82.2 Member Data Documentation

8.82.2.1 EventCaching CachingOption

Defines if the server should simply send the event, put it in the cache or remove events that are like this one.

When using option: SliceSetIndex, SlicePurgeIndex or SlicePurgeUpToIndex, set a CacheSliceIndex. All other options except SequenceChannel get ignored.

8.82.2.2 readonly RaiseEventOptions Default = new RaiseEventOptions() [static]

Default options: CachingOption: DoNotCache, InterestGroup: 0, targetActors: null, receivers: Others, sequence ← Channel: 0.

8.82.2.3 WebFlags Flags = WebFlags.Default

Optional flags to be used in Photon client SDKs with Op RaiseEvent and Op SetProperties.

Introduced mainly for webhooks 1.2 to control behavior of forwarded HTTP requests.

8.82.2.4 byte InterestGroup

The number of the Interest Group to send this to. 0 goes to all users but to get 1 and up, clients must subscribe to the group first.

8.82.2.5 ReceiverGroup Receivers

Sends the event to All, MasterClient or Others (default). Be careful with MasterClient, as the client might disconnect before it got the event and it gets lost.

8.82.2.6 byte SequenceChannel

Events are ordered per "channel". If you have events that are independent of others, they can go into another sequence or channel.

8.82.2.7 int [] TargetActors

A list of Player. Actor Numbers to send this event to. You can implement events that just go to specific users this way.

8.83 Region Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- · Region (string code, string address)
- override string ToString ()

Properties

```
    string Code [get]
    string Cluster [get]
        Unlike the CloudRegionCode, this may contain cluster information.

    string HostAndPort [get, set]
    int Ping [get, set]
    bool WasPinged [get]
```

8.83.1 Property Documentation

```
8.83.1.1 string Cluster [get]
```

Unlike the CloudRegionCode, this may contain cluster information.

8.84 RegionHandler Class Reference

Provides methods to work with Photon's regions (Photon Cloud) and can be use to find the one with best ping.

Public Member Functions

- void SetRegions (OperationResponse opGetRegions)
- bool PingMinimumOfRegions (Action < RegionHandler > onCompleteCallback, string previousSummary)

Properties

List < Region > EnabledRegions [get, set]
 A list of region names for the Photon Cloud. Set by the result of OpGetRegions().

• Region BestRegion [get]

When PingMinimumOfRegions was called and completed, the BestRegion is identified by best ping.

string SummaryToCache [get]

This value summarizes the results of pinging the currently available EnabledRegions (after PingMinimumOfRegions finished).

• bool **IsPinging** [get]

8.84.1 Detailed Description

Provides methods to work with Photon's regions (Photon Cloud) and can be use to find the one with best ping.

When a client uses a Name Server to fetch the list of available regions, the LoadBalancingClient will create a RegionHandler and provide it via the OnRegionListReceived callback.

Your logic can decide to either connect to one of those regional servers, or it may use PingMinimumOfRegions to test which region provides the best ping.

It makes sense to make clients "sticky" to a region when one gets selected. This can be achieved by storing the SummaryToCache value, once pinging was done. When the client connects again, the previous SummaryToCache helps limiting the number of regions to ping. In best case, only the previously selected region gets re-pinged and if the current ping is not much worse, this one region is used again.

8.84.2 Property Documentation

```
8.84.2.1 Region BestRegion [get]
```

When PingMinimumOfRegions was called and completed, the BestRegion is identified by best ping.

```
8.84.2.2 List<Region> EnabledRegions [get], [set]
```

A list of region names for the Photon Cloud. Set by the result of OpGetRegions().

Implement ILoadBalancingCallbacks and register for the callbacks to get OnRegionListReceived(RegionHandler regionHandler). You can also put a "case OperationCode.GetRegions:" into your OnOperationResponse method to notice when the result is available.

```
8.84.2.3 string SummaryToCache [get]
```

This value summarizes the results of pinging the currently available EnabledRegions (after PingMinimumOfRegions finished).

8.85 RegionPinger Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- RegionPinger (Region region, Action < Region > onDoneCallback)
- bool Start ()

Static Public Member Functions

• static string ResolveHost (string hostName)

Attempts to resolve a hostname into an IP string or returns empty string if that fails.

Public Attributes

• int CurrentAttempt = 0

Static Public Attributes

- static int Attempts = 5
- static bool IgnoreInitialAttempt = true
- static int MaxMilliseconsPerPing = 800
- static int **PingWhenFailed** = Attempts * MaxMilliseconsPerPing

Properties

bool Done [get]

8.85.1 Member Function Documentation

8.85.1.1 static string ResolveHost (string *hostName*) [static]

Attempts to resolve a hostname into an IP string or returns empty string if that fails.

To be compatible with most platforms, the address family is checked like this: if (ipAddress.AddressFamily.ToString().Contains("6")) // ipv6...

Parameters

hostName Hostname to resolve.

Returns

IP string or empty string if resolution fails

8.86 Room Class Reference

This class represents a room a client joins/joined.

Inherits RoomInfo.

Public Member Functions

 virtual void SetCustomProperties (Hashtable propertiesToSet, Hashtable expectedProperties=null, WebFlags webFlags=null)

Updates and synchronizes this Room's Custom Properties. Optionally, expectedProperties can be provided as condition.

void SetPropertiesListedInLobby (string[] propertiesListedInLobby)

Enables you to define the properties available in the lobby if not all properties are needed to pick a room.

bool SetMasterClient (Player masterClientPlayer)

Asks the server to assign another player as Master Client of your current room.

virtual bool AddPlayer (Player player)

Checks if the player is in the room's list already and calls StorePlayer() if not.

virtual Player StorePlayer (Player player)

Updates a player reference in the Players dictionary (no matter if it existed before or not).

· virtual Player GetPlayer (int id)

Tries to find the player with given actorNumber (a.k.a. ID). Only useful when in a Room, as IDs are only valid per Room.

void ClearExpectedUsers ()

Attempts to remove all current expected users from the server's Slot Reservation list.

• override string ToString ()

Returns a summary of this Room instance as string.

new string ToStringFull ()

Returns a summary of this Room instance as longer string, including Custom Properties.

Properties

• new string Name [get, set]

The name of a room. Unique identifier (per Loadbalancing group) for a room/match.

- bool IsOffline [get]
- new bool IsOpen [get, set]

Defines if the room can be joined.

new bool IsVisible [get, set]

Defines if the room is listed in its lobby.

• new byte MaxPlayers [get, set]

Sets a limit of players to this room. This property is synced and shown in lobby, too. If the room is full (players count == maxplayers), joining this room will fail.

• new byte PlayerCount [get]

The count of players in this Room (using this.Players.Count).

• Dictionary< int, Player > Players [get]

While inside a Room, this is the list of players who are also in that room.

• string[] ExpectedUsers [get]

List of users who are expected to join this room. In matchmaking, Photon blocks a slot for each of these UserIDs out of the MaxPlayers.

• int PlayerTtl [get, set]

Player Time To Live. How long any player can be inactive (due to disconnect or leave) before the user gets removed from the playerlist (freeing a slot).

int EmptyRoomTtl [get, set]

Room Time To Live. How long a room stays available (and in server-memory), after the last player becomes inactive. After this time, the room gets persisted or destroyed.

• int MasterClientId [get]

The ID (actorNumber, actorNumber) of the player who's the master of this Room. Note: This changes when the current master leaves the room.

• string[] PropertiesListedInLobby [get]

Gets a list of custom properties that are in the RoomInfo of the Lobby. This list is defined when creating the room and can't be changed afterwards. Compare: LoadBalancingClient.OpCreateRoom()

bool AutoCleanUp [get]

Gets if this room uses autoCleanUp to remove all (buffered) RPCs and instantiated GameObjects when a player leaves

Additional Inherited Members

8.86.1 Detailed Description

This class represents a room a client joins/joined.

Contains a list of current players, their properties and those of this room, too. A room instance has a number of "well known" properties like IsOpen, MaxPlayers which can be changed. Your own, custom properties can be set via SetCustomProperties() while being in the room.

Typically, this class should be extended by a game-specific implementation with logic and extra features.

8.86.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.86.2.1 virtual bool AddPlayer ( Player player ) [virtual]
```

Checks if the player is in the room's list already and calls StorePlayer() if not.

Parameters

player	The new player - identified by ID.

Returns

False if the player could not be added (cause it was in the list already).

```
8.86.2.2 void ClearExpectedUsers ( )
```

Attempts to remove all current expected users from the server's Slot Reservation list.

Note that this operation can conflict with new/other users joining. They might be adding users to the list of expected users before or after this client called ClearExpectedUsers.

This room's expectedUsers value will update, when the server sends a successful update.

Internals: This methods wraps up setting the ExpectedUsers property of a room.

```
8.86.2.3 virtual Player GetPlayer (int id) [virtual]
```

Tries to find the player with given actorNumber (a.k.a. ID). Only useful when in a Room, as IDs are only valid per Room.

Parameters

```
id | ID to look for.
```

Returns

The player with the ID or null.

8.86.2.4 virtual void SetCustomProperties (Hashtable propertiesToSet, Hashtable expectedProperties = null, WebFlags webFlags = null) [virtual]

Updates and synchronizes this Room's Custom Properties. Optionally, expectedProperties can be provided as condition.

Custom Properties are a set of string keys and arbitrary values which is synchronized for the players in a Room. They are available when the client enters the room, as they are in the response of OpJoin and OpCreate.

Custom Properties either relate to the (current) Room or a Player (in that Room).

Both classes locally cache the current key/values and make them available as property: CustomProperties. This is provided only to read them. You must use the method SetCustomProperties to set/modify them.

Any client can set any Custom Properties anytime (when in a room). It's up to the game logic to organize how they are best used.

You should call SetCustomProperties only with key/values that are new or changed. This reduces traffic and performance.

Unless you define some expectedProperties, setting key/values is always permitted. In this case, the property-setting client will not receive the new values from the server but instead update its local cache in SetCustom← Properties.

If you define expectedProperties, the server will skip updates if the server property-cache does not contain all expectedProperties with the same values. In this case, the property-setting client will get an update from the server and update it's cached key/values at about the same time as everyone else.

The benefit of using expectedProperties can be only one client successfully sets a key from one known value to another. As example: Store who owns an item in a Custom Property "ownedBy". It's 0 initally. When multiple players reach the item, they all attempt to change "ownedBy" from 0 to their actorNumber. If you use expectedProperties {"ownedBy", 0} as condition, the first player to take the item will have it (and the others fail to set the ownership).

Properties get saved with the game state for Turnbased games (which use IsPersistent = true).

Parameters

propertiesToSet	Hashtable of Custom Properties that changes.
expected←	Provide some keys/values to use as condition for setting the new values. Client must be in
Properties	room.
webFlags	Defines if this SetCustomProperties-operation gets forwarded to your WebHooks. Client must
	be in room.

8.86.2.5 bool SetMasterClient (Player masterClientPlayer)

Asks the server to assign another player as Master Client of your current room.

RaiseEvent has the option to send messages only to the Master Client of a room. SetMasterClient affects which client gets those messages.

This method calls an operation on the server to set a new Master Client, which takes a roundtrip. In case of success, this client and the others get the new Master Client from the server.

SetMasterClient tells the server which current Master Client should be replaced with the new one. It will fail, if anything switches the Master Client moments earlier. There is no callback for this error. All clients should get the new Master Client assigned by the server anyways.

See also: MasterClientId

Parameters

masterClient⊷	The player to become the next Master Client.
Player	

Returns

False when this operation couldn't be done currently. Requires a v4 Photon Server.

8.86.2.6 void SetPropertiesListedInLobby (string[] propertiesListedInLobby)

Enables you to define the properties available in the lobby if not all properties are needed to pick a room.

Limit the amount of properties sent to users in the lobby to improve speed and stability.

Parameters

properties←	An array of custom room property names to forward to the lobby.
ListedInLobby	

8.86.2.7 virtual Player StorePlayer (Player *player* **)** [virtual]

Updates a player reference in the Players dictionary (no matter if it existed before or not).

Parameters

player The Player instance to insert into the room.

8.86.2.8 override string ToString ()

Returns a summary of this Room instance as string.

Returns

Summary of this Room instance.

```
8.86.2.9 new string ToStringFull ( )
```

Returns a summary of this Room instance as longer string, including Custom Properties.

Returns

Summary of this Room instance.

8.86.3 Property Documentation

```
8.86.3.1 bool AutoCleanUp [get]
```

Gets if this room uses autoCleanUp to remove all (buffered) RPCs and instantiated GameObjects when a player leaves.

```
8.86.3.2 int EmptyRoomTtl [get], [set]
```

Room Time To Live. How long a room stays available (and in server-memory), after the last player becomes inactive. After this time, the room gets persisted or destroyed.

```
8.86.3.3 string[] ExpectedUsers [get]
```

List of users who are expected to join this room. In matchmaking, Photon blocks a slot for each of these UserIDs out of the MaxPlayers.

The corresponding feature in Photon is called "Slot Reservation" and can be found in the doc pages. Define expected players in the PhotonNetwork methods: CreateRoom, JoinRoom and JoinOrCreateRoom.

```
8.86.3.4 new bool IsOpen [get], [set]
```

Defines if the room can be joined.

This does not affect listing in a lobby but joining the room will fail if not open. If not open, the room is excluded from random matchmaking. Due to racing conditions, found matches might become closed while users are trying to join. Simply re-connect to master and find another. Use property "IsVisible" to not list the room.

As part of RoomInfo this can't be set. As part of a Room (which the player joined), the setter will update the server and all clients.

```
8.86.3.5 new bool IsVisible [get], [set]
```

Defines if the room is listed in its lobby.

Rooms can be created invisible, or changed to invisible. To change if a room can be joined, use property: open.

As part of RoomInfo this can't be set. As part of a Room (which the player joined), the setter will update the server and all clients.

```
8.86.3.6 int MasterClientId [get]
```

The ID (actorNumber, actorNumber) of the player who's the master of this Room. Note: This changes when the current master leaves the room.

```
8.86.3.7 new byte MaxPlayers [get], [set]
```

Sets a limit of players to this room. This property is synced and shown in lobby, too. If the room is full (players count == maxplayers), joining this room will fail.

As part of RoomInfo this can't be set. As part of a Room (which the player joined), the setter will update the server and all clients.

```
8.86.3.8 new string Name [get], [set]
```

The name of a room. Unique identifier (per Loadbalancing group) for a room/match.

The name can't be changed once it's set by the server.

```
8.86.3.9 new byte PlayerCount [get]
```

The count of players in this Room (using this.Players.Count).

```
8.86.3.10 Dictionary<int, Player> Players [get]
```

While inside a Room, this is the list of players who are also in that room.

```
8.86.3.11 int PlayerTtl [get], [set]
```

Player Time To Live. How long any player can be inactive (due to disconnect or leave) before the user gets removed from the playerlist (freeing a slot).

```
8.86.3.12 string [] PropertiesListedInLobby [get]
```

Gets a list of custom properties that are in the RoomInfo of the Lobby. This list is defined when creating the room and can't be changed afterwards. Compare: LoadBalancingClient.OpCreateRoom()

You could name properties that are not set from the beginning. Those will be synced with the lobby when added later on.

8.87 RoomInfo Class Reference

A simplified room with just the info required to list and join, used for the room listing in the lobby. The properties are not settable (IsOpen, MaxPlayers, etc).

Inherited by Room.

Public Member Functions

override bool Equals (object other)

Makes RoomInfo comparable (by name).

• override int GetHashCode ()

Accompanies Equals, using the name's HashCode as return.

• override string ToString ()

Returns most interesting room values as string.

• string ToStringFull ()

Returns most interesting room values as string, including custom properties.

Public Attributes

· bool removedFromList

Used in lobby, to mark rooms that are no longer listed (for being full, closed or hidden).

Protected Attributes

• byte maxPlayers = 0

Backing field for property.

• int emptyRoomTtl = 0

Backing field for property.

• int playerTtl = 0

Backing field for property.

string[] expectedUsers

Backing field for property.

• bool isOpen = true

Backing field for property.

• bool isVisible = true

Backing field for property.

• bool autoCleanUp = true

Backing field for property. False unless the GameProperty is set to true (else it's not sent).

• string name

Backing field for property.

string[] propertiesListedInLobby

Backing field for property.

Properties

• Hashtable CustomProperties [get]

Read-only "cache" of custom properties of a room. Set via Room.SetCustomProperties (not available for RoomInfo class!).

• string Name [get]

The name of a room. Unique identifier for a room/match (per Appld + game-Version).

• int PlayerCount [get]

Count of players currently in room. This property is overwritten by the Room class (used when you're in a Room).

• byte MaxPlayers [get]

The limit of players for this room. This property is shown in lobby, too. If the room is full (players count == maxplayers), joining this room will fail.

• bool IsOpen [get]

Defines if the room can be joined. This does not affect listing in a lobby but joining the room will fail if not open. If not open, the room is excluded from random matchmaking. Due to racing conditions, found matches might become closed even while you join them. Simply re-connect to master and find another. Use property "Is Visible" to not list the room.

• bool IsVisible [get]

Defines if the room is listed in its lobby. Rooms can be created invisible, or changed to invisible. To change if a room can be joined, use property: open.

8.87.1 Detailed Description

A simplified room with just the info required to list and join, used for the room listing in the lobby. The properties are not settable (IsOpen, MaxPlayers, etc).

This class resembles info about available rooms, as sent by the Master server's lobby. Consider all values as readonly. None are synced (only updated by events by server).

```
8.87.2 Member Function Documentation
8.87.2.1 override bool Equals ( object other )
Makes RoomInfo comparable (by name).
8.87.2.2 override int GetHashCode ( )
Accompanies Equals, using the name's HashCode as return.
Returns
8.87.2.3 override string ToString ( )
Returns most interesting room values as string.
Returns
     Summary of this RoomInfo instance.
8.87.2.4 string ToStringFull ( )
Returns most interesting room values as string, including custom properties.
Returns
     Summary of this RoomInfo instance.
8.87.3 Member Data Documentation
8.87.3.1 bool autoCleanUp = true [protected]
Backing field for property. False unless the GameProperty is set to true (else it's not sent).
8.87.3.2 int emptyRoomTtl = 0 [protected]
Backing field for property.
8.87.3.3 string[]expectedUsers [protected]
Backing field for property.
8.87.3.4 bool isOpen = true [protected]
Backing field for property.
8.87.3.5 bool is Visible = true [protected]
Backing field for property.
```

```
8.87.3.6 byte maxPlayers = 0 [protected]
```

Backing field for property.

```
8.87.3.7 string name [protected]
```

Backing field for property.

```
8.87.3.8 int playerTtl = 0 [protected]
```

Backing field for property.

```
8.87.3.9 string[] propertiesListedInLobby [protected]
```

Backing field for property.

```
8.87.3.10 bool removedFromList
```

Used in lobby, to mark rooms that are no longer listed (for being full, closed or hidden).

8.87.4 Property Documentation

```
8.87.4.1 Hashtable CustomProperties [get]
```

Read-only "cache" of custom properties of a room. Set via Room.SetCustomProperties (not available for RoomInfo class!).

All keys are string-typed and the values depend on the game/application.

Room.SetCustomProperties

```
8.87.4.2 bool IsOpen [get]
```

Defines if the room can be joined. This does not affect listing in a lobby but joining the room will fail if not open. If not open, the room is excluded from random matchmaking. Due to racing conditions, found matches might become closed even while you join them. Simply re-connect to master and find another. Use property "IsVisible" to not list the room.

As part of RoomInfo this can't be set. As part of a Room (which the player joined), the setter will update the server and all clients.

```
8.87.4.3 bool IsVisible [get]
```

Defines if the room is listed in its lobby. Rooms can be created invisible, or changed to invisible. To change if a room can be joined, use property: open.

As part of RoomInfo this can't be set. As part of a Room (which the player joined), the setter will update the server and all clients.

```
8.87.4.4 byte MaxPlayers [get]
```

The limit of players for this room. This property is shown in lobby, too. If the room is full (players count == maxplayers), joining this room will fail.

As part of RoomInfo this can't be set. As part of a Room (which the player joined), the setter will update the server and all clients.

```
8.87.4.5 string Name [get]
```

The name of a room. Unique identifier for a room/match (per Appld + game-Version).

```
8.87.4.6 int PlayerCount [get]
```

Count of players currently in room. This property is overwritten by the Room class (used when you're in a Room).

8.88 RoomOptions Class Reference

Wraps up common room properties needed when you create rooms. Read the individual entries for more details.

Public Attributes

byte MaxPlayers

Max number of players that can be in the room at any time. 0 means "no limit".

int PlayerTtl

Time To Live (TTL) for an 'actor' in a room. If a client disconnects, this actor is inactive first and removed after this timeout. In milliseconds.

• int EmptyRoomTtl

Time To Live (TTL) for a room when the last player leaves. Keeps room in memory for case a player re-joins soon. In milliseconds.

• Hashtable CustomRoomProperties

The room's custom properties to set. Use string keys!

• string[] CustomRoomPropertiesForLobby = new string[0]

Defines the custom room properties that get listed in the lobby.

string[] Plugins

Informs the server of the expected plugin setup.

Properties

• bool IsVisible [get, set]

Defines if this room is listed in the lobby. If not, it also is not joined randomly.

• bool IsOpen [get, set]

Defines if this room can be joined at all.

• bool CleanupCacheOnLeave [get, set]

Removes a user's events and properties from the room when a user leaves.

bool SuppressRoomEvents [get, set]

Tells the server to skip room events for joining and leaving players.

• bool PublishUserId [get, set]

Defines if the Userlds of players get "published" in the room. Useful for FindFriends, if players want to play another game together.

• bool DeleteNullProperties [get, set]

Optionally, properties get deleted, when null gets assigned as value. Defaults to off / false.

• bool BroadcastPropsChangeToAll [get, set]

By default, property changes are sent back to the client that's setting them to avoid de-sync when properties are set concurrently.

8.88.1 Detailed Description

Wraps up common room properties needed when you create rooms. Read the individual entries for more details.

This directly maps to the fields in the Room class.

8.88.2 Member Data Documentation

8.88.2.1 Hashtable CustomRoomProperties

The room's custom properties to set. Use string keys!

Custom room properties are any key-values you need to define the game's setup. The shorter your keys are, the better. Example: Map, Mode (could be "m" when used with "Map"), TileSet (could be "t").

8.88.2.2 string [] CustomRoomPropertiesForLobby = new string[0]

Defines the custom room properties that get listed in the lobby.

Name the custom room properties that should be available to clients that are in a lobby. Use with care. Unless a custom property is essential for matchmaking or user info, it should not be sent to the lobby, which causes traffic and delays for clients in the lobby.

Default: No custom properties are sent to the lobby.

8.88.2.3 int EmptyRoomTtl

Time To Live (TTL) for a room when the last player leaves. Keeps room in memory for case a player re-joins soon. In milliseconds.

8.88.2.4 byte MaxPlayers

Max number of players that can be in the room at any time. 0 means "no limit".

8.88.2.5 int PlayerTtl

Time To Live (TTL) for an 'actor' in a room. If a client disconnects, this actor is inactive first and removed after this timeout. In milliseconds.

8.88.2.6 string [] Plugins

Informs the server of the expected plugin setup.

The operation will fail in case of a plugin missmatch returning error code PluginMismatch 32757(0x7FFF - 10). Setting string[]{} means the client expects no plugin to be setup. Note: for backwards compatibility null omits any check.

8.88.3 Property Documentation

8.88.3.1 bool BroadcastPropsChangeToAll [get], [set]

By default, property changes are sent back to the client that's setting them to avoid de-sync when properties are set concurrently.

This option is enables by default to fix this scenario:

1) On server, room property ABC is set to value FOO, which triggers notifications to all the clients telling them that the property changed. 2) While that notification is in flight, a client sets the ABC property to value BAR. 3) Client receives notification from the server and changes its local copy of ABC to FOO. 4) Server receives the set operation and changes the official value of ABC to BAR, but never notifies the client that sent the set operation that the value is now BAR.

Without this option, the client that set the value to BAR never hears from the server that the official copy has been updated to BAR, and thus gets stuck with a value of FOO.

```
8.88.3.2 bool CleanupCacheOnLeave [get], [set]
```

Removes a user's events and properties from the room when a user leaves.

This makes sense when in rooms where players can't place items in the room and just vanish entirely. When you disable this, the event history can become too long to load if the room stays in use indefinitely. Default: true. Cleans up the cache and props of leaving users.

```
8.88.3.3 bool DeleteNullProperties [get], [set]
```

Optionally, properties get deleted, when null gets assigned as value. Defaults to off / false.

When Op SetProperties is setting a key's value to null, the server and clients should remove the key/value from the Custom Properties. By default, the server keeps the keys (and null values) and sends them to joining players.

Important: Only when SetProperties does a "broadcast", the change (key, value = null) is sent to clients to update accordingly. This applies to Custom Properties for rooms and actors/players.

```
8.88.3.4 bool IsOpen [get], [set]
```

Defines if this room can be joined at all.

If a room is closed, no player can join this. As example this makes sense when 3 of 4 possible players start their gameplay early and don't want anyone to join during the game. The room can still be listed in the lobby (set is Visible to control lobby-visibility).

```
8.88.3.5 bool IsVisible [get], [set]
```

Defines if this room is listed in the lobby. If not, it also is not joined randomly.

A room that is not visible will be excluded from the room lists that are sent to the clients in lobbies. An invisible room can be joined by name but is excluded from random matchmaking.

Use this to "hide" a room and simulate "private rooms". Players can exchange a roomname and create it invisble to avoid anyone else joining it.

```
8.88.3.6 bool PublishUserld [get], [set]
```

Defines if the UserIds of players get "published" in the room. Useful for FindFriends, if players want to play another game together.

When you set this to true, Photon will publish the Userlds of the players in that room. In that case, you can use PhotonPlayer.userld, to access any player's userID. This is useful for FindFriends and to set "expected users" to reserve slots in a room (see PhotonNetwork.JoinRoom e.g.).

```
8.88.3.7 bool SuppressRoomEvents [get], [set]
```

Tells the server to skip room events for joining and leaving players.

Using this makes the client unaware of the other players in a room. That can save some traffic if you have some server logic that updates players but it can also limit the client's usability.

8.89 SceneManagerHelper Class Reference

Properties

- static string ActiveSceneName [get]
- static int ActiveSceneBuildIndex [get]

8.90 ScoreExtensions Class Reference

Static Public Member Functions

- static void **SetScore** (this Player player, int newScore)
- static void AddScore (this Player player, int scoreToAddToCurrent)
- static int GetScore (this Player player)

8.91 ServerSettings Class Reference

Collection of connection-relevant settings, used internally by PhotonNetwork.ConnectUsingSettings. Inherits ScriptableObject.

Public Member Functions

- void UseCloud (string cloudAppid, string code="")
 - Sets appid and region code in the AppSettings. Used in Editor.
- override string ToString ()

String summary of the AppSettings.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool IsAppId (string val)
 - Checks if a string is a Guid by attempting to create one.
- static void ResetBestRegionCodeInPreferences ()

Sets the "best region summary" in the preferences to null. On next start, the client will ping all available.

Public Attributes

- AppSettings AppSettings
- · bool StartInOfflineMode
- PunLogLevel PunLogging = PunLogLevel.ErrorsOnly
- · bool EnableSupportLogger
- bool RuninBackground = true
- List< string > **RpcList** = new List<string>()
- bool DisableAutoOpenWizard

Properties

• static string BestRegionSummaryInPreferences [get]

Gets the "best region summary" from the preferences.

8.91.1 Detailed Description

Collection of connection-relevant settings, used internally by PhotonNetwork.ConnectUsingSettings. Includes the AppSettings class from the Realtime APIs plus some other, PUN-relevant, settings.

8.91.2 Member Function Documentation

```
8.91.2.1 static bool IsAppld ( string val ) [static]
```

Checks if a string is a Guid by attempting to create one.

Parameters

<i>val</i> │ T	The potential guid to check.

Returns

True if new Guid(val) did not fail.

```
8.91.2.2 static void ResetBestRegionCodeInPreferences ( ) [static]
```

Sets the "best region summary" in the preferences to null. On next start, the client will ping all available.

```
8.91.2.3 override string ToString ( )
```

String summary of the AppSettings.

```
8.91.2.4 void UseCloud ( string cloudAppid, string code = " " )
```

Sets appid and region code in the AppSettings. Used in Editor.

8.91.3 Property Documentation

```
8.91.3.1 string BestRegionSummaryInPreferences [static], [get]
```

Gets the "best region summary" from the preferences.

The best region code in preferences.

8.92 SmoothSyncMovement Class Reference

Smoothed out movement for network gameobjects

Inherits MonoBehaviourPun, and IPunObservable.

Public Member Functions

- · void Awake ()
- void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)
 Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon
 View.
- void Update ()

Public Attributes

• float SmoothingDelay = 5

Additional Inherited Members

8.92.1 Detailed Description

Smoothed out movement for network gameobjects

8.92.2 Member Function Documentation

8.92.2.1 void OnPhotonSerializeView (PhotonStream stream, PhotonMessageInfo info)

Called by PUN several times per second, so that your script can write and read synchronization data for the Photon

View.

This method will be called in scripts that are assigned as Observed component of a PhotonView.

PhotonNetwork.SerializationRate affects how often this method is called.

PhotonNetwork.SendRate affects how often packages are sent by this client.

Implementing this method, you can customize which data a PhotonView regularly synchronizes. Your code defines what is being sent (content) and how your data is used by receiving clients.

Unlike other callbacks, *OnPhotonSerializeView only gets called when it is assigned to a PhotonView* as Photon ← View.observed script.

To make use of this method, the PhotonStream is essential. It will be in "writing" mode" on the client that controls a PhotonView (PhotonStream.IsWriting == true) and in "reading mode" on the remote clients that just receive that the controlling client sends.

If you skip writing any value into the stream, PUN will skip the update. Used carefully, this can conserve bandwidth and messages (which have a limit per room/second).

Note that OnPhotonSerializeView is not called on remote clients when the sender does not send any update. This can't be used as "x-times per second Update()".

Implements IPunObservable.

8.93 StatesGui Class Reference

Output detailed information about Pun Current states, using the old Unity UI framework.

Inherits MonoBehaviour.

Public Attributes

• Rect GuiOffset = new Rect(250, 0, 300, 300)

- bool DontDestroy = true
- bool ServerTimestamp
- · bool DetailedConnection
- · bool Server
- bool AppVersion
- · bool UserId
- · bool Room
- · bool RoomProps
- · bool LocalPlayer
- bool PlayerProps
- bool Others
- bool Buttons
- bool ExpectedUsers

8.93.1 Detailed Description

Output detailed information about Pun Current states, using the old Unity UI framework.

8.94 SupportLogger Class Reference

Helper class to debug log basic information about Photon client and vital traffic statistics.

Inherits IConnectionCallbacks, IInRoomCallbacks, IMatchmakingCallbacks, and ILobbyCallbacks.

Public Member Functions

• void LogStats ()

Debug logs vital traffic statistics about the attached Photon Client.

void OnConnected ()

Called to signal that the "low level connection" got established but before the client can call operation on the server.

void OnConnectedToMaster ()

Called when the client is connected to the Master Server and ready for matchmaking and other tasks.

void OnFriendListUpdate (List< FriendInfo > friendList)

Called when the server sent the response to a FindFriends request.

void OnJoinedLobby ()

Called on entering a lobby on the Master Server. The actual room-list updates will call OnRoomListUpdate.

• void OnLeftLobby ()

Called after leaving a lobby.

void OnCreateRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when the server couldn't create a room (OpCreateRoom failed).

• void OnJoinedRoom ()

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

void OnJoinRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRoom call failed on the server.

void OnJoinRandomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRandom call failed on the server.

void OnCreatedRoom ()

Called when this client created a room and entered it. OnJoinedRoom() will be called as well.

void OnLeftRoom ()

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

void OnDisconnected (DisconnectCause cause)

Called after disconnecting from the Photon server. It could be a failure or an explicit disconnect call

• void OnRegionListReceived (RegionHandler regionHandler)

Called when the Name Server provided a list of regions for your title.

void OnRoomListUpdate (List< RoomInfo > roomList)

Called for any update of the room-listing while in a lobby (InLobby) on the Master Server.

void OnPlayerEnteredRoom (Player newPlayer)

Called when a remote player entered the room. This Player is already added to the playerlist.

• void OnPlayerLeftRoom (Player otherPlayer)

Called when a remote player left the room or became inactive. Check otherPlayer.IsInactive.

void OnRoomPropertiesUpdate (Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)

Called when a room's custom properties changed. The propertiesThatChanged contains all that was set via Room. ← SetCustomProperties.

• void OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate (Player targetPlayer, Hashtable changedProps)

Called when custom player-properties are changed. Player and the changed properties are passed as object[].

void OnMasterClientSwitched (Player newMasterClient)

Called after switching to a new MasterClient when the current one leaves.

void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse (Dictionary< string, object > data)

Called when your Custom Authentication service responds with additional data.

void OnCustomAuthenticationFailed (string debugMessage)

Called when the custom authentication failed. Followed by disconnect!

void OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate (List< TypedLobbyInfo > lobbyStatistics)

Called when the Master Server sent an update for the Lobby Statistics, updating PhotonNetwork.LobbyStatistics.

Public Attributes

bool LogTrafficStats

Toggle to enable or disable traffic statistics logging.

Properties

• LoadBalancingClient Client [get, set]

Photon client to log information and statistics from.

8.94.1 Detailed Description

Helper class to debug log basic information about Photon client and vital traffic statistics.

Set SupportLogger.Client for this to work.

8.94.2 Member Function Documentation

8.94.2.1 void LogStats ()

Debug logs vital traffic statistics about the attached Photon Client.

8.94.2.2 void OnConnected ()

Called to signal that the "low level connection" got established but before the client can call operation on the server.

After the (low level transport) connection is established, the client will automatically send the Authentication operation, which needs to get a response before the client can call other operations.

Your logic should wait for either: OnRegionListReceived or OnConnectedToMaster.

This callback is useful to detect if the server can be reached at all (technically). Most often, it's enough to implement OnDisconnected(DisconnectCause cause) and check for the cause.

This is not called for transitions from the masterserver to game servers.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

```
8.94.2.3 void OnConnectedToMaster ( )
```

Called when the client is connected to the Master Server and ready for matchmaking and other tasks.

The list of available rooms won't become available unless you join a lobby via LoadBalancingClient.OpJoinLobby. You can join rooms and create them even without being in a lobby. The default lobby is used in that case.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

```
8.94.2.4 void OnCreatedRoom ( )
```

Called when this client created a room and entered it. OnJoinedRoom() will be called as well.

This callback is only called on the client which created a room (see OpCreateRoom).

As any client might close (or drop connection) anytime, there is a chance that the creator of a room does not execute OnCreatedRoom.

If you need specific room properties or a "start signal", implement OnMasterClientSwitched() and make each new MasterClient check the room's state.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.94.2.5 void OnCreateRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when the server couldn't create a room (OpCreateRoom failed).

Creating a room may fail for various reasons. Most often, the room already exists (roomname in use) or the Room← Options clash and it's impossible to create the room.

When creating a room fails on a Game Server: The client will cache the failure internally and returns to the Master Server before it calls the fail-callback. This way, the client is ready to find/create a room at the moment of the callback. In this case, the client skips calling OnConnectedToMaster but returning to the Master Server will still call OnConnected. Treat callbacks of OnConnected as pure information that the client could connect.

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.94.2.6 void OnCustomAuthenticationFailed (string debugMessage)

Called when the custom authentication failed. Followed by disconnect!

Custom Authentication can fail due to user-input, bad tokens/secrets. If authentication is successful, this method is not called. Implement OnJoinedLobby() or OnConnectedToMaster() (as usual).

During development of a game, it might also fail due to wrong configuration on the server side. In those cases, logging the debugMessage is very important.

Unless you setup a custom authentication service for your app (in the Dashboard), this won't be called!

Parameters

debugMessage	Contains a debug message why authentication failed.	This has to be fixed during develop-
	ment.	

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

8.94.2.7 void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse (Dictionary < string, object > data)

Called when your Custom Authentication service responds with additional data.

Custom Authentication services can include some custom data in their response. When present, that data is made available in this callback as Dictionary. While the keys of your data have to be strings, the values can be either string or a number (in Json). You need to make extra sure, that the value type is the one you expect. Numbers become (currently) int64.

Example: void OnCustomAuthenticationResponse(Dictionary<string, object> data) { ... }

https://doc.photonengine.com/en-us/realtime/current/reference/custom-authentication

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

8.94.2.8 void OnDisconnected (DisconnectCause cause)

Called after disconnecting from the Photon server. It could be a failure or an explicit disconnect call

The reason for this disconnect is provided as DisconnectCause.

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

8.94.2.9 void OnFriendListUpdate (List< FriendInfo > friendList)

Called when the server sent the response to a FindFriends request.

After calling OpFindFriends, the Master Server will cache the friend list and send updates to the friend list. The friends includes the name, userld, online state and the room (if any) for each requested user/friend.

Use the friendList to update your UI and store it, if the UI should highlight changes.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

```
8.94.2.10 void OnJoinedLobby ( )
```

Called on entering a lobby on the Master Server. The actual room-list updates will call OnRoomListUpdate.

While in the lobby, the roomlist is automatically updated in fixed intervals (which you can't modify in the public cloud). The room list gets available via OnRoomListUpdate.

Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

```
8.94.2.11 void OnJoinedRoom ( )
```

Called when the LoadBalancingClient entered a room, no matter if this client created it or simply joined.

When this is called, you can access the existing players in Room.Players, their custom properties and Room.← CustomProperties.

In this callback, you could create player objects. For example in Unity, instantiate a prefab for the player.

If you want a match to be started "actively", enable the user to signal "ready" (using OpRaiseEvent or a Custom Property).

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.94.2.12 void OnJoinRandomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRandom call failed on the server.

The most common causes are that a room is full or does not exist (due to someone else being faster or closing the room).

This operation is only ever sent to the Master Server. Once a room is found by the Master Server, the client will head off to the designated Game Server and use the operation Join on the Game Server.

When using multiple lobbies (via OpJoinLobby or a TypedLobby parameter), another lobby might have more/fitting rooms.

Parameters

returnCode	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
message	Debug message for the error.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.94.2.13 void OnJoinRoomFailed (short returnCode, string message)

Called when a previous OpJoinRoom call failed on the server.

Joining a room may fail for various reasons. Most often, the room is full or does not exist anymore (due to someone else being faster or closing the room).

When joining a room fails on a Game Server: The client will cache the failure internally and returns to the Master Server before it calls the fail-callback. This way, the client is ready to find/create a room at the moment of the callback. In this case, the client skips calling OnConnectedToMaster but returning to the Master Server will still call OnConnected. Treat callbacks of OnConnected as pure information that the client could connect.

Parameters

returno	Code	Operation ReturnCode from the server.
mes	sage	Debug message for the error.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.94.2.14 void OnLeftLobby ()

Called after leaving a lobby.

When you leave a lobby, OpCreateRoom and OpJoinRandomRoom automatically refer to the default lobby. Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

8.94.2.15 void OnLeftRoom ()

Called when the local user/client left a room, so the game's logic can clean up it's internal state.

When leaving a room, the LoadBalancingClient will disconnect the Game Server and connect to the Master Server. This wraps up multiple internal actions.

Wait for the callback OnConnectedToMaster, before you use lobbies and join or create rooms.

Implements IMatchmakingCallbacks.

8.94.2.16 void OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate (List< TypedLobbyInfo > lobbyStatistics)

Called when the Master Server sent an update for the Lobby Statistics, updating PhotonNetwork.LobbyStatistics.

This callback has two preconditions: EnableLobbyStatistics must be set to true, before this client connects. And the client has to be connected to the Master Server, which is providing the info about lobbies.

Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

8.94.2.17 void OnMasterClientSwitched (Player newMasterClient)

Called after switching to a new MasterClient when the current one leaves.

This is not called when this client enters a room. The former MasterClient is still in the player list when this method get called.

Implements IInRoomCallbacks.

8.94.2.18 void OnPlayerEnteredRoom (Player newPlayer)

Called when a remote player entered the room. This Player is already added to the playerlist.

If your game starts with a certain number of players, this callback can be useful to check the Room.playerCount and find out if you can start.

Implements IInRoomCallbacks.

8.94.2.19 void OnPlayerLeftRoom (Player otherPlayer)

Called when a remote player left the room or became inactive. Check otherPlayer.IsInactive.

If another player leaves the room or if the server detects a lost connection, this callback will be used to notify your game logic.

Depending on the room's setup, players may become inactive, which means they may return and retake their spot in the room. In such cases, the Player stays in the Room.Players dictionary.

If the player is not just inactive, it gets removed from the Room. Players dictionary, before the callback is called.

Implements IInRoomCallbacks.

8.94.2.20 void OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate (Player targetPlayer, Hashtable changedProps)

Called when custom player-properties are changed. Player and the changed properties are passed as object[].

Changing properties must be done by Player. SetCustomProperties, which causes this callback locally, too.

Parameters

targetPlayer	Contains Player that changed.
changedProps	Contains the properties that changed.

Implements IInRoomCallbacks.

8.94.2.21 void OnRegionListReceived (RegionHandler regionHandler)

Called when the Name Server provided a list of regions for your title.

Check the RegionHandler class description, to make use of the provided values.

Parameters

regionHandler	The currently used RegionHandler.
---------------	-----------------------------------

Implements IConnectionCallbacks.

8.94.2.22 void OnRoomListUpdate (List< RoomInfo > roomList)

Called for any update of the room-listing while in a lobby (InLobby) on the Master Server.

Each item is a RoomInfo which might include custom properties (provided you defined those as lobby-listed when creating a room). Not all types of lobbies provide a listing of rooms to the client. Some are silent and specialized for server-side matchmaking.

Implements ILobbyCallbacks.

8.94.2.23 void OnRoomPropertiesUpdate (Hashtable propertiesThatChanged)

Called when a room's custom properties changed. The propertiesThatChanged contains all that was set via Room.SetCustomProperties.

Since v1.25 this method has one parameter: Hashtable propertiesThatChanged.

Changing properties must be done by Room.SetCustomProperties, which causes this callback locally, too.

Parameters

propertiesThat←	at⇔	
Changed	ged	

Implements IInRoomCallbacks.

8.94.3 Member Data Documentation

8.94.3.1 bool LogTrafficStats

Toggle to enable or disable traffic statistics logging.

8.94.4 Property Documentation

8.94.4.1 LoadBalancingClient Client [get], [set]

Photon client to log information and statistics from.

8.95 PhotonAnimatorView.SynchronizedLayer Class Reference

Public Attributes

- SynchronizeType SynchronizeType
- int LayerIndex

8.96 PhotonAnimatorView.SynchronizedParameter Class Reference

Public Attributes

ParameterType Type

- SynchronizeType SynchronizeType
- string Name

8.97 TabViewManager.Tab Class Reference

Public Attributes

- string **ID** = ""
- Toggle Toggle
- · RectTransform View

8.98 TabViewManager.TabChangeEvent Class Reference

Tab change event.

Inherits UnityEvent< string >.

8.98.1 Detailed Description

Tab change event.

8.99 TabViewManager Class Reference

Tab view manager. Handles Tab views activation and deactivation, and provides a Unity Event Callback when a tab was selected.

Inherits MonoBehaviour.

Classes

- class Tab
- class TabChangeEvent

Tab change event.

Public Member Functions

void SelectTab (string id)

Selects a given tab.

Public Attributes

• ToggleGroup ToggleGroup

The toggle group component target.

• Tab[] Tabs

all the tabs for this group

• TabChangeEvent OnTabChanged

The on tab changed Event.

Protected Attributes

Tab CurrentTab

8.99.1 Detailed Description

Tab view manager. Handles Tab views activation and deactivation, and provides a Unity Event Callback when a tab was selected.

8.99.2 Member Function Documentation

8.99.2.1 void SelectTab (string id)

Selects a given tab.

Parameters

id	Tab Id
----	--------

8.99.3 Member Data Documentation

8.99.3.1 TabChangeEvent OnTabChanged

The on tab changed Event.

8.99.3.2 Tab [] Tabs

all the tabs for this group

8.99.3.3 ToggleGroup ToggleGroup

The toggle group component target.

8.100 TeamExtensions Class Reference

Extension used for PunTeams and Player class. Wraps access to the player's custom property.

Static Public Member Functions

static PunTeams.Team GetTeam (this Player player)

Extension for Player class to wrap up access to the player's custom property.

• static void SetTeam (this Player player, PunTeams.Team team)

Switch that player's team to the one you assign.

8.100.1 Detailed Description

Extension used for PunTeams and Player class. Wraps access to the player's custom property.

8.100.2 Member Function Documentation

8.100.2.1 static PunTeams.Team GetTeam (this Player player) [static]

Extension for Player class to wrap up access to the player's custom property.

Returns

PunTeam.Team.none if no team was found (yet).

8.100.2.2 static void SetTeam (this Player player, PunTeams.Team team) [static]

Switch that player's team to the one you assign.

Internally checks if this player is in that team already or not. Only team switches are actually sent.

Parameters

player	
team	

8.101 TextButtonTransition Class Reference

Use this on Button texts to have some color transition on the text as well without corrupting button's behaviour. Inherits MonoBehaviour, IPointerEnterHandler, and IPointerExitHandler.

Public Member Functions

- void Awake ()
- void OnEnable ()
- void OnDisable ()
- void OnPointerEnter (PointerEventData eventData)
- void OnPointerExit (PointerEventData eventData)

Public Attributes

• Selectable Selectable

The selectable Component.

• Color NormalColor = Color.white

The color of the normal of the transition state.

• Color HoverColor = Color.black

The color of the hover of the transition state.

8.101.1 Detailed Description

Use this on Button texts to have some color transition on the text as well without corrupting button's behaviour.

8.101.2 Member Data Documentation

8.101.2.1 Color HoverColor = Color.black

The color of the hover of the transition state.

8.101.2.2 Color NormalColor = Color.white

The color of the normal of the transition state.

8.101.2.3 Selectable Selectable

The selectable Component.

8.102 TextToggleIsOnTransition Class Reference

Use this on toggles texts to have some color transition on the text depending on the isOn State. Inherits MonoBehaviour, IPointerEnterHandler, and IPointerExitHandler.

Public Member Functions

- · void OnEnable ()
- · void OnDisable ()
- void OnValueChanged (bool isOn)
- void OnPointerEnter (PointerEventData eventData)
- void OnPointerExit (PointerEventData eventData)

Public Attributes

• Toggle toggle

The toggle Component.

• Color NormalOnColor = Color.white

The color of the normal on transition state.

• Color NormalOffColor = Color.black

The color of the normal off transition state.

• Color HoverOnColor = Color.black

The color of the hover on transition state.

• Color HoverOffColor = Color.black

The color of the hover off transition state.

8.102.1 Detailed Description

Use this on toggles texts to have some color transition on the text depending on the isOn State.

8.102.2 Member Data Documentation

8.102.2.1 Color HoverOffColor = Color.black

The color of the hover off transition state.

8.102.2.2 Color HoverOnColor = Color.black

The color of the hover on transition state.

8.102.2.3 Color NormalOffColor = Color.black

The color of the normal off transition state.

8.102.2.4 Color NormalOnColor = Color.white

The color of the normal on transition state.

8.102.2.5 Toggle toggle

The toggle Component.

8.103 Turn Extensions Class Reference

Static Public Member Functions

- static void SetTurn (this Room room, int turn, bool setStartTime=false)
 Sets the turn.
- static int GetTurn (this RoomInfo room)

Gets the current turn from a RoomInfo

static int GetTurnStart (this RoomInfo room)

Returns the start time when the turn began. This can be used to calculate how long it's going on.

• static int GetFinishedTurn (this Player player)

gets the player's finished turn (from the ROOM properties)

• static void SetFinishedTurn (this Player player, int turn)

Sets the player's finished turn (in the ROOM properties)

Static Public Attributes

- static readonly string TurnPropKey = "Turn"
 currently ongoing turn number
- static readonly string TurnStartPropKey = "TStart"

start (server) time for currently ongoing turn (used to calculate end)

• static readonly string FinishedTurnPropKey = "FToA"

Finished Turn of Actor (followed by number)

8.103.1 Member Function Documentation

8.103.1.1 static int GetFinishedTurn (this Player player) [static]

gets the player's finished turn (from the ROOM properties)

Returns

The finished turn index

Parameters

player	Player reference
--------	------------------

8.103.1.2 static int GetTurn (this RoomInfo *room*) [static]

Gets the current turn from a RoomInfo

Returns

The turn index

Parameters

room	RoomInfo reference

8.103.1.3 static int GetTurnStart (this RoomInfo room) [static]

Returns the start time when the turn began. This can be used to calculate how long it's going on.

Returns

The turn start.

Parameters

room	Room.

8.103.1.4 static void SetFinishedTurn (this Player player, int turn) [static]

Sets the player's finished turn (in the ROOM properties)

Parameters

player	Player Reference
turn	Turn Index

8.103.1.5 static void SetTurn (this Room room, int turn, bool setStartTime = false) [static]

Sets the turn.

Parameters

room	Room reference
turn	Turn index
setStartTime	If set to true set start time.

8.103.2 Member Data Documentation

8.103.2.1 readonly string FinishedTurnPropKey = "FToA" [static]

Finished Turn of Actor (followed by number)

8.103.2.2 readonly string TurnPropKey = "Turn" [static]

currently ongoing turn number

```
8.103.2.3 readonly string TurnStartPropKey = "TStart" [static]
```

start (server) time for currently ongoing turn (used to calculate end)

8.104 TypedLobby Class Reference

Refers to a specific lobby (and type) on the server.

Inherited by TypedLobbyInfo.

Public Member Functions

- TypedLobby (string name, LobbyType type)
- override string ToString ()

Public Attributes

• string Name

Name of the lobby this game gets added to. Default: null, attached to default lobby. Lobbies are unique per lobbyName plus lobbyType, so the same name can be used when several types are existing.

LobbyType Type

Type of the (named)lobby this game gets added to

Static Public Attributes

static readonly TypedLobby Default = new TypedLobby()

Properties

• bool **IsDefault** [get]

8.104.1 Detailed Description

Refers to a specific lobby (and type) on the server.

The name and type are the unique identifier for a lobby. Join a lobby via PhotonNetwork.JoinLobby(TypedLobby lobby). The current lobby is stored in PhotonNetwork.lobby.

8.104.2 Member Data Documentation

8.104.2.1 string Name

Name of the lobby this game gets added to. Default: null, attached to default lobby. Lobbies are unique per lobbyName plus lobbyType, so the same name can be used when several types are existing.

8.104.2.2 LobbyType Type

Type of the (named)lobby this game gets added to

8.105 TypedLobbyInfo Class Reference

Inherits TypedLobby.

Public Member Functions

• override string ToString ()

Public Attributes

- · int PlayerCount
- int RoomCount

Additional Inherited Members

8.106 WebFlags Class Reference

Optional flags to be used in Photon client SDKs with Op RaiseEvent and Op SetProperties. Introduced mainly for webhooks 1.2 to control behavior of forwarded HTTP requests.

Public Member Functions

• WebFlags (byte webhookFlags)

Public Attributes

- byte WebhookFlags
- const byte HttpForwardConst = 0x01
- const byte **SendAuthCookieConst** = 0x02
- const byte **SendSyncConst** = 0x04
- const byte **SendStateConst** = 0x08

Static Public Attributes

• static readonly WebFlags Default = new WebFlags(0)

Properties

• bool HttpForward [get, set]

Indicates whether to forward HTTP request to web service or not.

• bool SendAuthCookie [get, set]

Indicates whether to send AuthCookie of actor in the HTTP request to web service or not.

• bool SendSync [get, set]

Indicates whether to send HTTP request synchronously or asynchronously to web service.

• bool SendState [get, set]

Indicates whether to send serialized game state in HTTP request to web service or not.

8.106.1 Detailed Description

Optional flags to be used in Photon client SDKs with Op RaiseEvent and Op SetProperties. Introduced mainly for webhooks 1.2 to control behavior of forwarded HTTP requests.

8.106.2 Property Documentation

```
8.106.2.1 bool HttpForward [get], [set]
```

Indicates whether to forward HTTP request to web service or not.

```
8.106.2.2 bool SendAuthCookie [get], [set]
```

Indicates whether to send AuthCookie of actor in the HTTP request to web service or not.

```
8.106.2.3 bool SendState [get], [set]
```

Indicates whether to send serialized game state in HTTP request to web service or not.

```
8.106.2.4 bool SendSync [get], [set]
```

Indicates whether to send HTTP request synchronously or asynchronously to web service.

8.107 WebRpcResponse Class Reference

Reads an operation response of a WebRpc and provides convenient access to most common values.

Public Member Functions

WebRpcResponse (OperationResponse response)

An OperationResponse for a WebRpc is needed to read it's values.

• string ToStringFull ()

Turns the response into an easier to read string.

Properties

• string Name [get]

Name of the WebRpc that was called.

• int ReturnCode [get]

ReturnCode of the WebService that answered the WebRpc.

• string DebugMessage [get]

Might be empty or null.

• Dictionary< string, object > Parameters [get]

Other key/values returned by the webservice that answered the WebRpc.

8.107.1 Detailed Description

Reads an operation response of a WebRpc and provides convenient access to most common values.

See LoadBalancingClient.OpWebRpc.

Create a WebRpcResponse to access common result values.

The operationResponse.OperationCode should be: OperationCode.WebRpc.

8.107.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
8.107.2.1 WebRpcResponse (OperationResponse response)
```

An OperationResponse for a WebRpc is needed to read it's values.

8.107.3 Member Function Documentation

```
8.107.3.1 string ToStringFull ( )
```

Turns the response into an easier to read string.

Returns

String resembling the result.

8.107.4 Property Documentation

```
8.107.4.1 string DebugMessage [get]
```

Might be empty or null.

```
8.107.4.2 string Name [get]
```

Name of the WebRpc that was called.

```
8.107.4.3 Dictionary < string, object > Parameters [get]
```

Other key/values returned by the webservice that answered the WebRpc.

```
8.107.4.4 int ReturnCode [get]
```

ReturnCode of the WebService that answered the WebRpc.

```
1 is: "OK" for WebRPCs.
```

-1 is: No ReturnCode by WebRpc service (check OperationResponse.ReturnCode).

Other ReturnCodes are defined by the individual WebRpc and service.

Index

Actor	AppldRealtime
Photon::Realtime, 28	Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31
ActorList	AppldVoice
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144	Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31
ActorNr	AppSettings, 30
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144	AppStats
ActorNumber	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 78
Photon::Realtime::Player, 203	AppVersion
ActorProperties, 29	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 52
Add	Photon::Chat::ParameterCode, 150
Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 42	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 179
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144	Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31
AddAuthParameter	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 114
Photon::Chat::AuthenticationValues, 36	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144
Photon::Realtime::AuthenticationValues, 33	ApplicationId
AddChild	Photon::Chat::ParameterCode, 150
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode, 40	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144
AddFriends	AsyncRandomLobby
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 46	Photon::Realtime, 27
Photon::Chat::ChatOperationCode, 56	AuthEvent
AddPlayer	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 78
Photon::Realtime::Room, 219	AuthGetParameters
AddToRoomCache	Photon::Chat::AuthenticationValues, 37
Photon::Realtime, 26	Photon::Realtime::AuthenticationValues, 34
AddToRoomCacheGlobal	AuthMode
Photon::Realtime, 26	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 113
Address	AuthModeOption
Photon::Chat::ParameterCode, 150	Photon::Realtime, 25
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144	AuthPostData
All	Photon::Chat::AuthenticationValues, 37
Photon::Realtime, 28	Photon::Realtime::AuthenticationValues, 34
Public API, 13	AuthType
AllBuffered	Photon::Chat::AuthenticationValues, 37
Public API, 13	Photon::Realtime::AuthenticationValues, 34
AllBufferedViaServer	AuthValues
Public API, 13	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 52
AllViaServer	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 180
Public API, 13	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 114
AllocateSceneViewID	Authenticate
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 161	Photon::Chat::ChatOperationCode, 56
AllocateViewID	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 161	AuthenticateOnNameServer
AlmostEquals	Photon::Chat::ChatPeer, 60
Photon::Pun::PunExtensions, 208	AuthenticateOnce
Appld	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 52	Authenticated
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 114	Photon::Chat, 18
AppldChat	Public API, 12
Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31	Authenticating

252 INDEX

Photon::Chat, 18	CellTree, 38
Public API, 12	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTree, 38
AuthenticationTicketExpired	CellTreeNode, 38
Photon::Realtime, 26	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode, 39
Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 72	Center
AuthenticationValues, 32, 35	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode, 41
Photon::Chat::AuthenticationValues, 36	ChangeGroups
Photon::Realtime::AuthenticationValues, 33	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139
AutoCleanUp	Channel
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222	Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 57
autoCleanUp	ChannelHistory
Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225	Photon::Chat::ChatOperationCode, 56
AutoConnect	ChannelUserCount
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::ConnectAndJoin←	Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58
Random, 63	Channels
AutomaticallySyncScene	Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 57
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 180	ChatChannel, 41
Away	Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 42
Photon::Chat::ChatUserStatus, 61	ChatClient, 43
AzureLocalNodeld	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 46
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144	ChatDisconnectCause
AzureMasterNodeld	Photon::Chat, 18
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144	ChatEventCode, 54
AzureNodeInfo	ChatMessages
Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79	Photon::Chat::ChatEventCode, 54
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144	ChatOperationCode, 55
	ChatParameterCode, 56
BackgroundTimeout	ChatPeer, 59
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 178	Photon::Chat::ChatPeer, 60
BeginTurn	chatPeer
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 212	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 52
BestRegion	ChatRegion
Photon::Realtime::RegionHandler, 217	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 53
BestRegionSummaryInPreferences	ChatState
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 180	Photon::Chat, 18
Photon::Pun::ServerSettings, 231	ChatUserStatus, 60
Broadcast	CheckUserOnJoin
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144
BroadcastPropsChangeToAll	Childs
Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 228	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode, 41
ButtonInsideScrollList, 37	CleanupCacheOnLeave
buttonsOn	Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey, 84
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonStatsGui, 188	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 145
Cache	Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144	ClearExpectedUsers
CacheDiscreteTriggers	Photon::Realtime::Room, 219
Photon::Pun::PhotonAnimatorView, 152	ClearMessages
CacheSliceChanged	Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 42
Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79	Client
CacheSliceIndex	Photon::Realtime::ConnectionHandler, 64
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 144	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 239
CachingOption	ClientAuthenticationData
Photon::Realtime::RaiseEventOptions, 215	Photon::Chat::ParameterCode, 150
Callbacks, 15	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 145
CanChat	ClientAuthenticationParams
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 53	Photon::Chat::ParameterCode, 150
CanChatInChannel	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 145
Photon::Chat:ChatClient, 46	ClientAuthenticationType

Photon::Chat::ParameterCode, 150	Count
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 145	Photon::Pun::PhotonStream, 191
ClientState	CountOfPlayers
Public API, 12	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 180
CloseConnection	CountOfPlayersInRooms
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 161	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 180
CloudRegion	CountOfPlayersOnMaster
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 180	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 180
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 114	CountOfRooms
Cluster	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 180
Photon::Realtime::Region, 216	CountSendAcksOnly
Code	Photon::Realtime::ConnectionHandler, 64
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 145	CountdownTimer, 65
Connect	CountdownTimerHasExpired
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 47	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CountdownTimer, 66
Photon::Chat::ChatPeer, 60	CrcCheckEnabled
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 104	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 180
ConnectAndJoinRandom, 62	CreateGame
ConnectAndSetStatus	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 47	CreatelfNotExists
ConnectMethod	Photon::Realtime, 27
Photon::Pun, 21	CreateRoom
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 178	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 163
ConnectToBestCloudServer	CullArea, 66
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 162	CullingHandler, 68
ConnectToMaster	CurrentLobby
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 162	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 181
ConnectToNameServer	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 115
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 104	CurrentRoom
ConnectToRegion	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 181
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 163	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 115
ConnectToRegionMaster	CurrentServerAddress
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 104	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 115
ConnectUsingSettings	Custom
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 163	Photon::Chat, 19
ConnectedToFrontEnd	Photon::Realtime, 25
	CustomAuthenticationFailed
Photon::Chat, 19	Photon::Chat, 18
ConnectedToGameserver	Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 76
Public API, 12 ConnectedToMaster	Photon::Realtime, 26
	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 72
Public API, 12	CustomAuthenticationType
ConnectedToMasterserver	Photon::Chat, 19
Public API, 12	Photon::Realtime, 25
ConnectedToNameServer	CustomEventContent
Photon::Chat, 18	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 145
Public API, 12	CustomInitData
ConnectingToFrontEnd	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 145
Photon::Chat, 19	CustomProperties
ConnectingToGameserver	Photon::Realtime::Player, 203
Public API, 12	Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226
ConnectingToMasterserver	CustomRoomProperties
Public API, 12	Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 228
ConnectingToNameServer	CustomRoomPropertiesForLobby
Photon::Chat, 18	Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 228
Public API, 12	·
ConnectionHandler, 64	DND
Contains	Photon::Chat::ChatUserStatus, 61
Photon::Realtime::Extensions, 81	Data

Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 145	Photon::Chat, 18
DatagramEncryption	Public API, 12
Photon::Realtime, 26	DoNotCache
DebugMessage	Photon::Realtime, 26
Photon::Realtime::WebRpcResponse, 249	DoesLayerSynchronizeTypeExist
DebugOut	Photon::Pun::PhotonAnimatorView, 152
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 53	DoesParameterSynchronizeTypeExist
DebugReturn	Photon::Pun::PhotonAnimatorView, 152
Photon::Chat::IChatClientListener, 86	dontDestroyOnLoad
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 105	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering, 206
Default	Draw
Photon::Realtime, 27	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode, 40
Photon::Realtime::RaiseEventOptions, 215	
DefaultPool, 69	ElapsedTimeInTurn
DeleteNullProperties	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 213
Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229	EmptyRoomTTL
Deserialize	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 145
Photon::Pun::PhotonStreamQueue, 192	EmptyRoomTtl
Destroy	Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey, 84
Photon::Pun::DefaultPool, 69	Photon::Realtime::Room, 222
Photon::Pun::IPunPrefabPool, 98	Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 228
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 164	emptyRoomTtl
DestroyAll	Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 165	EnableLobbyStatistics
DestroyPlayerObjects	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 181
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 165, 166	Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31
Disconnect	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 113
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 47	EnabledRegions
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 166	Photon::Realtime::RegionHandler, 217
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 105	EncryptionData
DisconnectByClientLogic	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 145
Photon::Realtime, 26	EncryptionDataParameters, 70
DisconnectByServer	EncryptionMode
Photon::Chat, 18	Photon::Realtime, 26
Photon::Realtime, 26	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 114
DisconnectByServerLogic	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 145
Photon::Realtime, 26	EnterRoomParams, 70
DisconnectByServerUserLimit	Equals
Photon::Chat, 18	Photon::Realtime::Player, 200
Photon::Realtime, 25	Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225
DisconnectCause	ErrorCode, 70, 75
	ErrorInfo
Photon::Realtime, 25	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79
Disconnected	ErrorsOnly
Photon::Chat, 19	Public API, 12
Public API, 12	EvFinalMove
DisconnectedCause	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 213
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 53	EvMove
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 115	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 213
Disconnecting	EventCaching
Photon::Chat, 19	Photon::Realtime, 26
Public API, 12	EventCode, 78
DisconnectingFromFrontEnd	EventForward
Photon::Chat, 19	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146
DisconnectingFromGameserver	EventReceived
Public API, 12	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 117
DisconnectingFromMasterserver	EventSystemSpawner, 80
Public API, 12	Exception
DisconnectingFromNameServer	Photon::Chat, 18

Photon::Realtime, 26	Photon::Realtime, 28
ExceptionOnConnect	GameClosed
Photon::Chat, 18	Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 76
Photon::Realtime, 26	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 72
ExpectedProtocol	GameCount
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 114	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146	GameDoesNotExist
ExpectedUsers	Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 76
Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey, 84	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 72
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222	GameFull
expectedUsers	Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 76
Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 72
ExpectedValues	GameldAlreadyExists
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146	Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 76
Extensions, 80	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 73
ExternalHttpCallFailed	GameList
Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 72	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79
	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146
FIRST_GROUP_ID	GameListUpdate
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CullArea, 67	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79
Facebook	GameProperties
Photon::Chat, 19	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146
Photon::Realtime, 25	GamePropertyKey, 83
FetchServerTimestamp	GameServer
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 166	Photon::Realtime, 28
FillRoom	GameServerAddress
Photon::Realtime, 27	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 115
FindFriends	GameVersion
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 166	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 181
Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139	Get
FindFriendsRequestList	Photon::Realtime::Player, 200
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146	GetActiveCells
FindFriendsResponseOnlineList	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode, 40
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CullArea, 67
FindFriendsResponseRoomldList	GetCustomRoomList
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 167
FindGameObjectsWithComponent	GetFinishedTurn
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 167	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TurnExtensions, 244
FinishedTurnPropKey	GetGameList
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TurnExtensions, 245	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139
Fixed	GetHashCode
Photon::Pun, 21	
FixedRegion	Photon::Realtime::Player, 201 Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225
Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31	
Flags	GetLayerSynchronizeType
Photon::Realtime::RaiseEventOptions, 215	Photon::Pun::PhotonAnimatorView, 152
FriendInfo, 82	GetLobbyStats
Friends	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139
Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58	GetNext
FriendsList	Photon::Realtime::Player, 201
Photon::Chat::ChatEventCode, 54	GetNextFor
FrontendAddress	Photon::Realtime::Player, 201
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 53	GetParameterSynchronizeType
Full	Photon::Pun::PhotonAnimatorView, 153
Public API, 12	GetPing Photony Puny Photon Notwork 167
Como	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 167
Game	GetPlayer
Photon::Realtime, 28	Photon::Realtime::Room, 220
GameAndActor	GetPlayerFinishedTurn

Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 212	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 181
GetPlayerNumber	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 115
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering←	InRoom
Extensions, 207	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 181
GetPrivateChannelNameByUser	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 115
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 47	Info
GetProperties	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146
Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139	Informational
GetRegions	
Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139	Public API, 12
GetSynchronizedLayers	instance
	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering, 206
Photon::Pun::PhotonAnimatorView, 153	Instantiate
GetSynchronizedParameters	Photon::Pun::DefaultPool, 69
Photon::Pun::PhotonAnimatorView, 153	Photon::Pun::IPunPrefabPool, 98
GetTeam	InstantiateInRoomOnly
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TeamExtensions, 242	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 178
GetTurn	InstantiateParameters, 95
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TurnExtensions, 245	InstantiationData
GetTurnStart	Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 198
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TurnExtensions, 245	InterestGroup
GraphicToggleIsOnTransition, 85	Photon::Realtime::RaiseEventOptions, 215
Group	InternalCacheProperties
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146	Photon::Realtime::Player, 201
	InternalServerError
HasQueuedObjects	Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 76
Photon::Pun::PhotonStreamQueue, 193	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 73
healthStatsVisible	InvalidAuthentication
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonStatsGui, 188	
HistoryLength	Photon::Chat, 18
Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58	Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 76
HoverColor	Photon::Realtime, 26
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TextButtonTransition,	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 73
242	InvalidEncryptionParameters
HoverOffColor	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 73
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TextToggleIsOn←	InvalidOperation
Transition, 243	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 73
HoverOnColor	InvalidOperationCode
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TextToggleIsOn⊷	Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 76
Transition, 243	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 73
HttpForward	InvalidRegion
Photon::Realtime::WebFlags, 248	Photon::Chat, 18
	Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 77
HttpLimitReached Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 73	Photon::Realtime, 26
PhotonRealtimeErrorGode, 73	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 73
IChatClientListener, 85	Invisible
IConnectionCallbacks, 87	Photon::Chat::ChatUserStatus, 61
IlnRoomCallbacks, 89	IsAppld
	Photon::Pun::ServerSettings, 231
ILobbyCallbacks, 91	IsBestRegion
IMatchmakingCallbacks, 92	Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 32
IOnEventCallback, 95	, ,
IPunInstantiateMagicCallback, 96	IsComingBack
IPunObservable, 96	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 146
IPunOwnershipCallbacks, 96	IsCompletedByAll
IPunPrefabPool, 97	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 213
IPunTurnManagerCallbacks, 98	IsConnected
IWebRpcCallback, 99	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 182
ld	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 115
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode, 41	IsConnectedAndReady
InLobby	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 182

Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 115	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 73
IsDefaultNameServer	JoinFailedFoundExcludedUserId
Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 32	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 74
IsDefaultPort	JoinFailedFoundInactiveJoiner
Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 32	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 74
IsFetchingFriendList	JoinFailedPeerAlreadyJoined
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 116	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 74
IsFinishedByMe	JoinFailedWithRejoinerNotFound
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 213	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 74
Islnactive	JoinGame
Photon::Realtime::ActorProperties, 29	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 147	JoinLobby
Photon::Realtime::Player, 203	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 167, 168
IsLocal	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139
Photon::Realtime::Player, 202	JoinMode
IsMasterClient	Photon::Realtime, 27
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 182	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 147
Photon::Realtime::Player, 203	JoinOrCreateRoom
IsMasterServerAddress	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 168
Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 32	JoinOrRejoin
IsMessageQueueRunning	Photon::Realtime, 27
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 182	JoinRandomGame
IsMine	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 139
Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 198	JoinRandomRoom
IsOpen	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 169, 170
Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey, 84	JoinRoom
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 170
Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226	Joined
Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229	Public API, 12
isOpen	JoinedLobby
Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225	Public API, 12
IsOver	Joining
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 214	Public API, 12
IsPointInsideCell	JoiningLobby
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode, 40	Public API, 12
IsPointNearCell	Mana Aliva la Dankawa wad
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode, 40	KeepAliveInBackground
IsPrivate	Photon::Realtime::ConnectionHandler, 64
Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 43	LFG
IsReading	Photon::Chat::ChatUserStatus, 61
Photon::Pun::PhotonStream, 191	LastMsgld
IsSceneView	Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 43
Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 198	Leave
IsUsingNameServer	
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 116	
IsVisible	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79
Distance Destruction and Control Office of the Control of the Cont	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140
Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey, 84	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveLobby
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveLobby Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222 Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveLobby Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222 Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226 Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveLobby Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveRoom
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222 Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226 Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229 isVisible	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveLobby Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveRoom Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222 Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226 Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229 isVisible Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveLobby Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveRoom Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Leaving
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222 Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226 Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229 isVisible Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225 IsWriting	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveLobby Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveRoom Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Leaving Public API, 12
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222 Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226 Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229 isVisible Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveLobby Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveRoom Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Leaving Public API, 12 LevelLoadingProgress
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222 Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226 Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229 isVisible Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225 IsWriting	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveLobby Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveRoom Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Leaving Public API, 12 LevelLoadingProgress Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 182
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222 Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226 Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229 isVisible Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225 IsWriting Photon::Pun::PhotonStream, 191	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveLobby Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveRoom Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Leaving Public API, 12 LevelLoadingProgress Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 182 LoadBalancingClient, 100
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222 Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226 Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229 isVisible Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225 IsWriting Photon::Pun::PhotonStream, 191 Join	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveLobby Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 LeaveRoom Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171 Leaving Public API, 12 LevelLoadingProgress Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 182

Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 119 LoadLevel	MergeCache Photon::Realtime, 26
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 171, 172	MergeStringKeys
LobbyName	Photon::Realtime::Extensions, 81
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 147	Message
LobbyStats	Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58
Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79	MessageCount
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 147	Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 43
LobbyType	MessageLimit
Photon::Realtime, 27	Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 43
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 147	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 52
LocalPlayer	Messages
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 182	Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 43
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 116	Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58
LogLevel	Mode
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 178	Photon::Realtime::EncryptionDataParameters, 70
LogStats	MonoBehaviourPun, 123
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 234	MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 124
LogTrafficStats	MoveByKeys, 130
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 239	Msgld
r notonreattimeoupportLogger, 200	Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58
MAX_VIEW_IDS	Msglds
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 178	Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58
MasterClient	i notononatonati arameteroode, 30
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 182	Name
Photon::Realtime, 28	Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 43
Public API, 13	Photon::Realtime::Room, 223
MasterClientId	Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 227
Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey, 84	Photon::Realtime::TypedLobby, 246
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 147	Photon::Realtime::WebRpcResponse, 249
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222	name
MasterPeerCount	Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 147	NameServer
MasterServer	Photon::Realtime, 28
Photon::Realtime, 28	NameServerAddress
MasterServerAddress	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 53
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 116	Photon::Chat::ChatPeer, 60
Match	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 116
Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79	NameServerHost
MatchMakingType	Photon::Chat::ChatPeer, 60
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 147	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 114
MatchmakingMode	NameServerHttp
Photon::Realtime, 27	Photon::Chat::ChatPeer, 60
MaxCcuReached	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 114
Photon::Chat, 18	NetworkClientState
Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 77	Photon::PhotonNetwork, 183
Photon::Realtime, 26	NetworkLogging
Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 74	Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31
MaxPlayers	NetworkStatisticsEnabled
Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey, 84	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 183
Photon::Realtime::Room, 222	NetworkStatisticsReset
Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 172
Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 228	
	NetworkStatisticsToString
maxPlayers Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 172 NickName
MaxResendsBeforeDisconnect	
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 183	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 183 Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 116
	Photon::Realtime::LoadBarancingClient, 116 Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 147
Merge Photon: Pooltimo: Extensions 91	
Photon::Realtime::Extensions, 81	Photon::Realtime::Player, 203

NoRandomMatchFound Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 77 Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 74	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 125 Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate, 134
NodeType	Photon::Realtime::IMatchmakingCallbacks, 93
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode, 41	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 235
None	
Photon::Chat, 18, 19	OnCustomAuthenticationFailed
Photon::Realtime, 25, 28	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 126
NormalColor	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TextButtonTransition,	134 Dhatan Daaltima ul Campastian Callbacks 88
242	Photon::Realtime::IConnectionCallbacks, 88
NormalOffColor	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 235
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TextToggleIsOn←	OnCustomAuthenticationResponse
	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 126
Transition, 243	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,
NormalOnColor	135
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TextToggleIsOn Transition 044	Photon::Realtime::IConnectionCallbacks, 89
Transition, 244	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 236
ObjectsInOneUpdate	OnDisconnected
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 179	Photon::Chat::IChatClientListener, 86
Oculus	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 126
Photon::Chat, 19	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::ConnectAndJoin←
Photon::Realtime, 25	Random, 62
Offline	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,
Photon::Chat::ChatUserStatus, 61	135
OfflineMode	Photon::Realtime::IConnectionCallbacks, 89
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 183	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 236
Ok	OnDrawGizmos
	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CullArea, 67
Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 77	OnEscapeQuit, 132
Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 74	OnEvent
OnChatStateChange Photon::Chat::IChatClientListener, 86	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 212
	Photon::Realtime::IOnEventCallback, 95
OnClickDestroy, 130	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 105
OnClickInstantiate, 131	OnFriendListUpdate
OnClickRpc, 132	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 127
OnConnected Rhotographic betalliant listeners 80	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,
Photon::Chat::IChatClientListener, 86	135
Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 125	Photon::Realtime::IMatchmakingCallbacks, 93
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 236
134	OnGetMessages
Photon::Realtime::IConnectionCallbacks, 88	Photon::Chat::IChatClientListener, 86
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 234	OnJoinRandomFailed
OnConnectedToMaster	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 127
Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 125	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::ConnectAndJoin←
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::ConnectAndJoin←	Random, 63
Random, 62	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,	• •
134	136
Photon::Realtime::IConnectionCallbacks, 88	Photon::Realtime::IMatchmakingCallbacks, 94
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 235	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 237
OnCountdownTimerHasExpired	OnJoinRoomFailed
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CountdownTimer, 66	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 128
OnCreateRoomFailed	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,
Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 126	136
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,	Photon::Realtime::IMatchmakingCallbacks, 94
134	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 237
Photon::Realtime::IMatchmakingCallbacks, 93	OnJoinedInstantiate, 132
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 235	OnJoinedLobby
OnCreatedRoom	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 127

Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::ConnectAndJoin← Random, 63	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 128 Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering, 205
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTeams, 210
135	Photon::Realtime::IInRoomCallbacks, 90
Photon::Realtime::ILobbyCallbacks, 91	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 238
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 236	OnPlayerFinished
OnJoinedRoom	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::IPunTurnManager ←
Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 127	Callbacks, 99
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::ConnectAndJoin←	OnPlayerLeftRoom
Random, 63	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 129
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering, 205
135	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTeams, 210
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering, 205	Photon::Realtime::IInRoomCallbacks, 90
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTeams, 210	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 238
Photon::Realtime::IMatchmakingCallbacks, 93	OnPlayerMove
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 236	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::IPunTurnManager←
OnLeftLobby	Callbacks, 99
Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 128	OnPlayerNumberingChanged
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering, 206
136	OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate
Photon::Realtime::ILobbyCallbacks, 92	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 129
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 237	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering, 205
OnLeftRoom	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTeams, 210
Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 128	Photon::Realtime::IInRoomCallbacks, 90
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 238
136	OnPointerOverTooltip, 137
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering, 205	OnPrivateMessage
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTeams, 210	Photon::Chat::IChatClientListener, 86
Photon::Realtime::IMatchmakingCallbacks, 94	OnRegionListReceived
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 237	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 129
OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,
Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 128	137
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,	Photon::Realtime::IConnectionCallbacks, 89
137	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 238
Photon::Realtime::ILobbyCallbacks, 92	OnRoomListUpdate
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 237	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 129
OnMasterClientSwitched	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate,
Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 128	137
Photon::Realtime::IlnRoomCallbacks, 90	Photon::Realtime::ILobbyCallbacks, 92
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 238	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 239
OnMessage	OnRoomPropertiesUpdate
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 105	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks, 129
OnOperationResponse	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CountdownTimer, 66
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 105	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 212
OnOwnershipRequest	Photon::Realtime::IInRoomCallbacks, 91
Photon::Pun::IPunOwnershipCallbacks, 97	Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger, 239
OnOwnershipTransfered	OnStartDelete, 137
Photon::Pun::IPunOwnershipCallbacks, 97	OnStatusChanged
OnPhotonSerializeView	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 105
Photon::Pun::PhotonAnimatorView, 153	OnStatusUpdate
Photon::Pun::PhotonRigidbody2DView, 186	Photon::Chat::IChatClientListener, 87 OnSubscribed
Photon::Pun::PhotonRigidbodyView, 187	
Photon::Pun::PhotonTransformView, 194	Photon::Chat::IChatClientListener, 87
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CullingHandler, 68 Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::SmoothSyncMovement,	OnTabChanged Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TabViewManager, 241
232	
Public API, 13	OnTurnBegins Photon::Pun:: ItilityScripts:: PunTurnManager
OnPlayerEnteredRoom	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::IPunTurnManager ← Callbacks, 99
On layor Entered toom	Canbacks, JJ

OnTurnCompleted	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 117
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::IPunTurnManager←	OpSetCustomPropertiesOfActor
Callbacks, 99	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 110
OnTurnTimeEnds	OpSetCustomPropertiesOfRoom
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::IPunTurnManager←	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 111
Callbacks, 99	OpSettings
OnUnsubscribed	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 123
Photon::Chat::IChatClientListener, 87	OpWebRpc
OnWebRpcResponse	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 112
Photon::Realtime::IWebRpcCallback, 100	OperationCode, 138
Online	OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState
Photon::Chat::ChatUserStatus, 61	Photon::Chat, 18
OpAuthenticate	Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 77
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 119	Photon::Realtime, 26
OpAuthenticateOnce	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 74
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 120	Optional Gui Elements, 14
OpChangeGroups	Others
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 105	Photon::Realtime, 28
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 120	Public API, 13
OpCleanActorRpcBuffer	OthersBuffered
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 172	Public API, 13
OpCleanRpcBuffer	Owner
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 172	Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 198
OpCreateRoom	OwnershipOption
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 106	Photon::Pun, 21
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 121	OwnershipTransfer
OpFindFriends	Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 197
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 106	OwnershipWasTransfered
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 121	Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 198
OpGetGameList	PacketLossByCrcCheck
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 107	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 183
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 121	ParameterCode, 140, 149
OpJoinLobby	Parameters
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 107	Photon::Realtime::WebRpcResponse, 249
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 121	Parent
OpJoinOrCreateRoom	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode, 41
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 107	PayloadEncryption
OpJoinRandomRoom	Photon::Realtime, 26
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 108	PeekNext
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 122	Photon::Pun::PhotonStream, 190
OpJoinRandomRoomParams, 140	Peer
OpJoinRoom	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonLagSimulation ←
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 109	Gui, 155
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 122	PeerCount
OpLeaveLobby	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 147
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 109	PeerCreated
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 122	Public API, 12
OpLeaveRoom	Photon, 17
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 109	Photon.Chat, 17
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 122	Photon.Pun, 19
OpRaiseEvent	Photon.Pun.UtilityScripts, 21
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 110	Photon.Realtime, 23
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer, 122	Photon::Chat
OpRejoinRoom	Authenticated, 18
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 110	Authenticating, 18
OpRemoveCompleteCacheOfPlayer	ChatDisconnectCause, 18
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 172	ChatState, 18
OpResponseReceived	ConnectedToFrontEnd, 19

ConnectedToNameServer, 18	chatPeer, 52
ConnectingToFrontEnd, 19	ChatRegion, 53
ConnectingToNameServer, 18	Connect, 47
Custom, 19	ConnectAndSetStatus, 47
CustomAuthenticationFailed, 18	DebugOut, 53
CustomAuthenticationType, 19	Disconnect, 47
DisconnectByServer, 18	DisconnectedCause, 53
DisconnectByServerUserLimit, 18	FrontendAddress, 53
Disconnected, 19	GetPrivateChannelNameByUser, 47
Disconnecting, 19	MessageLimit, 52
DisconnectingFromFrontEnd, 19	NameServerAddress, 53
DisconnectingFromNameServer, 18	PrivateChannels, 52
Exception, 18	PublicChannels, 52
ExceptionOnConnect, 18	PublishMessage, 48
Facebook, 19	RemoveFriends, 48
InvalidAuthentication, 18	SendAcksOnly, 48
InvalidRegion, 18	SendPrivateMessage, 49
MaxCcuReached, 18	Service, 49
None, 18, 19	SetOnlineStatus, 49, 50
Oculus, 19	SocketImplementationConfig, 53
OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState, 18	State, 53
PlayStation, 19	StopThread, 50
QueuedComingFromFrontEnd, 19	Subscribe, 50, 51
Steam, 19	TransportProtocol, 53
TimeoutDisconnect, 18	TryGetChannel, 51
Uninitialized, 18	Unsubscribe, 51
Xbox, 19	UseBackgroundWorkerForSending, 53
Photon::Chat::AuthenticationValues	Userld, 54
AddAuthParameter, 36	Photon::Chat::ChatEventCode
AuthGetParameters, 37	ChatMessages, 54
AuthPostData, 37	FriendsList, 54
AuthType, 37	PrivateMessage, 55
AuthenticationValues, 36	StatusUpdate, 55
SetAuthPostData, 36	Subscribe, 55
ToString, 37	Unsubscribe, 55
Token, 37	Users, 55
Userld, 37	Photon::Chat::ChatOperationCode
Photon::Chat::ChatChannel	AddFriends, 56
Add, 42	Authenticate, 56
ChatChannel, 42	ChannelHistory, 56
ClearMessages, 42	Publish, 56
IsPrivate, 43	RemoveFriends, 56
LastMsgld, 43	SendPrivate, 56
MessageCount, 43	Subscribe, 56
MessageLimit, 43	Unsubscribe, 56
Messages, 43	UpdateStatus, 56
Name, 43	Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode
Senders, 43	Channel, 57
ToStringMessages, 42	ChannelUserCount, 58
TruncateMessages, 42	Channels, 57
Photon::Chat::ChatClient	Friends, 58
AddFriends, 46	HistoryLength, 58
Appld, 52	Message, 58
AppVersion, 52	Messages, 58
AuthValues, 52	Msgld, 58
CanChat, 53	Msglds, 58
CanChatInChannel, 46	Secret, 58
ChatClient, 46	Sender, 58
,	•

Senders, 58	ConnectMethod, 21
SkipMessage, 58	Fixed, 21
Status, 58	OwnershipOption, 21
SubscribeResults, 59	Request, 21
Userld, 59	Takeover, 21
WebFlags, 59	Photon::Pun::DefaultPool
Photon::Chat::ChatPeer	Destroy, 69
AuthenticateOnNameServer, 60	Instantiate, 69
ChatPeer, 60	ResourceCache, 70
Connect, 60	Photon::Pun::IPunOwnershipCallbacks
NameServerAddress, 60	OnOwnershipRequest, 97
NameServerHost, 60	OnOwnershipTransfered, 97
NameServerHttp, 60	Photon::Pun::IPunPrefabPool
Photon::Chat::ChatUserStatus	Destroy, 98
Away, 61	Instantiate, 98
DND, 61	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPun
Invisible, 61	photonView, 123
LFG, 61	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPunCallbacks
Offline, 61	OnConnected, 125
Online, 61	OnConnectedToMaster, 125
Playing, 61	OnCreateRoomFailed, 126
Photon::Chat::ErrorCode	OnCreatedRoom, 125
CustomAuthenticationFailed, 76	OnCustomAuthenticationFailed, 126
GameClosed, 76	OnCustomAuthenticationResponse, 126
GameDoesNotExist, 76	OnDisconnected, 126
GameFull, 76	OnFriendListUpdate, 127
GameldAlreadyExists, 76	OnJoinRandomFailed, 127
InternalServerError, 76	OnJoinRoomFailed, 128
InvalidAuthentication, 76	OnJoinedLobby, 127
InvalidOperationCode, 76	OnJoinedRoom, 127
InvalidRegion, 77	OnLeftLobby, 128
MaxCcuReached, 77	OnLeftRoom, 128
NoRandomMatchFound, 77	OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate, 128
Ok, 77	OnMasterClientSwitched, 128
OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState, 77	OnPlayerEnteredRoom, 128
ServerFull, 77	OnPlayerLeftRoom, 129
UserBlocked, 77	OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate, 129
Photon::Chat::IChatClientListener	OnRegionListReceived, 129
DebugReturn, 86	OnRoomListUpdate, 129
OnChatStateChange, 86	OnRoomPropertiesUpdate, 129
OnConnected, 86	Photon::Pun::PhotonAnimatorView
OnDisconnected, 86	CacheDiscreteTriggers, 152
OnGetMessages, 86	DoesLayerSynchronizeTypeExist, 152
OnPrivateMessage, 86	DoesParameterSynchronizeTypeExist, 152
OnStatusUpdate, 87	GetLayerSynchronizeType, 152
OnSubscribed, 87	GetParameterSynchronizeType, 153
OnUnsubscribed, 87	GetSynchronizedLayers, 153
Photon::Chat::ParameterCode	GetSynchronizedParameters, 153
Address, 150	OnPhotonSerializeView, 153
AppVersion, 150	SetLayerSynchronized, 154
ApplicationId, 150	SetParameterSynchronized, 154
ClientAuthenticationData, 150	Photon::Pun::PhotonMessageInfo
ClientAuthenticationParams, 150	Sender, 156
ClientAuthenticationType, 150	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork
Region, 151	AllocateSceneViewID, 161
Secret, 151	AllocateViewID, 161
Userld, 151	AppVersion, 179
Photon::Pun	AuthValues, 180

Automatically Cyna Caona 100	On Pamaya Camplata Casha Of Player 170
AutomaticallySyncScene, 180 BackgroundTimeout, 178	OpRemoveCompleteCacheOfPlayer, 172
BestRegionSummaryInPreferences, 180	PacketLossByCrcCheck, 183
	PhotonServerSettings, 179
CloseConnection, 161	PhotonViews, 183
CloudRegion, 180	PrecisionForFloatSynchronization, 179
ConnectMethod, 178	PrecisionForQuaternionSynchronization, 179
ConnectToBestCloudServer, 162	PrecisionForVectorSynchronization, 179
ConnectToMaster, 162	PrefabPool, 184
ConnectToRegion, 163	PunVersion, 179
ConnectUsingSettings, 163	QuickResends, 184
CountOfPlayers, 180	RaiseEvent, 173
CountOfPlayersInRooms, 180	Reconnect, 173
CountOfPlayersOnMaster, 180	ReconnectAndRejoin, 173
CountOfRooms, 180	RejoinRoom, 173
CrcCheckEnabled, 180	RemovePlayerCustomProperties, 174
CreateRoom, 163	RemoveRPCs, 174
CurrentLobby, 181	RemoveRPCsInGroup, 175
CurrentRoom, 181	ResentReliableCommands, 184
Destroy, 164	SendAllOutgoingCommands, 175
DestroyAll, 165	SendRate, 184
DestroyPlayerObjects, 165, 166	SerializationRate, 184
Disconnect, 166	Server, 184
EnableLobbyStatistics, 181	ServerAddress, 184
FetchServerTimestamp, 166	ServerTimestamp, 184
FindFriends, 166	SetInterestGroups, 175
FindGameObjectsWithComponent, 167	SetLevelPrefix, 176
GameVersion, 181	SetMasterClient, 176
GetCustomRoomList, 167	SetPlayerCustomProperties, 176
GetPing, 167	SetSendingEnabled, 177
InLobby, 181	Time, 185
InRoom, 181	UseAlternativeUdpPorts, 185
InstantiateInRoomOnly, 178	UseRpcMonoBehaviourCache, 179
IsConnected, 182	WebRpc, 177
IsConnectedAndReady, 182	Photon::Pun::PhotonRigidbody2DView
IsMasterClient, 182	OnPhotonSerializeView, 186
IsMessageQueueRunning, 182	Photon::Pun::PhotonRigidbodyView
JoinLobby, 167, 168	OnPhotonSerializeView, 187
JoinOrCreateRoom, 168	Photon::Pun::PhotonStream
JoinRandomRoom, 169, 170	Count, 191
JoinRoom, 170	IsReading, 191
LeaveLobby, 171	IsWriting, 191
LeaveRoom, 171	PeekNext, 190
LevelLoadingProgress, 182	PhotonStream, 190
LoadLevel, 171, 172	ReceiveNext, 190
LocalPlayer, 182	SendNext, 190
LogLevel, 178	Serialize, 190, 191
MAX_VIEW_IDS, 178	ToArray, 191
MasterClient, 182	Photon::Pun::PhotonStreamQueue
MaxResendsBeforeDisconnect, 183	Deserialize, 192
NetworkClientState, 183	HasQueuedObjects, 193
NetworkStatisticsEnabled, 183	PhotonStreamQueue, 192
NetworkStatisticsReset, 172	ReceiveNext, 193
NetworkStatisticsToString, 172	Reset, 193
NickName, 183	SendNext, 193
ObjectsInOneUpdate, 179	Serialize, 193
OfflineMode, 183	Photon::Pun::PhotonTransformView
OpCleanActorRpcBuffer, 172	OnPhotonSerializeView, 194
OpCleanRpcBuffer, 172	Photon::Pun::PhotonView

InstantiationData, 198	OnPlayerMove, 99
IsMine, 198	OnTurnBegins, 99
IsSceneView, 198	OnTurnCompleted, 99
Owner, 198	OnTurnTimeEnds, 99
OwnershipTransfer, 197	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::OnJoinedInstantiate
OwnershipWasTransfered, 198	OnConnected, 134
RPC, 196	OnConnectedToMaster, 134
RefreshRpcMonoBehaviourCache, 196	OnCreateRoomFailed, 134
RequestOwnership, 196	OnCreatedRoom, 134
RpcSecure, 197	OnCustomAuthenticationFailed, 134
TransferOwnership, 197	OnCustomAuthenticationResponse, 135
ViewID, 198	OnDisconnected, 135
Photon::Pun::PunExtensions	OnFriendListUpdate, 135
AlmostEquals, 208	OnJoinRandomFailed, 136
Photon::Pun::ServerSettings	OnJoinRoomFailed, 136
BestRegionSummaryInPreferences, 231	OnJoinedLobby, 135
	•
IsAppld, 231	OnJoinedRoom, 135
ResetBestRegionCodeInPreferences, 231	OnLeftLobby, 136
ToString, 231	OnLeftRoom, 136
UseCloud, 231	OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate, 137
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTree	OnRegionListReceived, 137
CellTree, 38	OnRoomListUpdate, 137
RootNode, 38	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonLagSimulationGui
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTreeNode	Peer, 155
AddChild, 40	Visible, 155
CellTreeNode, 39	Windowld, 155
Center, 41	WindowRect, 155
Childs, 41	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonStatsGui
Draw, 40	buttonsOn, 188
GetActiveCells, 40	healthStatsVisible, 188
ld, 41	statsOn, 188
IsPointInsideCell, 40	statsRect, 188
IsPointNearCell, 40	statsWindowOn, 188
NodeType, 41	trafficStatsOn, 189
Parent, 41	Update, 188
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::ConnectAndJoinRandom	Windowld, 189
AutoConnect, 63	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering
OnConnectedToMaster, 62	dontDestroyOnLoad, 206
OnDisconnected, 62	instance, 206
OnJoinRandomFailed, 63	OnJoinedRoom, 205
OnJoinedLobby, 63	OnLeftRoom, 205
OnJoinedRoom, 63	•
	OnPlayerEnteredRoom, 205
Version, 63	OnPlayerLeftRoom, 205
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CountdownTimer	OnPlayerNumberingChanged, 206
CountdownTimerHasExpired, 66	OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate, 205
OnCountdownTimerHasExpired, 66	PlayerNumberingChanged, 206
OnRoomPropertiesUpdate, 66	RefreshData, 206
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CullArea	RoomPlayerIndexedProp, 206
FIRST_GROUP_ID, 67	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumberingExtensions
GetActiveCells, 67	GetPlayerNumber, 207
OnDrawGizmos, 67	SetPlayerNumber, 207
SUBDIVISION_FIRST_LEVEL_ORDER, 67	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTeams
SUBDIVISION_SECOND_LEVEL_ORDER, 67	OnJoinedRoom, 210
SUBDIVISION_THIRD_LEVEL_ORDER, 68	OnLeftRoom, 210
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CullingHandler	OnPlayerEnteredRoom, 210
OnPhotonSerializeView, 68	OnPlayerLeftRoom, 210
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::IPunTurnManagerCallbacks	OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate, 210
OnPlayerFinished, 99	PlayersPerTeam, 211
•	•

Team, 210	CustomAuthenticationFailed, 26
TeamPlayerProp, 211	CustomAuthenticationType, 25
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager	DatagramEncryption, 26
BeginTurn, 212	Default, 27
ElapsedTimeInTurn, 213	DisconnectByClientLogic, 26
EvFinalMove, 213	DisconnectByServer, 26
EvMove, 213	DisconnectByServerLogic, 26
GetPlayerFinishedTurn, 212	DisconnectByServerUserLimit, 25
IsCompletedByAll, 213	DisconnectCause, 25
IsFinishedByMe, 213	DoNotCache, 26
IsOver, 214	EncryptionMode, 26
OnEvent, 212	EventCaching, 26
OnRoomPropertiesUpdate, 212	Exception, 26
·	•
RemainingSecondsInTurn, 214	ExceptionOnConnect, 26
SendMove, 213	Facebook, 25
Turn, 214	FillRoom, 27
TurnDuration, 213	Game, 28
TurnManagerEventOffset, 213	GameAndActor, 28
TurnManagerListener, 213	GameServer, 28
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::SmoothSyncMovement	InvalidAuthentication, 26
OnPhotonSerializeView, 232	InvalidRegion, 26
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TabViewManager	JoinMode, 27
OnTabChanged, 241	JoinOrRejoin, 27
SelectTab, 241	LobbyType, 27
Tabs, 241	MasterClient, 28
ToggleGroup, 241	MasterServer, 28
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TeamExtensions	MatchmakingMode, 27
GetTeam, 242	MaxCcuReached, 26
SetTeam, 242	MergeCache, 26
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TextButtonTransition	NameServer, 28
HoverColor, 242	None, 25, 28
NormalColor, 242	Oculus, 25
Selectable, 243	OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState, 26
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TextToggleIsOnTransition	Others, 28
HoverOffColor, 243	PayloadEncryption, 26
HoverOnColor, 243	PlayStation, 25
NormalOffColor, 243	PropertyTypeFlag, 27
NormalOnColor, 244	RandomMatching, 27
toggle, 244	ReceiverGroup, 28
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TurnExtensions	RejoinOnly, 27
FinishedTurnPropKey, 245	RemoveCache, 26
GetFinishedTurn, 244	RemoveFromRoomCache, 27
GetTurn, 245	RemoveFromRoomCacheForActorsLeft, 27
GetTurnStart, 245	ReplaceCache, 26
SetFinishedTurn, 245	SerialMatching, 27
SetTurn, 245	ServerConnection, 28
TurnPropKey, 245	SliceIncreaseIndex, 27
TurnStartPropKey, 245	SlicePurgeIndex, 27
Photon::Realtime	SlicePurgeUpToIndex, 27
Actor, 28	SliceSetIndex, 27
AddToRoomCache, 26	SqlLobby, 27
AddToRoomCacheGlobal, 26	Steam, 25
All, 28	TimeoutDisconnect, 26
AsyncRandomLobby, 27	Xbox, 25
AuthModeOption, 25	Photon::Realtime::ActorProperties
AuthenticationTicketExpired, 26	Islnactive, 29
CreatelfNotExists, 27	PlayerName, 29
Custom, 25	UserId, 29
Custom, 20	00011u, <u>20</u>

Photon::Realtime::AppSettings	OperationNotAllowedInCurrentState, 74
AppldChat, 31	PluginMismatch, 74
AppldRealtime, 31	PluginReportedError, 75
AppldVoice, 31	ServerFull, 75
AppVersion, 31	SlotError, 75
EnableLobbyStatistics, 31	UserBlocked, 75
FixedRegion, 31	Photon::Realtime::EventCode
IsBestRegion, 32	AppStats, 78
IsDefaultNameServer, 32	AuthEvent, 78
IsDefaultPort, 32	AzureNodeInfo, 79
IsMasterServerAddress, 32	CacheSliceChanged, 79
NetworkLogging, 31	ErrorInfo, 79
Port, 31	GameList, 79
Protocol, 31	GameListUpdate, 79
Server, 31	Join, 79
ToStringFull, 31	Leave, 79
UseNameServer, 31	LobbyStats, 79
Photon::Realtime::AuthenticationValues	Match, 79
AddAuthParameter, 33	PropertiesChanged, 79
AuthGetParameters, 34	QueueState, 80
AuthPostData, 34	SetProperties, 80
AuthType, 34	Photon::Realtime::Extensions
AuthenticationValues, 33	Contains, 81
SetAuthPostData, 34	Merge, 81
Token, 34	MergeStringKeys, 81
Userld, 35	StripKeysWithNullValues, 81
Photon::Realtime::ConnectionHandler	StripToStringKeys, 81
Client, 64	ToStringFull, 82
CountSendAcksOnly, 64	ToStringFull< T >, 82
KeepAliveInBackground, 64	Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey
RealtimeFallbackThread, 64	CleanupCacheOnLeave, 84
Photon::Realtime::EncryptionDataParameters	EmptyRoomTtl, 84
Mode, 70	ExpectedUsers, 84
Secret1, 70	IsOpen, 84
Secret2, 70	IsVisible, 84
Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode	MasterClientId, 84
AuthenticationTicketExpired, 72	MaxPlayers, 84
CustomAuthenticationFailed, 72	PlayerCount, 84
ExternalHttpCallFailed, 72	PlayerTtl, 84
GameClosed, 72	PropsListedInLobby, 84
GameDoesNotExist, 72	Removed, 84
GameFull, 72	Photon::Realtime::IConnectionCallbacks
GameldAlreadyExists, 73	OnConnected, 88
HttpLimitReached, 73	OnConnectedToMaster, 88
InternalServerError, 73	OnCustomAuthenticationFailed, 88
InvalidAuthentication, 73	OnCustomAuthenticationResponse, 89
InvalidEncryptionParameters, 73	OnDisconnected, 89
InvalidOperation, 73	OnRegionListReceived, 89
InvalidOperationCode, 73	Photon::Realtime::IlnRoomCallbacks
InvalidRegion, 73	OnMasterClientSwitched, 90
JoinFailedFoundActiveJoiner, 73	OnPlayerEnteredRoom, 90
JoinFailedFoundExcludedUserId, 74	OnPlayerLeftRoom, 90
JoinFailedFoundInactiveJoiner, 74	OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate, 90
JoinFailedPeerAlreadyJoined, 74	OnRoomPropertiesUpdate, 91
JoinFailedWithRejoinerNotFound, 74	Photon::Realtime::ILobbyCallbacks
MaxCcuReached, 74	OnJoinedLobby, 91
NoRandomMatchFound, 74	OnLeftLobby, 92
Ok, 74	OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate, 92

OnRoomListUpdate, 92	OpJoinRoom, 109
Photon::Realtime::IMatchmakingCallbacks	OpLeaveLobby, 109
OnCreateRoomFailed, 93	OpLeaveRoom, 109
OnCreatedRoom, 93	OpRaiseEvent, 110
OnFriendListUpdate, 93	OpRejoinRoom, 110
OnJoinRandomFailed, 94	OpResponseReceived, 117
OnJoinRoomFailed, 94	OpSetCustomPropertiesOfActor, 110
OnJoinedRoom, 93	OpSetCustomPropertiesOfRoom, 111
OnLeftRoom, 94	OpWebRpc, 112
Photon::Realtime::IOnEventCallback	PlayersInRoomsCount, 116
OnEvent, 95	PlayersOnMasterCount, 116
Photon::Realtime::IWebRpcCallback	ReconnectAndRejoin, 113
OnWebRpcResponse, 100	ReconnectToMaster, 113
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient	RegionHandler, 114
Appld, 114	RoomsCount, 116
AppVersion, 114	Server, 117
AuthMode, 113	Service, 113
AuthValues, 114	State, 117
CloudRegion, 114	StateChanged, 118
Connect, 104	UseAlternativeUdpPorts, 117
ConnectToNameServer, 104	UserId, 117
ConnectToRegionMaster, 104	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingPeer
CurrentLobby, 115	LoadBalancingPeer, 119
CurrentRoom, 115	OpAuthenticate, 119
CurrentServerAddress, 115	OpAuthenticateOnce, 120
DebugReturn, 105	OpChangeGroups, 120
Disconnect, 105	OpCreateRoom, 121
DisconnectedCause, 115	OpFindFriends, 121
EnableLobbyStatistics, 113	OpGetGameList, 121
EncryptionMode, 114	OpJoinLobby, 121
EventReceived, 117	OpJoinRandomRoom, 122
ExpectedProtocol, 114	OpJoinRoom, 122
GameServerAddress, 115	OpLeaveLobby, 122
InLobby, 115	OpLeaveRoom, 122
InRoom, 115	OpRaiseEvent, 122
IsConnected, 115	OpSettings, 123
IsConnectedAndReady, 115	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode
IsFetchingFriendList, 116	Authenticate, 139
IsUsingNameServer, 116	AuthenticateOnce, 139
LoadBalancingClient, 104	ChangeGroups, 139
LoadBalancingPeer, 116	CreateGame, 139
LocalPlayer, 116	FindFriends, 139
MasterServerAddress, 116	GetGameList, 139
NameServerAddress, 116	GetLobbyStats, 139
NameServerHost, 114	GetProperties, 139
NameServerHttp, 114	GetRegions, 139
NickName, 116	Join, 139
OnEvent, 105	JoinGame, 139
OnMessage, 105	JoinLobby, 139
OnOperationResponse, 105	JoinRandomGame, 139
OnStatusChanged, 105	Leave, 140
OpChangeGroups, 105	LeaveLobby, 140
OpCreateRoom, 106	RaiseEvent, 140
OpFindFriends, 106	ServerSettings, 140
OpGetGameList, 107	ServerSettings, 140 SetProperties, 140
OpJoinLobby, 107	WebRpc, 140
·	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode
OpJoinOrCreateRoom, 107 OpJoinRandomRoom, 108	ActorList, 144
Opolini tandonni tootti, 100	AUIUI LISI, 144

ActorNr, 144	Secret, 149
Add, 144	SuppressRoomEvents, 149
Address, 144	TargetActorNr, 149
AppVersion, 144	UriPath, 149
ApplicationId, 144	Userld, 149
AzureLocalNodeld, 144	WebRpcParameters, 149
AzureMasterNodeld, 144	WebRpcReturnCode, 149
AzureNodeInfo, 144	WebRpcReturnMessage, 149
Broadcast, 144	Photon::Realtime::PingMono
Cache, 144	StartPing, 199
CacheSliceIndex, 144	Photon::Realtime::Player
CheckUserOnJoin, 144	ActorNumber, 203
CleanupCacheOnLeave, 145	CustomProperties, 203
ClientAuthenticationData, 145	Equals, 200
ClientAuthenticationParams, 145	Get, 200
ClientAuthenticationType, 145	GetHashCode, 201
Code, 145	GetNext, 201
CustomEventContent, 145	GetNextFor, 201
CustomInitData, 145	InternalCacheProperties, 201
Data, 145	IsInactive, 203
EmptyRoomTTL, 145	IsLocal, 202
EncryptionData, 145	IsMasterClient, 203
EncryptionMode, 145	NickName, 203
EventForward, 146	SetCustomProperties, 201
ExpectedProtocol, 146	TagObject, 202
ExpectedValues, 146	ToString, 202
FindFriendsRequestList, 146	ToStringFull, 202
FindFriendsResponseOnlineList, 146	UserId, 203
FindFriendsResponseRoomldList, 146	Photon::Realtime::RaiseEventOptions
GameCount, 146	CachingOption, 215
GameList, 146	Default, 215
GameProperties, 146	Flags, 215
Group, 146 Info, 146	InterestGroup, 215
•	Receivers, 215
IsComingBack, 146 IsInactive, 147	SequenceChannel, 215 TargetActors, 215
JoinMode, 147	Photon::Realtime::Region
LobbyName, 147	Cluster, 216
LobbyStats, 147	Photon::Realtime::RegionHandler
LobbyType, 147	BestRegion, 217
MasterClientId, 147	EnabledRegions, 217
MasterPeerCount, 147	SummaryToCache, 217
MatchMakingType, 147	Photon::Realtime::RegionPinger
NickName, 147	ResolveHost, 218
PeerCount, 147	Photon::Realtime::Room
PlayerProperties, 148	AddPlayer, 219
PlayerTTL, 148	AutoCleanUp, 222
PluginName, 148	ClearExpectedUsers, 219
PluginVersion, 148	EmptyRoomTtl, 222
Plugins, 148	ExpectedUsers, 222
Position, 148	GetPlayer, 220
Properties, 148	IsOpen, 222
PublishUserId, 148	IsVisible, 222
ReceiverGroup, 148	MasterClientId, 222
Region, 148	MaxPlayers, 222
Remove, 148	Name, 223
RoomName, 149	PlayerCount, 223
RoomOptionFlags, 149	PlayerTtl, 223
- p	,

Players, 223	OnJoinedRoom, 236
PropertiesListedInLobby, 223	OnLeftLobby, 237
SetCustomProperties, 220	OnLeftRoom, 237
SetMasterClient, 221	OnLobbyStatisticsUpdate, 237
SetPropertiesListedInLobby, 221	OnMasterClientSwitched, 238
StorePlayer, 221	OnPlayerEnteredRoom, 238
ToString, 221	OnPlayerLeftRoom, 238
ToStringFull, 221	OnPlayerPropertiesUpdate, 238
Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo	OnRegionListReceived, 238
autoCleanUp, 225	OnRoomListUpdate, 239
CustomProperties, 226	OnRoomPropertiesUpdate, 239
emptyRoomTtl, 225	Photon::Realtime::TypedLobby
Equals, 225	Name, 246
expectedUsers, 225	Type, 246
GetHashCode, 225	Photon::Realtime::WebFlags
IsOpen, 226	HttpForward, 248
isOpen, 225	SendAuthCookie, 248
IsVisible, 226	SendState, 248
isVisible, 225	SendSync, 248
MaxPlayers, 226	Photon::Realtime::WebRpcResponse
maxPlayers, 225	DebugMessage, 249
Name, 227	Name, 249
name, 226	Parameters, 249
PlayerCount, 227	ReturnCode, 249
playerTtl, 226	ToStringFull, 249
propertiesListedInLobby, 226	WebRpcResponse, 249
removedFromList, 226	PhotonAnimatorView, 151
ToString, 225	PhotonAnimatorView.SynchronizedLayer, 239
ToStringFull, 225	PhotonAnimatorView.SynchronizedParameter, 239
Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions	PhotonLagSimulationGui, 154
•	_
BroadcastPropsChangeToAll, 228	PhotonMessageInfo, 155
CleanupCacheOnLeave, 229	PhotonNetwork, 156
CustomRoomProperties, 228	PhotonPing, 185
CustomRoomPropertiesForLobby, 228	PhotonRigidbody2DView, 186
DeleteNullProperties, 229	PhotonRigidbodyView, 186
EmptyRoomTtl, 228	Photon Server Settings
IsOpen, 229	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 179
IsVisible, 229	PhotonStatsGui, 187
MaxPlayers, 228	PhotonStream, 189
PlayerTtl, 228	Photon::PhotonStream, 190
Plugins, 228	PhotonStreamQueue, 192
PublishUserId, 229	Photon::Pun::PhotonStreamQueue, 192
SuppressRoomEvents, 229	PhotonTransformView, 193
Photon::Realtime::SupportLogger	PhotonView, 194
Client, 239	photonView
LogStats, 234	Photon::Pun::MonoBehaviourPun, 123
LogTrafficStats, 239	PhotonViews
OnConnected, 234	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 183
OnConnectedToMaster, 235	PingMono, 198
OnCreateRoomFailed, 235	PlayStation
OnCreatedRoom, 235	Photon::Chat, 19
OnCustomAuthenticationFailed, 235	Photon::Realtime, 25
OnCustomAuthenticationResponse, 236	Player, 199
OnDisconnected, 236	PlayerCount
OnFriendListUpdate, 236	Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey, 84
OnJoinRandomFailed, 237	Photon::Realtime::Room, 223
OnJoinRoomFailed, 237	Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 227
OnJoinedLobby, 236	PlayerName

Photon::Realtime::ActorProperties, 29	Photon::Realtime::Room, 223
PlayerNumbering, 204	propertiesListedInLobby
PlayerNumberingChanged	Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering, 206	PropertyTypeFlag
PlayerNumberingExtensions, 206	Photon::Realtime, 27
PlayerProperties	PropsListedInLobby
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 148	Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey, 84
PlayerTTL	Protocol
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 148	Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31
PlayerTtl	Public API, 11
Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey, 84	All, 13
Photon::Realtime::Room, 223	AllBuffered, 13
Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 228	AllBufferedViaServer, 13
playerTtl	AllViaServer, 13
Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226	Authenticated, 12
Players	Authenticating, 12
Photon::Realtime::Room, 223	ClientState, 12
PlayersInRoomsCount	ConnectedToGameserver, 12
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 116	ConnectedToMaster, 12
PlayersOnMasterCount	ConnectedToMasterserver, 12
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 116	ConnectedToNameServer, 12
PlayersPerTeam	ConnectingToGameserver, 12
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTeams, 211	ConnectingToMasterserver, 12
Playing	ConnectingToNameServer, 12
Photon::Chat::ChatUserStatus, 61	Disconnected, 12
PluginMismatch	Disconnecting, 12
Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 74	Disconnecting, 12 DisconnectingFromGameserver, 12
PluginName	DisconnectingFromMasterserver, 12
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 148	DisconnectingFromNameServer, 12
PluginReportedError	ErrorsOnly, 12
Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 75	Full, 12
PluginVersion	Informational, 12
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 148	Joined, 12
Plugins	JoinedLobby, 12
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 148	Joining, 12
Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 228	JoiningLobby, 12
PointedAtGameObjectInfo, 207	Leaving, 12
Port	MasterClient, 13
Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31	OnPhotonSerializeView, 13
Position	Others, 13
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 148	OthersBuffered, 13
PrecisionForFloatSynchronization	PeerCreated, 12
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 179	PunLogLevel, 12
PrecisionForQuaternionSynchronization	RpcTarget, 12
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 179	PublicChannels
PrecisionForVectorSynchronization	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 52
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 179	Publish
PrefabPool	Photon::Chat::ChatOperationCode, 56
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 184	PublishMessage
PrivateChannels	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 48
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 52	PublishUserId
PrivateMessage	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 148
Photon::Chat::ChatEventCode, 55	Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229
Properties	PunExtensions, 207
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 148	PunLogLevel
PropertiesChanged	Public API, 12
Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 79	PunPlayerScores, 208
PropertiesListedInLobby	PunRPC, 209
i roportiodelotodi i ettotoy	1 dili il 0, 200

PunTeams, 209	Photon::Chat::ChatOperationCode, 56
PunTurnManager, 211	RemoveFromRoomCache
PunVersion	Photon::Realtime, 27
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 179	RemoveFromRoomCacheForActorsLeft
	Photon::Realtime, 27
QueueState	RemovePlayerCustomProperties
Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 80	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 174
QueuedComingFromFrontEnd	RemoveRPCs
Photon::Chat, 19	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 174
QuickResends	RemoveRPCsInGroup
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 184	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 175
	Removed
RPC	Photon::Realtime::GamePropertyKey, 84
Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 196	removedFromList
RaiseEvent	Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 226
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 173	ReplaceCache
Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140	Photon::Realtime, 26
RaiseEventOptions, 214	Request
RandomMatching	Photon::Pun, 21
Photon::Realtime, 27	RequestOwnership
RealtimeFallbackThread	Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 196
Photon::Realtime::ConnectionHandler, 64	ResentReliableCommands
ReceiveNext	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 184
Photon::Pun::PhotonStream, 190	Reset
Photon::Pun::PhotonStreamQueue, 193	Photon::Pun::PhotonStreamQueue, 193
ReceiverGroup	ResetBestRegionCodeInPreferences
Photon::Realtime, 28	Photon::Pun::ServerSettings, 231
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 148	ResolveHost
Receivers	Photon::Realtime::RegionPinger, 218
Photon::Realtime::RaiseEventOptions, 215	ResourceCache
Reconnect	Photon::Pun::DefaultPool, 70
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 173	ReturnCode
ReconnectAndRejoin	Photon::Realtime::WebRpcResponse, 249
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 173	Room, 218
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 113	RoomInfo, 223
ReconnectToMaster	RoomName
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 113	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 149
RefreshData	RoomOptionFlags
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering, 206	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 149
RefreshRpcMonoBehaviourCache	RoomOptions, 227
Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 196	RoomPlayerIndexedProp
Region, 215	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering, 206
Photon::Chat::ParameterCode, 151	RoomsCount
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 148	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 116
RegionHandler, 216	RootNode
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 114	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CellTree, 38
RegionPinger, 217	RpcSecure
RejoinOnly	Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 197
Photon::Realtime, 27	RpcTarget
RejoinRoom	Public API, 12
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 173	
RemainingSecondsInTurn	SUBDIVISION_FIRST_LEVEL_ORDER
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 214	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CullArea, 67
Remove	SUBDIVISION_SECOND_LEVEL_ORDER
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 148	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CullArea, 67
RemoveCache	SUBDIVISION_THIRD_LEVEL_ORDER
Photon::Realtime, 26	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::CullArea, 68
RemoveFriends	SceneManagerHelper, 230
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 48	ScoreExtensions, 230

Secret	Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 77
Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 75
Photon::Chat::ParameterCode, 151	ServerSettings, 230
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 149	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140
Secret1	ServerTimestamp
Photon::Realtime::EncryptionDataParameters, 70	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 184
Secret2	Service
Photon::Realtime::EncryptionDataParameters, 70	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 49
SelectTab	Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 113
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TabViewManager, 241	SetAuthPostData
Selectable	Photon::Chat::AuthenticationValues, 36
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TextButtonTransition,	Photon::Realtime::AuthenticationValues, 34
243	SetCustomProperties
SendAcksOnly	Photon::Realtime::Player, 201
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 48	Photon::Realtime::Room, 220
SendAllOutgoingCommands	SetFinishedTurn
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 175	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TurnExtensions, 245
SendAuthCookie	SetInterestGroups
Photon::Realtime::WebFlags, 248	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 175
SendMove	SetLayerSynchronized
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 213	Photon::Pun::PhotonAnimatorView, 154
SendNext	SetLevelPrefix
Photon::Pun::PhotonStream, 190	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 176
Photon::Pun::PhotonStreamQueue, 193	SetMasterClient
SendPrivate	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 176
Photon::Chat::ChatOperationCode, 56	Photon::Realtime::Room, 221
SendPrivateMessage	SetOnlineStatus
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 49	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 49, 50
SendRate	SetParameterSynchronized
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 184	Photon::Pun::PhotonAnimatorView, 154
SendState	SetPlayerCustomProperties
Photon::Realtime::WebFlags, 248	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 176
SendSync	SetPlayerNumber
Photon::Realtime::WebFlags, 248	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PlayerNumbering←
Sender	Extensions, 207
Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58	SetProperties
Photon::Pun::PhotonMessageInfo, 156	Photon::Realtime::EventCode, 80
Senders	Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140
Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 43	SetPropertiesListedInLobby
Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58	Photon::Realtime::Room, 221
SequenceChannel	SetSendingEnabled
Photon::Realtime::RaiseEventOptions, 215	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 177
SerialMatching	SetTeam
Photon::Realtime, 27	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TeamExtensions, 242
SerializationRate	SetTurn
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 184	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TurnExtensions, 245
Serialize	SkipMessage
Photon::Pun::PhotonStream, 190, 191	Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58
Photon::Pun::PhotonStreamQueue, 193	SliceIncreaseIndex
Server	Photon::Realtime, 27
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 184	SlicePurgeIndex
Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31	Photon::Realtime, 27
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 117	SlicePurgeUpToIndex
ServerAddress	Photon::Realtime, 27
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 184	SliceSetIndex
ServerConnection	Photon::Realtime, 27
Photon::Realtime, 28	SlotError
ServerFull	Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 75

SmoothSyncMovement, 231	Photon::Realtime::RaiseEventOptions, 215
SocketImplementationConfig	Team
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 53	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTeams, 210
SqlLobby	TeamExtensions, 241
Photon::Realtime, 27	TeamPlayerProp
StartPing	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTeams, 211
Photon::Realtime::PingMono, 199	TextButtonTransition, 242
State	TextToggleIsOnTransition, 243
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 53	Time
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 117	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 185
StateChanged	TimeoutDisconnect
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 118	Photon::Chat, 18
StatesGui, 232	Photon::Realtime, 26
statsOn	ToArray
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonStatsGui, 188	Photon::Pun::PhotonStream, 191
statsRect	
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonStatsGui, 188	ToString
statsWindowOn	Photon::Chat::AuthenticationValues, 37
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonStatsGui, 188	Photon::Pun::ServerSettings, 231
Status	Photon::Realtime::Player, 202
Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 58	Photon::Realtime::Room, 221
StatusUpdate	Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225
Photon::Chat::ChatEventCode, 55	ToStringFull
Steam	Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31
Photon::Chat, 19	Photon::Realtime::Extensions, 82
Photon::Realtime, 25	Photon::Realtime::Player, 202
StopThread	Photon::Realtime::Room, 221
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 50	Photon::Realtime::RoomInfo, 225
StorePlayer	Photon::Realtime::WebRpcResponse, 249
Photon::Realtime::Room, 221	ToStringFull < T >
StripKeysWithNullValues	Photon::Realtime::Extensions, 82
Photon::Realtime::Extensions, 81	ToStringMessages
StripToStringKeys	Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 42
Photon::Realtime::Extensions, 81	toggle
Subscribe	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TextToggleIsOn←
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 50, 51	Transition, 244
Photon::Chat::ChatEventCode, 55	ToggleGroup
	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TabViewManager, 241
Photon::Chat::ChatOperationCode, 56 SubscribeResults	Token
Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 59	Photon::Chat::AuthenticationValues, 37
SummaryToCache	Photon::Realtime::AuthenticationValues, 34
Photon::Realtime::RegionHandler, 217	trafficStatsOn
SupportLogger, 233	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonStatsGui, 189
SuppressRoomEvents	TransferOwnership
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 149	Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 197
Photon::Realtime::RoomOptions, 229	TransportProtocol
Filotonneattinenoomoptions, 229	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 53
TabViewManager, 240	TruncateMessages
TabViewManager.Tab, 240	Photon::Chat::ChatChannel, 42
TabViewManager.TabChangeEvent, 240	TryGetChannel
Tabs	Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 51
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TabViewManager, 241	Turn
TagObject	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 214
Photon::Realtime::Player, 202	TurnDuration
Takeover	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 213
Photon::Pun, 21	TurnExtensions, 244
TargetActorNr	TurnManagerEventOffset
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 149	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 213
TargetActors	TurnManagerListener

Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PunTurnManager, 213 TurnPropKey	Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 59 WebRpc Photon::PhotonNetwork 177
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TurnExtensions, 245 TurnStartPropKey Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::TurnExtensions, 245	Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 177 Photon::Realtime::OperationCode, 140 WebRpcParameters
Type Photon::Realtime::TypedLobby, 246	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 149 WebRpcResponse, 248
TypedLobby, 246 TypedLobbyInfo, 247	Photon::Realtime::WebRpcResponse, 249 WebRpcReturnCode
Uninitialized Photon::Chat, 18	Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 149 WebRpcReturnMessage Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 149
Unsubscribe	Windowld
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 51	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonLagSimulation ←
Photon::Chat::ChatEventCode, 55	Gui, 155
Photon::Chat::ChatOperationCode, 56	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonStatsGui, 189
Update	WindowRect
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonStatsGui, 188	Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonLagSimulation ←
UpdateStatus	Gui, 155
Photon::Chat::ChatOperationCode, 56	Vhov
UriPath Photographic and Page 1440	Xbox Photon::Chot 10
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 149	Photon::Chat, 19 Photon::Realtime, 25
UseAlternativeUdpPorts Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 185	i notonneatime, 25
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 117	
UseBackgroundWorkerForSending	
Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 53	
UseCloud	
Photon::Pun::ServerSettings, 231	
UseNameServer	
Photon::Realtime::AppSettings, 31	
UseRpcMonoBehaviourCache	
Photon::Pun::PhotonNetwork, 179	
UserBlocked	
Photon::Chat::ErrorCode, 77	
Photon::Realtime::ErrorCode, 75	
Userld	
Photon::Chat::AuthenticationValues, 37 Photon::Chat::ChatClient, 54	
Photon::Chat::ChatParameterCode, 59	
Photon::Chat::ParameterCode, 151	
Photon::Realtime::ActorProperties, 29	
Photon::Realtime::AuthenticationValues, 35	
Photon::Realtime::LoadBalancingClient, 117	
Photon::Realtime::ParameterCode, 149	
Photon::Realtime::Player, 203	
Users	
Photon::Chat::ChatEventCode, 55	
Varian	
Version Photon::Pun::ItilitySerinte::ConnectAnd loin.	
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::ConnectAndJoin←	
Random, 63 ViewID	
Photon::Pun::PhotonView, 198	
Visible	
Photon::Pun::UtilityScripts::PhotonLagSimulation -	
Gui, 155	
WebFlags, 247	